

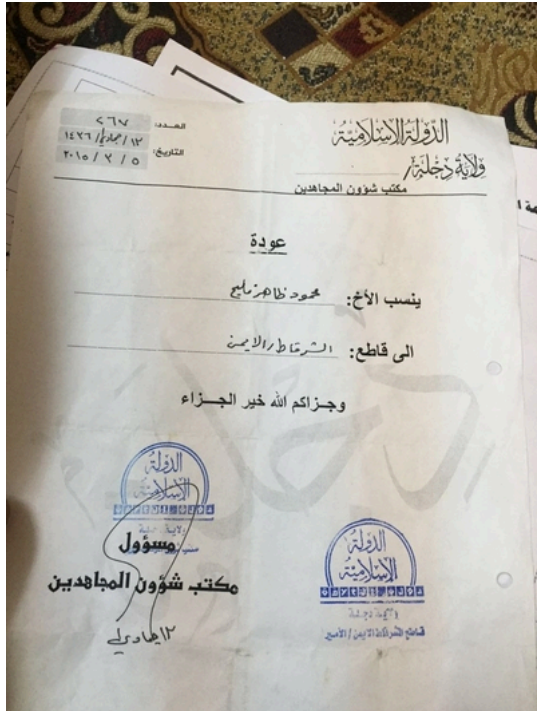
Archive of Islamic State Administrative Documents (continued...again)

by Aymenn Jawad Al-Tamimi • Sep 17, 2016 at 1:33 pm

<http://www.aymennjawad.org/2016/09/archive-of-islamic-state-administrative-documents-2>

This post constitutes a continuation of the previous posts that comprise the archive of Islamic State administrative documents (cf. [here](#) and [here](#)) and cannot technical issues. Thus, this post begins with Specimen 23A, constituting the 599th specimen in the archives.

Specimen 23A: Return form, office of the affairs of the mujahideen, Shirqat



Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla/Office of the affairs of the mujahideen

No. 267

Date: 13 Jumada al-Awal 1436 AH/5 March 2015 CE

Return

The brother [...] belongs to the sector of Shirqat/right side [western Shirqat]

May God reward you best.

Official of the office of the affairs of the mujahideen

Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla

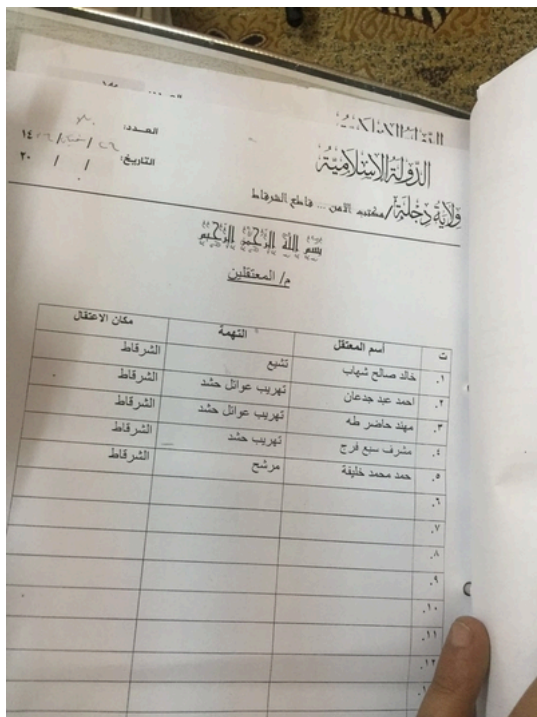
Office of the affairs of the mujahideen

Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla

Shirqat sector right side/Amir

Specimen 23B: Detainees list, Shirqat



Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Security office/Shirqat area

No.

Date: 26 Sha'aban 1436 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: detainees

No.	Detainee's name	Accusation	Place of arrest
1	Khalid Saleh Shahab	Adherence to Shi'ism	Shirqat
2	Ahmad Abd Jad'an	Smuggling out families of Hashd	Shirqat
3	Muhannad Hadrir Taha	Smuggling out families of Hashd	Shirqat
4	Musharraf Sab'a Faraj	Smuggling out Hashd	Shirqat
5	Hamad Muhammad Khalifa	[Parliament] candidate	Shirqat

Specimen 23C: Another detainees list, Shirqat

الدولة الإسلامية
ولاية خلع/مقتله الأمن ... فانتج الشرقاط
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
م/المعتقلين

ت	اسم المعتقل	التهمة	مكان الاعتقال
١.	زيدان خلف علي	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
٢.	علي خلف علي	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
٣.	بدر خلف علي	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
٤.	خليل علي ضعين	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
٥.	هاشم علي عجوب	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
٦.	صدام علي عجوب	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
٧.	عدنان علي عجوب	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
٨.	احمد رياض مجذ	تهريب عوائل	الشرقاط
٩.	ستار خلف سبع	تهريب عوائل	الشرقاط
١٠.	سعد مجذ عبد الله	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
١١.	وسام هلال عجم	تهريب عوائل	الشرقاط
١٢.	جاسم حسين رشيد	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
١٣.	عبد الله حميد مدني	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط
١٤.	احمد ابراهيم عبد	الهروب خارج ارض الخلافة	الشرقاط

Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla

Security office/Shirqat area

[No.]

[Date.]

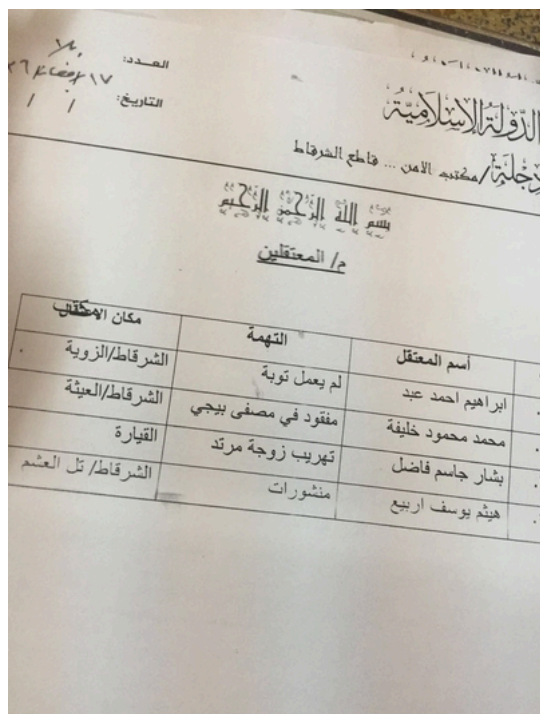
In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: detainees

No.	Detainee's name	Accusation	Place of arrest
1	Zidan Khalaf Ali	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
2	Ali Khalaf Ali	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
3	Badr Khalaf Ali	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
4	Khalil Ali Da'in	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
5	Hashim Ali Ajoub	Fleeing outside of the land of	Shirqat

		the Caliphate	
6	Saddam Ali Ajoub	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
7	Adnan Ali Ajoub	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
8	Ahmad Riyadh Muhammad	Smuggling out families	Shirqat
9	Sattar Khalaf Saba'	Smuggling out families	Shirqat
10	Sa'ad Muhammad Abdullah	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
11	Wissam Hilal Ajam	Smuggling out families	Shirqat
12	Jasim Hussein Rashid	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
13	Abdullah Haid Radid	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat
14	Ahmad Ibrahim Abd	Fleeing outside of the land of the Caliphate	Shirqat

Specimen 23D: Another detainees list, Shirqat



Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Security office/Shirqat area

No.

Date: 17 Ramadan 1436 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: detainees

No.	Detainee's name	Accusation	Place of arrest
1	Ibrahim Ahmad Abd	Did not do repentance	Shirqat/al-Zawiya
2	Muhammad Mahmoud Khalifa	Went missing in the Baiji refinery	Shirqat/al-Aitha
3	Bashar Jasim Fadhil	Smuggling out the wife of an apostate	Qayyara
4	Haitham Yusuf Arbi'	Publications [posts]	Shirqat/Tel al-Ashm

Specimen 23E: Another detainees list, Shirqat

١٧٧
١٤٣٨ / ٢٠ / ٢٠
٢٠ / ١ / ١

المصدر:
التاريخ:

جمهورية الإسلامية
دولة الإسلام في العراق
مكتب الأمن ... فاطم الشرقاط

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

م/المعتقلين

اسم المعتقل	التهمة	مكان الاعتقال
مثنى فرحان عويد	تهريب سيارة	الشرقاط
عباس سمير خطاب	تهريب سيارة	الشرقاط
ابراهيم علي كعود	تهريب سيارة	الشرقاط
نوري حميد عزيز	مخبر عن حالة قتل	الشرقاط
حمد حسين خلف	تهريب سيارة	الشرقاط
عبد الحميد عواد حميد	اخفاء سلاح بي كي سي	الشرقاط
ابراهيم احمد محمد	اخفاء اغنام مرتد	الشرقاط / الشبالي

Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla

Security office/Shirqat area

No.

Date: 21 Rajab 1436 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: detainees

No.	Detainee's name	Accusation	Place of arrest
1	Muthanna Farhan Oweid	Car smuggling	Shirqat
2	Abbas Samir Khattab	Car smuggling	Shirqat
3	Ibrahim Ali Ka'oud	Car smuggling	Shirqat
4	Nouri Hamid Aziz	Informing about a state of killing [?]	Shirqat
5	Hamad Hussein Khalaf	Car smuggling	Shirqat
6	Abd al-Hameed Awad Hameed	Concealing PKC weapons	Shirqat
7	Ibrahim Ahmad Muhammad	Concealing the sheep of an apostate	Shirqat/al-Shabali

Specimen 23F: Internal admin transfer form, Shirqat area

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 العدد : < التاريخ : ١٠ / ١٤٣٦ هـ
 الشريعة الإسلامية
 قطع الشرفاء الأمن
 على منهاج النبوة

استمارة نقل داخلي

نقل الاخ من قاطع ... مكتب ... الشرفاء الأمن ... الشرفاء الأمن

معلومات عامة

اسم : محمد كامل رمضان
 كنية : ...
 كنية في القاطع : ...
 عنوان : ...
 عدد افراد الاسرة : زوجة ... اطفال ...

آخر كفالة

Islamic State**[Wilayat Dijla]/Right side of Shirqat sector****Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****No. 2****Date: 17 Jumada al-Awal 1436 AH****Internal transfer form**

The brother is to be transferred from the sector of the amir's office to the sector of the Islamic police

General information

Name: Muhammad Kamil Ramadan

Position: soldier

Kunya in the sector: Muhammad

Address: Shirqat right side: al-Shabali

Number of family members:

Wife: Single

Children:

Last Kifala [form presumably continued below]**Specimen 23G: Detainees list, Shirqat area**

الدولة الإسلامية
ولاية خيبر / مكتب الأمن ... فاطم الشرفاء
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
م/ الموقف الأمني

ت	اسم المعتقل	التهمة	مكان الاعتقال
١.	شيت حسن يونس	سلاح	تل الحمدان
٢.	خاميس علي خضير	تزوير	قرية الجدعة
٣.	احمد خضر صالح	تزوير بطاقة سكن	الزاب / السفينة
٤.	خضر صالح عطيه	تزوير بطاقة سكن	الزاب / السفينة
٥.	قصي ابراهيم صالح	تزوير بطاقة سكن	الزاب / السفينة
٦.	عماد حسن علي	تزوير بطاقة سكن	الشرقاط/الحي العسكر
٧.	احمد عطيه محمد	مصادرة اذنان منتسب	الشرقاط / المجمعات
٨.	مثنى فرحان عويد	تهريب سيارة	الشرقاط / السكنية
٩.	العباس سمير خطاب	تهريب سيارة	الشرقاط / القصبة
١٠.	سالم عبد كعود	تهريب سيارة	الشرقاط / الطوب
١١.	احمد هيثان فريش	القبض عليه وبحوزة مسدس	الشرقاط / الشبالي
١٢.	محمد حسين شعبان	القبض عليه وبحوزة مسدس	الشرقاط / الشبالي
١٣.	محمد حمد رجب	القبض عليه وبحوزة مسدس	الشرقاط / الشبالي
١٤.	علاوي محمد رمضان	القبض عليه وبحوزة مسدس	الشرقاط / الشبالي

Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla/Security office/Shirqat area

No.

Date. [both no. and date obscured]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Security detention

No.	Detainee's name	Accusation	Place of arrest
1	Sheet Hassan Yunis	Weapons	Tel al-Hamdan
2	Khamis Ali Khudayr	Forgery	al-Jad'a village
3	Ahmad Khidr Saleh	Forging residence card	al-Zab/al-Safina
4	Khidr Saleh Atiyeh	Forging residence card	al-Zab/al-Safina
5	Qusay Ibrahim Saleh	Forging residence card	al-Zab/al-Safina
6	Emad Hassan Ali	Forging residence card	Shirqat/al-Askari neighbourhood
7	Ahmad Atiyeh Muhammad	Confiscating the sheep of a member	Shirqat/al-Mujamm'at
8	Muthanna Farhan Oweid	Car smuggling	Shirqat/al-Sakina

9	al-Abbas Samir Khattab	Car smuggling	Shirqat/al-Qusba
10	Salim Abd Ka'oud	Car smuggling	Shirqat/al-Tawb
11	Ahmad Hishan Farish	Arrested with a pistol in his possession	Shirqat/al-Shabali
12	Muhammad Hussein Sha'aban	Arrested with a pistol in his possession	Shirqat/al-Shabali
13	Muhammad Hamad Rajab	Arrested with a pistol in his possession	Shirqat/al-Shabali
14	Alawi Muhammad Ramadan	Arrested with a pistol in his possession	Shirqat/al-Shabali

Specimen 23H: List of employees at a tailoring factory, Shirqat area

٢٠ / / ٢٠١٩

قائمة الشرفاء

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

أسماء العاملات في معمل الخياطة

ت	الاسم الثلاثي	عنوان السكن	اسم الزوج الثلاثي	عنوان السكن	الموالية
الرقم	اللقب	الحاضر	القديم	الحاضر	الرقم
١	رنا محمد حميد السامي	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٨٤
٢	وسن محمد غزال الجاني	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٨٥
٣	عبد صالح حسن القيسي	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٤
٤	شكريه محمود حسن العادوي	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٧
٥	رياح محمد حسن القيسي	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٧
٦	سناه محمد خلف الهادي	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٨
٧	بالقيس ابراهيم محمد اليوسفلان	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٨
٨	نوال عبد خضر الجعفي	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٨
٩	قصوت محمد مهدي اليوسفلان	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٨
١٠	اسراء اياد حمود الخلفوي	الشرقا	الشرقا	الشرقا	١٩٩٨

[Islamic State]

Wilayat Dijla: Shirqat area

No.

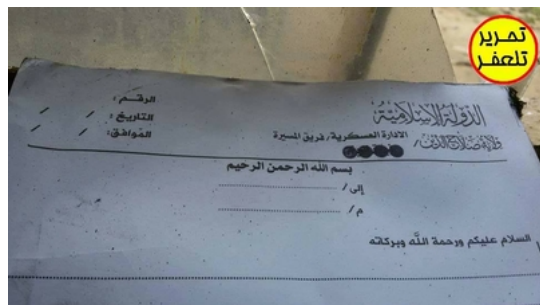
Date

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Names of female workers in the tailoring factory

No.	Woman's full name and surname	Current residence address	Old residence address	Husband's full name and surname	Current residence address	Old residence address	Widowed/married/no. of children	Year of birth

1	Rana Muhammad Hamid al- Saji	Shirqat: near the court	Baiji: al-Risala neighbourhood	Jaber Ayed al-Majid	Shirqat: near the court	Baiji: al-Risala neighbourhood	Married: 2 children	1984
2	Wasan Hamid Ghazzal al- Janabi	Shirqat: al- Katmir	Baiji: al-Salam village	Yasir Daham Ghazzal al- Janabi	Shirqat: al- Katmir	Baiji: al-Salam village	Married: 4 children	1985
3	Abir Saleh Hassan al- Qaisi	Shirqat: al- Khism	Baiji: al-Ba'iji	Ahmad Khalaf Abdullah al-Juburi	Shirqat: al- Khism	Baiji: al-Hajjaj	Married: 1 child	1994
4	Shakriya Mahmoud Hassan al- Aqidi	Shirqat: al- Qusba	Baiji: al-Siniya	Rafi' Muhammad Hassan al- Jawhari	Shirqat: al- Qusba	Baiji: al-Siniya	Married: 6 children	1977
5	Riyam Saleh Hassan al- Qaisi	Shirqat: al- Khism	Baiji: al-Ba'iji	/	/	/	/	1997
6	Sana' Muhammad Khalaf al- Badrani	Shirqat: al- Qusba	Hamam al-'Alil	Uday Fadhil Jihad	/	/	Divorced: 1 child	1968
7	Balqais Idris Muhammad Albusultan	Shirqat: al- Khism	Salah al-Din: Yathrib	/	/	/	/	1998
8	Nawal Abd Khidr al- Jumaili	Shirqat: al- Salam neighbourhood	Mosul	Wa'ad Abdullah Fathi al- Jumaili	Shirqat: al- Salam neighbourhood	New Mosul	Married: 3 children	1978
9	Ghasun Muhammad Mahdi Albusultan	Shirqat: Ajmila	Salah al-Din: Yathrib	Muhammad Tayeh Hamid Albusultan	Shirqat: al- Sakniya	Salah al-Din: Yathrib	Divorced: 7 children	1978
10	Asra' Dhiyab Hamoud al- Khafaji	Qayyara	Qayyara	Riyadh Ibrahim Ali al-Khafaji	Qayyara	Qayyara	Married	1985

Specimen 23I: Military admin form, Salah al-Din province**Islamic State****Wilayat Salah al-Din/Military administration/Fariq al-Masira****No.****Date:****Corresponding to:**

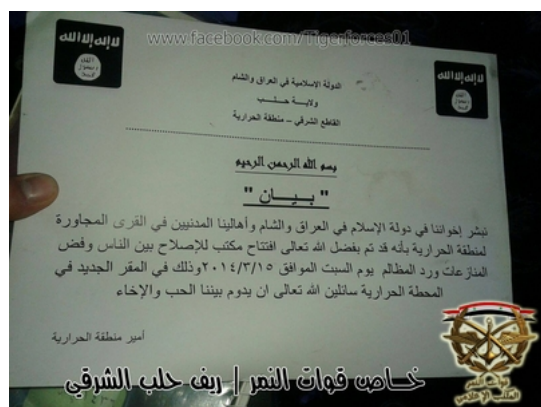
In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To:

Subject:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

Specimen 23J: Opening of new office, al-Harariya area, east Aleppo



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham

Wilayat Halab

Eastern sector: al-Harariya area

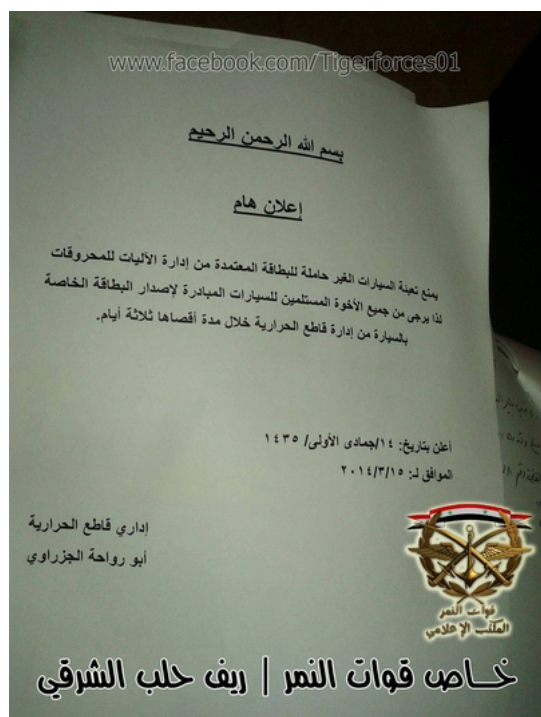
In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

"Statement"

We inform our brothers in the Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham and our civilian peoples in the villages that are neighbouring to the al-Harariya area: by the office for reconciling between the people, doing away with quarrels and responding to injustices was opened on Saturday, corresponding to 15 March 2014 CE the thermal plant. We ask God Almighty that love and fraternity should last between us.

Amir of the al-Harariya area

Specimen 23K: Notice on filling up cars with fuels, al-Harariya area, east Aleppo



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Important announcement

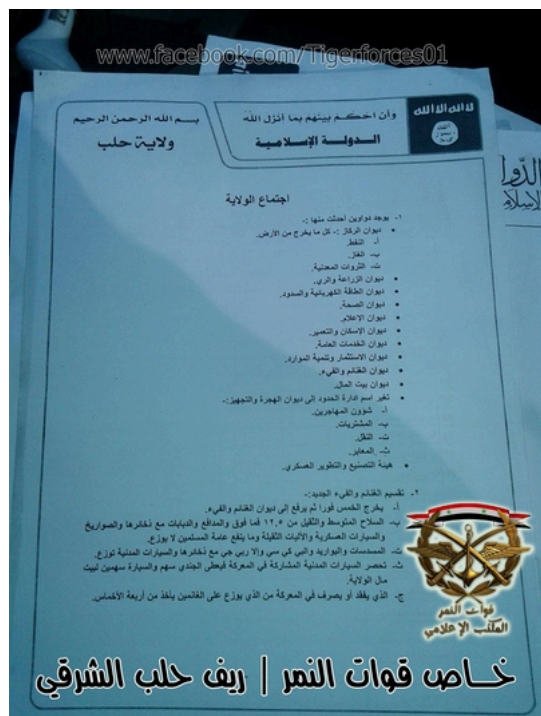
It is forbidden to fill up cars that don't bear the required card from the vehicles administration for fuels. Therefore all the brothers who are recipients for cars delay to display the special card for the car from the al-Harariya area administration within three days.

Announced on date 14 Jumada al-Awal 1435 AH corresponding to 15 March 2014 CE.

Admin official of the al-Harariya area

Abu Rawaha al-Jazrawi

Specimen 23L: Organizational structure of the wilaya, Aleppo



And judge between them by what God has revealed
Islamic State

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Organization of the wilaya

1. There are diwans that have been put in place, among them:

. Diwan al-Rikaz: all that comes out from the ground:

- Oil
- Gas
- Mineral resources

. Diwan al-Zara'a wa al-Ri

. Diwan al-Taqa

. Diwan al-Taqa al-Kahraba'iyah wa al-Sudud [Electrical power and dams]

. Diwan al-Siha

. Diwan al-'llam

. Diwan al-Iskan wa al-Ta'mir [Residency and building development]

. Diwan al-Khidamat al-Aama

. Diwan al-Istithmar wa Tanmiyat al-Mawarid [Investment & development of resources]

. Diwan al-Ghana'im wa al-Fi

. Diwan Bayt al-Mal

. The name of 'Idarat al-Hudud' [Borders Administration] has been changed to Diwan al-Hijra wa al-Tajhiz

a) Affairs of the Muhajireen

b) Purchases

c) Transfer

d) Crossings

. Military manufacturing and development committee

2. New division of Ghana'im and Fi

- a) The Khums goes out immediately and is then referred to the Diwan al-Ghana'im wa al-Fi
- b) Medium and heavy weapons from 12.5 and above, artillery and tanks with their ammunition, missiles, military cars and heavy vehicles and what benefits t be distributed.
- c) Pistols, rifles, PKC, RPJ with their ammo, as well as the civilian cars, are to be distributed.
- d) The civilian cars that participate in the battle are to be recorded, so the soldier is given one share and the car two shares for [from?] the Bayt Mal al-Wilaya
- e) The one who loses or spends in the battle from what is distributed to those who take spoils can take from the other four-fifths.

[document presumably continued on another page]

NB: Compare with the [structure of the Caliphate video](#) released by the Islamic State in July 2016. Some Diwans named here do not feature in the video.

Specimen 23M: Information form, prisoners' affairs office, Salah al-Din province

الدولة الإسلامية
خلافة على منهاج النبوة
مكتب شؤون الأسرى
ولاية صلاح الدين

معلومات خاصة

١- الاسم الثلاثي واللقب:

٢- التكنية:

٣- اسم الولاية مع القطر:

٤- ما هو تخصصك قبل الأسر ومن هو أميرك:

٥- تاريخ الأسر ومكان الأسر وسبب الأسر:

٦- ما هو اسم المحامي أو (الواسطة) وكم دفعت له:

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Office of the affairs of the prisoners

Wilayat Salah al-Din

Personal information

1. Full name and surname:
2. Kunya:
3. Name of the wilaya with area:
4. What was your specialty before imprisonment and who is your amir?
5. Date, place and reason for imprisonment
6. What is the name of the defence counsel or intermediary and how much did you pay him?

Specimen 23N: Marriage contract, Wilayat Dijla

Specimen 230: Leave permits, air defence battalion, Ninawa province

Specimen 23P: Leave permit/assignment card, Abu Omar al-Baghdadi Brigade, Deir az-Zor province



Specimen 23Q: Referral to a doctor to receive a patient, Diwan al-Siha, Deir az-Zor province



Specimen 23R: Marriage contract, Sirte (1)

Specimen 23S: Marriage contract, Sirte (2).

Specimen 23T: Marriage contract, Sirte (3).

(4)

دَارُ الْقَضَاءِ لِلْإِسْلَامِ
المحكمة الشرعية في سيرة

عقد نكاح

الحمد لله، والصلاة والسلام على رسول الله، أما بعد؛
فبعد ثبوت أهلية الزوجين - للدرجة معلومتها أدناه - للتعاقد، والتأكد من خلوهما من الموانع الشرعية، ألقا أمام الكاتب بالعدل وولي الأمر والشهود على ما يلي:-
أولاً: إقرار الطرف الأول (الزوج) بعد إيجاب وقبول صريحين بأنه قد قبل النكاح من الطرف الثاني (الزوجة) نكاحاً شرعياً، وإقرار الطرف الثاني بعد إيجاب وقبول صريحين بأنها قد قبلت النكاح من الطرف الأول بموافقة وتبعية، ثانياً: قدّر الصداق المعجل: ليرة ٢٠٠
أبلغ من الطرف الأول للطرف الثاني مقبوضاً/ غير مقبوض.
وقدّر الزوج: سليم ناسف
يُستحق عند قرب الأجلين، الموت أو الطلاق، ولا يسقط إلا بوفاته أو الإغناء منه.

الزوج:	أبو عيسى الدين	الزوجة:	هريغ النسيم
اسم الأم:	أسم الأم	اسم الأم:	أسم الأم
الحالة الاجتماعية:	أعزب	الحالة الاجتماعية:	عزباء
محل وتاريخ الولادة:	تونس ١٩٦٦	محل وتاريخ الولادة:	سجيرة
رقم الهوية:	رقم الهاتف	رقم الهوية:	رقم الهاتف
العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي	العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي
ولي الزوج أو الوكيل:	أبو اسلام	ولي الزوجة أو الوكيل:	سليم ناسف
صلة القرى:	مكلف من السلطان	صلة القرى:	مكلف من السلطان
العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي	العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي
الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى السويدي	الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى السويدي
محل وتاريخ الولادة:	السودان ١٩٩٢	محل وتاريخ الولادة:	السودان ١٩٩٢
الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني	الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني
محل وتاريخ الولادة:	مالي ١٩٨٦	محل وتاريخ الولادة:	مالي ١٩٨٦
خبر بتاريخ:	١ / ١ / ١٩٦٦ الموافق ١٥ / ١٠ / ٢٠١٥	خبر بتاريخ:	١ / ١ / ١٩٦٦ الموافق ١٥ / ١٠ / ٢٠١٥
الزوج:	أبو عيسى الدين	الزوجة:	هريغ النسيم
ولي الزوج:	أبو عيسى الدين	ولي الزوجة:	أبو عيسى الدين
الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى الدين	الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى الدين
الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني	الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني

رئيس محكمة الأوقاف
أبو عيسى الدين

Specimen 23U: Marriage contract, Sirte (4)

(5)

دَارُ الْقَضَاءِ لِلْإِسْلَامِ
المحكمة الشرعية في سيرة

عقد نكاح

الحمد لله، والصلاة والسلام على رسول الله، أما بعد؛
فبعد ثبوت أهلية الزوجين - للدرجة معلومتها أدناه - للتعاقد، والتأكد من خلوهما من الموانع الشرعية، ألقا أمام الكاتب بالعدل وولي الأمر والشهود على ما يلي:-
أولاً: إقرار الطرف الأول (الزوج) بعد إيجاب وقبول صريحين بأنه قد قبل النكاح من الطرف الثاني (الزوجة) نكاحاً شرعياً، وإقرار الطرف الثاني بعد إيجاب وقبول صريحين بأنها قد قبلت النكاح من الطرف الأول بموافقة وتبعية، ثانياً: قدّر الصداق المعجل: ليرة ٢٠٠
أبلغ من الطرف الأول للطرف الثاني مقبوضاً/ غير مقبوض.
وقدّر الزوج: أبو عيسى الدين
يُستحق عند قرب الأجلين، الموت أو الطلاق، ولا يسقط إلا بوفاته أو الإغناء منه.

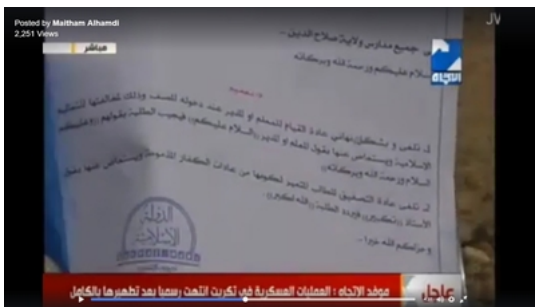
الزوج:	أبو عيسى الدين	الزوجة:	هريغ النسيم
اسم الأم:	أسم الأم	اسم الأم:	أسم الأم
الحالة الاجتماعية:	أعزب	الحالة الاجتماعية:	عزباء
محل وتاريخ الولادة:	السودان ١٩٨٥	محل وتاريخ الولادة:	السودان ١٩٨٥
رقم الهوية:	رقم الهاتف	رقم الهوية:	رقم الهاتف
العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي	العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي
ولي الزوج أو الوكيل:	أبو اسلام	ولي الزوجة أو الوكيل:	سليم ناسف
صلة القرى:	مكلف من السلطان	صلة القرى:	مكلف من السلطان
العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي	العنوان التفصيلي:	العنوان التفصيلي
الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى السويدي	الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى السويدي
محل وتاريخ الولادة:	السودان ١٩٩٢	محل وتاريخ الولادة:	السودان ١٩٩٢
الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني	الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني
محل وتاريخ الولادة:	مالي ١٩٨٦	محل وتاريخ الولادة:	مالي ١٩٨٦
خبر بتاريخ:	١ / ١ / ١٩٦٦ الموافق ١٥ / ١٠ / ٢٠١٥	خبر بتاريخ:	١ / ١ / ١٩٦٦ الموافق ١٥ / ١٠ / ٢٠١٥
الزوج:	أبو عيسى الدين	الزوجة:	هريغ النسيم
ولي الزوج:	أبو عيسى الدين	ولي الزوجة:	أبو عيسى الدين
الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى الدين	الشاهد الأول:	أبو عيسى الدين
الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني	الشاهد الثاني:	أبو بصير الماني

رئيس محكمة الأوقاف
أبو عيسى الدين

Specimen 23V: Marriage contract, Sirte (5)

Specimen 23W: Marriage contract, Sirte (6).

Specimen 23X: Some classroom regulations, Salah al-Din province



Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Wilaya: Salah al-Din

Diwan al-Ta'aleem

Lord, increase me in knowledge

No. 132

Date: [unclear]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To all the schools of Wilayat Salah al-Din

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

Subject: statement for distribution

1. The custom of rising for the teacher or director on entering the classroom is to be abolished definitively, and that is because it violates Islamic instructions. the teacher or director saying: 'As-salam alaykum'. The students then respond by saying: 'Wa alaykum as-salam wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu.'

2. The custom of applauding the outstanding student is to be abolished as it is from the customs of the accursed kuffar. It is to be replaced instead by the teac the students responding by saying 'Allahu akbar.'

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Wilayat Salah al-Din centre/The amir

Specimen 23Y: Zakat forms issued by Islamic court, Jaysh Khalid ibn al-Waleed, Yarmouk Basin, southwest Deraa

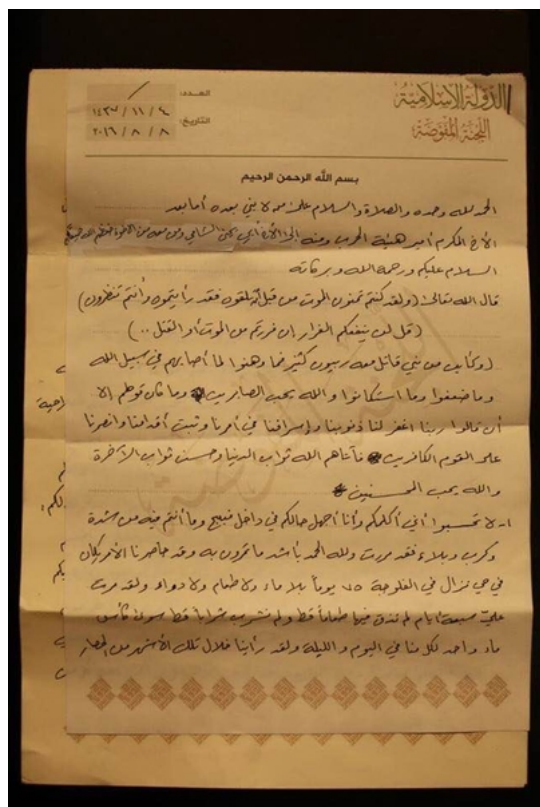


Specimen 23Z: Raqqa medical college application notice, academic year 2016-2017



NB: Refer to Specimen 3I for comparison. Via Raqqa is Being Slaughtered Silently.

Specimen 24A: Letter from the Delegated Committee to an Abu Yahya al-Shami in Manbij, August 2016



**Islamic State
Delegated Committee**

No.

Date: 4 Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH/8 August 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God alone and prayers and peace be upon the one after whom there is no Prophet.

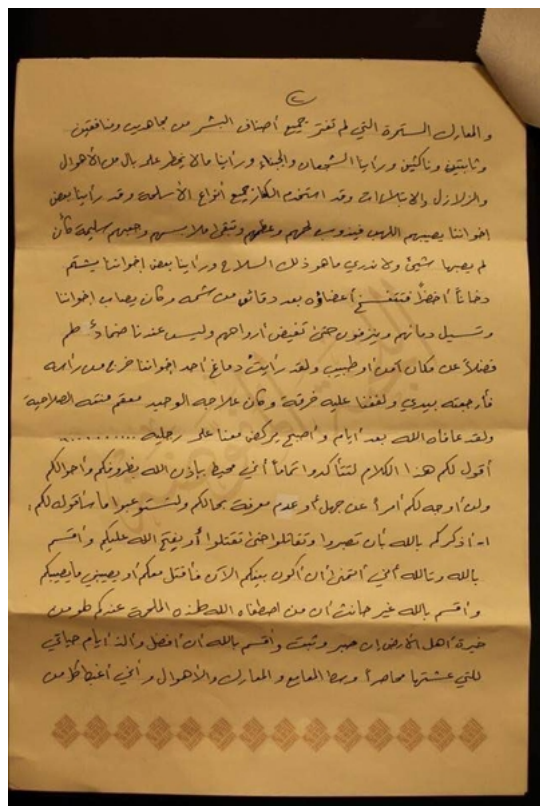
The distinguished brother, amir of the War Committee, to the brother Abu Yahya al-Shami and whoso is with him from the brothers, may God protect all of t

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

God Almighty has said: "You were expecting death before encountering it, but now you have seen it while looking on" [Qur'an 3:143]

"And how many a prophet fought and with him scholars of religion: they did not lose resolve for what afflicted them in the path of God and they did not become loves those who endure. And they did not say but 'Our Lord, forgive us for our sins and excess in our matters, plant firmly our feet and give us victory over the [kuffar] granted them the reward of this world and the reward of the Hereafter, and God loves those of ihsan" [Qur'an 3:146-7].

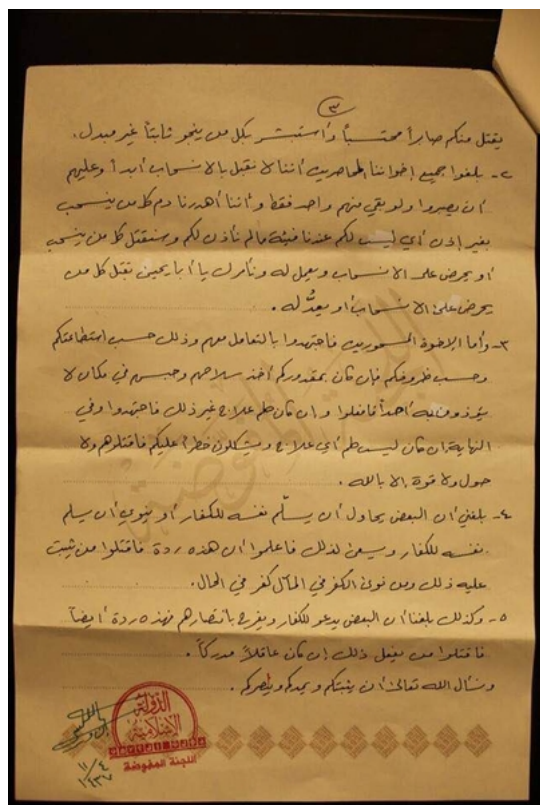
Do not think I am addressing you while being ignorant of your condition inside Manbij and what state of evil, worry and tribulation you are in. For I have gone through the worst of what you are going through as the Americans besieged us in the struggle in Fallujah for 75 days without water, food and medicine. And severe conditions which we did not taste any food and did not drink anything but one cup of water for each of us in the day and night.



And we saw during those months of the siege and continuing battles that did not subside all kinds of people from mujahideen, munafiqeen, those who are steadfast and we saw the bold and cowards and we saw that which doesn't come to mind from circumstances, convulsions and tribulations. The kuffar used all types of weapons and we saw some of our brothers struck by fire so their flesh and bones were burning while their clothes and pouches remained unharmed as though nothing struck them and we saw weapons were. And we saw some of our brothers smelling green smoke as one's limbs disintegrated minutes later after the smell arose, and our brothers were bleeding and they bled until they expired as we didn't have bandages or food and there was no safe place or doctor. And I saw the brain of one of our brothers (a martyr) come back with my hands and we wrapped it tight with a rag and his only remedy was expired medicine and God healed him after some days and he began running.

I say these words so that you can be sure that I am aware by God's permission of your circumstances and situation and I will not direct an order to you from ignorance of your condition, and you can understand what I say to you.

1. I remind you by God to endure and fight until you are killed or God gives you victory. And I swear by God that I wish I was among you now to be killed among the martyrs and I swear by God honestly that the one God chooses for this epic battle is among the best of the people of the Earth if he is patient and endures. The most preferable and best days of my life were those that I lived under siege amid the trials and battles and circumstances. And I envy all who are killed from a martyr's reckoning. And I rejoice in all who are saved while being steadfast and not changed.



2. Inform all our brothers that we will never accept withdrawal ever and that they must endure even if only one of them remains, and we have considered inviting them to withdraw without permission: i.e. you do not have any acceptance for what we have not permitted for you, and we will kill all who withdraw or encourage withdrawal. We order you, Abu Yahya, to kill all who withdraw and prepare for it.

3. As for the brothers who are bewitched, strive to work with them and that according to what you can do and according to your circumstances. So if you are unable to cure them, confine them in a place where they cannot harm anyone, so do that. And if there is a cure besides that, so strive to do that, and if in the end there is no cure at all, you kill them, and there is no quwa or hawal but in God.

4. It has reached me that some are trying to hand themselves over to the kuffar or intending to hand themselves over to the kuffar and striving to do that. Know that whoever is proven to do that for whoever intends disbelief in the future is currently a disbeliever.

5. And likewise it has reached us that some are calling for the kuffar and are rejoicing in their victory, so this is also apostasy, so kill the one who does that if he is found.

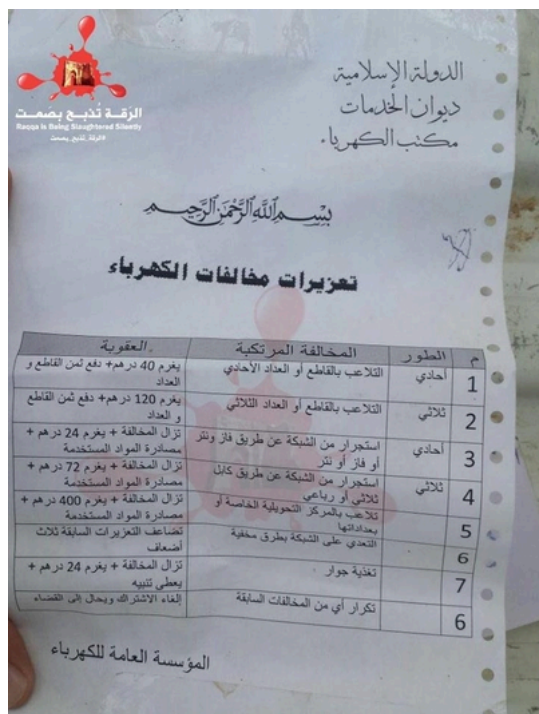
And we ask God Almighty to make you steadfast, assist you and grant you victory.

Islamic State

Delegated Committee

NB: Via Jack Moore of Newsweek

Specimen 24B: Fines for electricity violations, Raqqa



Islamic State
Diwan al-Khidamat
Electricity office

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Consequences for electricity violations

No.	Phase	Violation committed	Punishment
1	Single	Tampering with the panel or single meter	40 dirham fine and paying the price of the panel and meter
2	Triple	Tampering with the panel or triple meter	120 dirham fine and paying the price of the panel and meter
3	Single	Siphoning from the network through phase and neutral or phase or neutral	Doing away with the violation, 24 dirham fine and confiscating the things used
4	Triple	Siphoning from the network through triple or quadruple cable	Doing away with the violation, 72 dirham fine and confiscating the things used

5		Tampering with the special transformer centres or their counters	Doing away with the violation, 400 dirham fine and confiscating the things used
6		Infringing on the network by concealed means	The preceding consequences multiplied threefold
7		Supplying neighbours	Doing away with the violation, 24 dirham fine, and being given a warning
6 [sic]		Repeating any of the above violations	Cancelling of the subscription and referring to the judiciary

General foundation for electricity

Specimen 24C: Personnel and weapons list, Shirqat (cont. from Specimen 22Y)

الاسم	الدرجة	الاسم	الدرجة	الاسم	الدرجة	الاسم	الدرجة
98	Wisam Sa'adi Abd al-Jalil	al-Jawa'ina	Akhmas wooden	60	2/clips/without pouch	242904	None
99	Ziyad Muhammad Khidr Hamid	al-Jawa'ina	Akhmas wooden	120	4/clips/without pouch	4015	None
100	Walid Muhammad Abd Khashman	al-Jawa'ina	Akhmas metal	120	4/clips/without pouch	9596	None

Details of the Islamic police guarantee in the right-side sector of Shirqat [right-bank of the Tigris- i.e. western Shirqat] from weapons [inventory]

9

98	Wisam Sa'adi Abd al-Jalil	al-Jawa'ina	Akhmas wooden	60	2/clips/without pouch	242904	None	
99	Ziyad Muhammad Khidr Hamid	al-Jawa'ina	Akhmas wooden	120	4/clips/without pouch	4015	None	
100	Walid Muhammad Abd Khashman	al-Jawa'ina	Akhmas metal	120	4/clips/without pouch	9596	None	

101	Anwar Khalaf Ali Muhammad	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	440269	None	None
102	Jum'a Hamada Omar Ali	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	148754	None	None
103	Abd al-Aziz Ramadan Abdullah Ali	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	0932	None	Glock pistol
104	Kamil Saleh Abdullah Hassan	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	39379	None	None
105	Muhammad Ahmad Muhammad Shadda	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	1016	None	None
106	Nadhir Hashim Alys	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	08112	None	None
107	Muhammad Mahmoud Hussein Hamid	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None
108	Yunis Hussein Ali Hamid	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None
109	Zakariya Muhammad Hadi Hamoud	Dawr al-Qa'ida	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	1362	None	None

Specimen 24D: Request to supply individuals with weapons, Shirqat

٢٩
١٤٣٧/٢/٢٧
٢٠١٥/٤/٢٦

الدولة الإسلامية
ديوان الزراعة
مركز زراعة ولاية دجلة / مستقر زراعي الشارقة / العراق

السيد / مكتب الأمن (الشارقة الامن)
م / تجهيز

يرجى التفضل بالموافقة على تجهيز الاخوة المدرجة اسمائهم اثناء بالاسلحة والتجهيزات (بدلات)
وجيب. وكما مبين اثناء.

١- محمود خلف عمر
٢- حسين عبدالله شهاب
٣- مهدي غاتم عيسى
٤- بختيار كحيط حميش
٥- مروان عبدالهادي علي
٦- محمد جاسم محمد
٧- ثامر حسن حمادي
٨- حسين حسن علي

بندقية + جعبة + ٤ مخازن + بدلة
بندقية + جعبة + ٤ مخازن + بدلة
بندقية + جعبة + ٤ مخازن + بدلة
بندقية + جعبة + ٤ مخازن + بدلة
٣ مخازن + جعبة + بدلة
٣ مخازن + جعبة + بدلة
٣ مخازن + جعبة
٣ مخازن + جعبة + بدلة

(سابلو الشارقة)
(سابلو الشارقة)

ولفكم الله لخدمة الاسلام
الديوان الزراعي
ولاية دجلة / مستقر زراعي الشارقة / العراق
مكتب زراعة الشارقة الامن

Islamic State

Diwan al-Zara'a

Wilayat Dijla Zara'a [Agriculture] Centre/Shirqat Zara'a Centre/Right side [i.e. western Shirqat]

No. 29**Date: 27 Jumada al-Thani 1436 AH/16 April 2015 CE****To: the amir's office (Shirqat/right side)****Subject: equipping**

We ask you to be so kind as to agree to equipping the brothers whose names are below with weapons, equipment (uniforms) and pouches, as specified:

1. Mahmoud Khalaf Omar: rifle, pouch, 4 clips and uniform
2. Hussein Abdullah Shahab: rifle, pouch, 4 clips and uniform
3. Mahdi Ghanim Eisa: rifle, pouch, 4 clips and uniform
4. Bunyan Khait Hamish: rifle, pouch, 4 clips and uniform (Shirqat silo)
5. Marwan Abd al-Hadi Ali: 3 clips, pouch and uniform (Shirqat silo)
6. Muhammad Jasim Muhammad: 3 clips, pouch and uniform
7. Thamer Hassan Hamadi: 3 clips and pouch
8. Hussein Hassan Ali: 3 clips, pouch and uniform

May God grant you success for the service of Islam and Muslims

Islamic State**Diwan al-Zara'a****Wilayat Dijla: Shirqat, right side office****Shirqat right side Zara'a office****Specimen 24E: Personnel and weapons list, Shirqat (cf. Specimen 24C).**

No.	Name	Address	Weapon	Ammunition	Pouch	Uniform	Other
38	Mo'ayed Ibrahim Abo Saleh	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	4931	None
39	Ahmad Khashaf Muhammad Khalaf	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	21453	None
40	Ahmad Abd al-Khaliq Yahya Zhahir	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	None	None
41	Qusay Kurdi Ahmad Saleh	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	2744	None
42	Ahmad Hassan Mousa Ali	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	Currently expedition	None

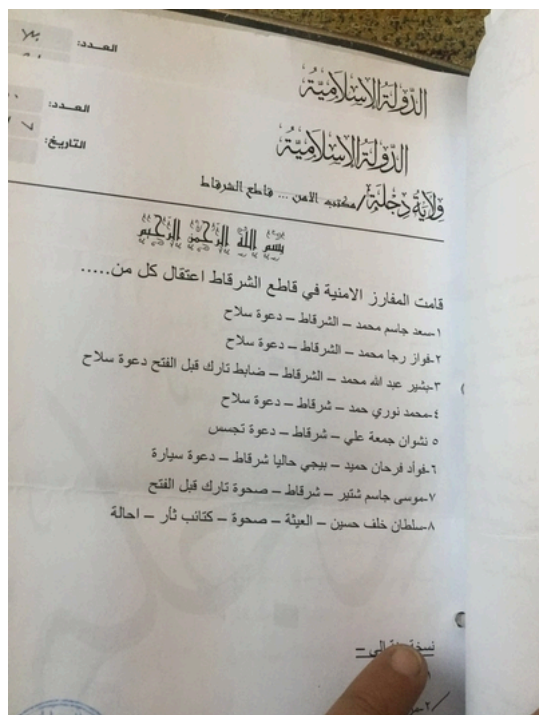
Details of the Islamic police guarantee in the right-side sector of Shirqat [right-bank of the Tigris- i.e. western Shirqat] from weapons [inventory]

4

38	Mo'ayed Ibrahim Abo Saleh	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	4931	None	None
39	Ahmad Khashaf Muhammad Khalaf	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	21453	None	None
40	Ahmad Abd al-Khaliq Yahya Zhahir	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	None	None	None
41	Qusay Kurdi Ahmad Saleh	al-Aqwas	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	2744	None	None
42	Ahmad Hassan Mousa Ali	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	Currently expedition	None	None

43	Ahmad Saleh Khalaf Muhammad	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch		None	None
44	Ahmad Sa'id Khalaf Kawi	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	Currently expedition	None	None
45	Ahmad A'bid Ali	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	2812112	None	None
46	Bandar Ghazi Assaf Mando	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	60 rounds	2/clips/without pouch	3238	None	None
47	Hamid Jum'a Tarak Muhammad	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/with pouch	Currently expedition	None	None
48	Dawud Suleiman Yunis Khalaf	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	30 rounds	1/clip/without pouch	2017995	None	None
49	Abd al-Sattar Sa'id Khalaf Kawi	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	30 rounds	1/clip/without pouch	3873	None	None

Specimen 24F: Report of arrests, Shirqat



Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Security office: Shirqat area

No.

Date:

[both obscured]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

The security units in the Shirqat area have arrested all of the following:

1. Sa'ad Jasim Muhammad- Shirqat: case of arms
2. Fawaz Raja Muhammad- Shirqat: case of arms
3. Bashir Abdullah Muhammad- Shirqat: officer who abandoned work before the conquest: case of arms
4. Muhammad Nouri Hamad- Shirqat: case of arms
5. Nashwan Jum'a Ali- Shirqat: case of spying
6. Fu'ad Farhan Hamid- Baiji, but now Shirqat: case of a car
7. Mousa Jasim Shatir- Shirqat: Sahwa who abandoned work before the conquest
8. Sultan Khalaf Hussein- al-Eitha: Sahwa- Kata'ib Tha'ir- referral.

Copy to:

- 1.
- 2.

[both obscured]

Specimen 24G: Personnel and weapons list, Shirqat (cf. Specimen 24C)

الرقم	الاسم	اللقب	نوع السلاح	الكمية	الوحدة	ملاحظات
50	عبد المنعم خالد أحمد حميد	أحمد	أخماس خشبي			
51	محمد أحمد محمد عبد	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	2838		
52	محمد سراج أحمد مطرود	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	37030		
53	محمد عمر محمد خالد	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	2820450		
54	عبد الكريم هاتم فرحان	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	03859		
55	عمر محمد دابدا خالد	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	أحمد		
56	أحمد مؤمن بالله صالح	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	55049245		
57	أركان أحمد صالح شويش	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	395		
58	أركان أحمد صالح باسمن	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	04568		
59	عبد الله أحمد صالح خالد	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	151179		
60	عبد الله شاهر محمود	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	55027548		
61	علي حسين شاذلي خليل	أحمد	أخماس خشبي	291538		

Details of the Islamic police guarantee in the right-side sector of Shirqat [right-bank of the Tigris- i.e. western Shirqat] from weapons [inventory]

5

50	Abd al-Man'am Khalaf Ahmad Humaidi	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden			None	None	None
51	Muhammad Ahmad Muhammad Abd	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	60 rounds	2/clips/without pouch	2838	None	None
52	Muhammad Siraj Ahmad Matrud	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	90 rounds	3/clips/without pouch	37030	None	None
53	Muhammad Omar Muhammad Khalaf	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	30 rounds	1/clip/without pouch	2820450	None	None
54	Abd al-Karim Hatem Farhan	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	90 rounds	3/clips/without pouch	03859	None	None
55	Omar Muhammad Dabda Khalid	al-Khanukeh	Akhmas wooden	30 rounds	1/clip/without pouch	None	None	None

56	Ahmad Mousa Atallah Saleh	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	55049245	None	None
57	Arkan Ahmad Saleh Shawaish	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	395	None	None
58	Riyadh Ibrahim Muhammad Yasin	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	04568	None	None
59	Deya' Ahmad Saleh Khalaf	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	151179	None	None
60	Abd Ali Khudayr Mahmoud	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	55022548	None	None
61	Ali Hussein Sha'alan Khalif	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	291538	None	None

Specimen 24H: Personnel and weapons list, Shirqat (cf. Specimen 24C)

Details of the Islamic police guarantee in the right-side sector of Shirqat [right-bank of the Tigris- i.e. western Shirqat] from weapons [inventory]

11

121	Farhan Muhammad Hamad Shidda	Makhoul	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	30266	None	None
122	Faris Munfi Hamoud	Makhoul	Akhmas metal	90 rounds	3/clips/without pouch	528154	None	None
123	Suleiman Jaza' Muhammad	Makhoul	Akhmas metal	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	53025199	None	None
124	Yasir Mani' Adhab	Makhoul	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	5271	None	None
125	Sami Abdullah Matar Hamad	Makhoul	Akhmas wooden	60 rounds	2/clips/without pouch	1005229	None	None
126	Ibrahim	Court	Akhmas	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None

	Abd Ablish Zanad		wooden	rounds	pouch			
127	Dhanun Ahmad Yunis	Court	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None
128	Aziz Zaid Muhammad Ahmad	Court	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None
129	Ali Ibrahim Muhammad Abdullah	Court	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None
130	Muhammad Abd Iblish Zinad	Court	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None
131	Nawar Muhammad Rashad Mara'i	Court	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None
132	Hashim Attiyeh Khalaf Farhoud	Court	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None

Specimen 24I: Personnel and weapons list, Shirqat (cf. Specimen 24C).

الرقم	الاسم	الرتبة	الأسلحة	الذخيرة	ملاحظات
62	علي kurz احمد عبد	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
63	علي مساداف دلاف جواد	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
64	فاتي عويد حامدا خالاف	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
65	ميسار رازك عيسى ماني	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
66	ياسر عازي عبد الله	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
67	الحامد عويد دافيل عزالدين	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
68	عيسى عازي عيسى خالاف	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
69	عازي عبد الله عازي عازي	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
70	عزالدين دافيل عازي عازي	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
71	عبد الكريم عازي عازي	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
72	عبد الكريم عازي عازي	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch
73	عبد الكريم عازي عازي	ملا	الاسلحة الخفيفة	120	4/ clips/ without pouch

Details of the Islamic police guarantee in the right-side sector of Shirqat [right-bank of the Tigris- i.e. western Shirqat] from weapons [inventory]

6

62	Ali Kurz Ahmad Abd	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	522614	None	None
63	Ali Musadaf Dalaf Jawad	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	5757	None	None
64	Fathi Oweid Hamada Khalaf	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	7991	None	None
65	Maysar Razzaw Mansi Yasin	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	3329	None	None
66	Yasir	Shakra	Akhmas	120	4/clips/without	10441	None	None

	Fakhri Abd Ahmad		wooden	rounds	pouch			
67	Ibrahim Marbad Kadil Marhaj	Shakra	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	04486	None	None
68	Hussein Ali Hussein Shahab	al- Houriya	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	4360	None	None
69	Sari Abdullah Khalaf Jasim	al- Houriya	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	9508	None	None
70	Serwan Daham Ali Hussein	al- Houriya	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	4202	None	None
71	Abd al- Karim Khalil Hamash	al- Houriya	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without	None	None	None
72	Abd al- Karim Rashid Maslah Ismail	al- Houriya	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	34494	None	None
73	Othman Abd al- Hadi Ali Taha	al- Houriya	Akhmas wooden	120 rounds	4/clips/without pouch	None	None	None

Specimen 24J: Amniya personnel, west Shirqat (Shirqat: right side of Tigris)

الاسم	الرقم الانصافي	القطاع/القسم
5	1,190,010,092	الامنية
34	1,190,010,123	الامنية
35	1,190,010,124	الامنية
40	1,190,010,129	الامنية
41	1,190,010,130	الامنية
45	1,190,010,134	الامنية
58	1,190,010,148	الامنية
62	1,190,010,152	الامنية
63	1,190,010,153	الامنية
70	1,190,010,162	الامنية
87	1,190,010,181	الامنية
99	1,190,010,194	الامنية
120	1,190,010,218	الامنية
124	1,190,010,222	الامنية
156	1,190,010,256	الامنية
158	1,190,010,258	الامنية
160	1,190,010,260	الامنية
177	1,190,010,279	الامنية
182	1,190,010,285	الامنية

Specimen 24K: More Amniya personnel, west Shirqat

الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,783	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,789	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,795	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,806	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,821	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,830	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,842	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,883	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,897	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,905	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,913	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,929	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,943	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,968	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,973	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,982	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,010,984	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,011,003	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,011,013	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,011,014	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,011,022	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم
الأمنية	الشرائط الأمن	1,190,011,028	عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم

Specimen 24L: Personnel and weapons list, amir's office, Shirqat area

إجراء سلاح مكتب الأمير			
الاسم	نوع السلاح	عدد المقادير	تاريخ الترخيص
أحمد جمعة أحمد مفراس	كلاب	4	مستند رقم 100/100
جمعة ياسين جمعة أحمد	كلاب	2	مستند رقم 100/100
رياح إبراهيم حميد نجم	كلاب	4	مستند رقم 100/100
علي أحمد عبدالله هوش	كلاب	2	مستند رقم 100/100
محسن خلف جاسم محمد	كلاب	4	مستند رقم 100/100
كريم توفيق محمود سلطان	كلاب	6	مستند رقم 100/100
عبد القادر عيسى نجم هاشم	كلاب	10	مستند رقم 100/100

Weapons inventory of the amir's office

Name	Type of weapons	Number of clips	Other guarantees
Ahmad Jum'a Ahmad Matras	Kalashnikov	4	Walther pistol and American PKC
Jum'a Yasin Jum'a Ahmad	Kalashnikov	2	Glock pistol
Rabah Ibrahim Hamid Najam	Kalashnikov	4	Glock pistol
Ali Ahmad Abdullah Hawaish	Kalashnikov	2	He has not received
Mohsen Khalaf Jasim Muhammad	Kalashnikov	4	Glock pistol

Karim Tawfiq Mahmoud Sultan	M16	6	Glock pistol
Abd al- Qadir Eisa Najam Hadsho	He has not received	=	Glock pistol

Specimen 24M: List of slain personnel, Ramadi belt area (late 2015/early 2016)

[No.]	[Name]	[ID no.]	[No. of wives?]	[No. of children ?]	[Extra payments?]	[Salary in dollars?]	[Status]
36	Abu Bilal	1,010,015,541	1	3		205	Martyr/Belt
37	Abu Muhammad al-[-]	1,010,015,542	1	6		310	Martyr/Belt
38	Abu Suleiman	1,010,015,543					Martyr/Belt
39	Abu A'isha	1,010,015,544	1	2		170	Martyr/Belt
40	Abu Harith	1,010,015,545	1	4		240	Martyr/Belt
41	Abu Samir Mosul [-]	1,010,015,546	1	4	122	362	Martyr/Belt
42	Abu Asem al-Nimrawi	1,010,015,547		3		155	Martyr/Belt
43	Abu Nimr	1,010,015,548					Martyr/Belt
44	Abu [-] al- Rawi	1,010,015,549					Martyr/Belt
45	Abu Dua' al-Juburi	1,010,015,550	1	4	122	362	Martyr/Belt
46	Abu Bakr al- Mahalawi	1,010,015,551	1	3		205	Martyr/Belt
47	Abu Ali	1,010,015,552	1			100	Martyr/Belt
48	Abu Iqtiham	1,010,015,553	1	1		135	Martyr/Belt
49	Abu Bakr	1,010,015,554					Martyr/Belt
50	Abu Ruqayya al- [-]	1,010,015,555	1	4		240	Martyr/Belt
51	Abu [-]	1,010,015,556	1	5		275	Martyr/Belt
52	Abu Muslim	1,010,015,557	1	7		345	Martyr/Belt
53	Abu Abd al- Rahman al- [-]	1,010,015,558		8		330	Martyr/Belt

54	Abu Fahad	1,010,015,559					Martyr/Belt
55	Abu Fajr	1,010,015,560					Martyr/Belt
56	Abu Abd al-Salam	1,010,015,561	1	8		380	Martyr/Belt
57	Abu al-Harith	1,010,015,562	1	4		240	Martyr/Belt
58	Abu Abd al-Malek	1,010,015,563	1	2		170	Martyr/Belt
59	Abu Tariq al-Juburi	1,010,015,564	1	7		345	Martyr/Belt
60	Abu Sadiq	1,010,015,565	1	3		205	Martyr/Belt
61	Abu Bashar	1,010,015,566	1	1	203	338	Martyr/Belt
62	Wisam Muhammad Fahdawi	1,010,015,567	1			100	Martyr/Belt
63	Abu Shahab	1,010,015,568	1	6		310	Martyr/Belt
64	Abu Faruq	1,010,015,569					Martyr/Belt
65	Abu Fatima	1,010,015,570	1	5		275	Martyr/Belt
66	Abu Muslim al-Mar'awi	1,010,015,571	1	4		240	Martyr/Belt
67	Abu Ata'	1,010,015,572	1	6		310	Martyr/Belt
68	Abu Hajer al-Mar'awi	1,010,015,573	1	11		485	Martyr/Belt
69	Abu Othman al-Mar'awi	1,010,015,574	1	5		275	Martyr/Belt
70	Abu Omar al-Mar'awi	1,010,015,576		10		400	Martyr/Belt
71	Abu Fatima	1,010,015,577	1	5	122	397	Martyr/Belt

Specimen 24N: List of slain personnel, Ramadi belt area (cont.)

73	Hamid Abu Rasul	1,101,015,582	1		100	Martyr/Belt
74	Ziyad Abu al-Hawari	1,101,015,583	1	2	170	Martyr/Belt
75	Jum'a Muhammad Saleh	1,101,015,584	1	5	275	Martyr/Belt
76	Rafd Farih al-Rishawi	1,101,015,585	1	4	240	Martyr/Belt
77	Marwan Sa'id Taruq	1,101,015,586	1	7	345	Martyr/Belt
78	Hashim Muhammad Saleh	1,101,015,587	1	3	205	Martyr/Belt
79	Abu Maryam Ahmad	1,101,015,588	1	1	135	Martyr/Belt
80	Abu Fajr	1,101,015,589	1	1	135	Martyr/Belt
81	[?]	1,101,015,590	1		100	Martyr/Belt
82	Abu Waleed Amal	1,101,015,591	1	2	81 251	Martyr/Belt

160			
170			
218			
240			
345			
205			
135			
135			
100			
251	81		
600			
205			
85			
135			
85			
85			
240			
205			
205			
85			
85			
85			
240			
135			
135			
400			

83		1,101,015,592				Martyr/Belt
84	Abu Bakr al-Mahalawi	1,101,015,593	2	10	500	Martyr/Belt
85	Khalid Abu Zaynab	1,101,015,596	1	3	205	Martyr/Belt
86	Ali Abu Sabah	1,101,015,597	1		85	Martyr/Belt
87	Muhammad [?]	1,101,015,598	1	1	135	Martyr/Belt
88	Ahmad Abu Ibrahim	1,101,015,599	1		85	Martyr/Belt
89	Abu Sa'adun Walid [?]	1,101,015,600	1		85	Martyr/Belt
90	Ahmad Abu Bara'	1,101,015,601				Martyr/Belt
91	[?] Abu Mustafa	1,101,015,602	1	4	240	Martyr/Belt
92	Abu Mustafa	1,101,015,603	1	3	205	Martyr/Belt
93	Ahmad Abu Sahel	1,101,015,604	1	3	205	Martyr/Belt
94	Khudayr Abbas	1,101,015,606				Martyr/Belt
95	Majid Abid Jawal	1,101,015,607	1		85	Martyr/Belt
96	Qasim Muhammad Taruk	1,101,015,608	1		85	Martyr/Belt
97	Fu'ad Abu Samah	1,101,015,609	1		85	Martyr/Belt
98	Abu Anas [?] Abd al-Rahman	1,101,015,610				Martyr/Belt
99	Abu al-Harith Wisam	1,101,015,611	1	4	240	Martyr/Belt
100	Abu Khattab Muhammad	1,101,015,612				Martyr/Belt
101	Abu [?] Muhammad	1,101,015,613	1	1	135	Martyr/Belt
102	Abu Mashiman [?]	1,101,014,853	1	1	135	Martyr/Belt
103	Abu Faruq al-Hazimawi	1,101,015,060				Martyr/Belt
104	Abu al-Harawi al-Muhajir	1,101,015,185	1		100	Martyr/Belt

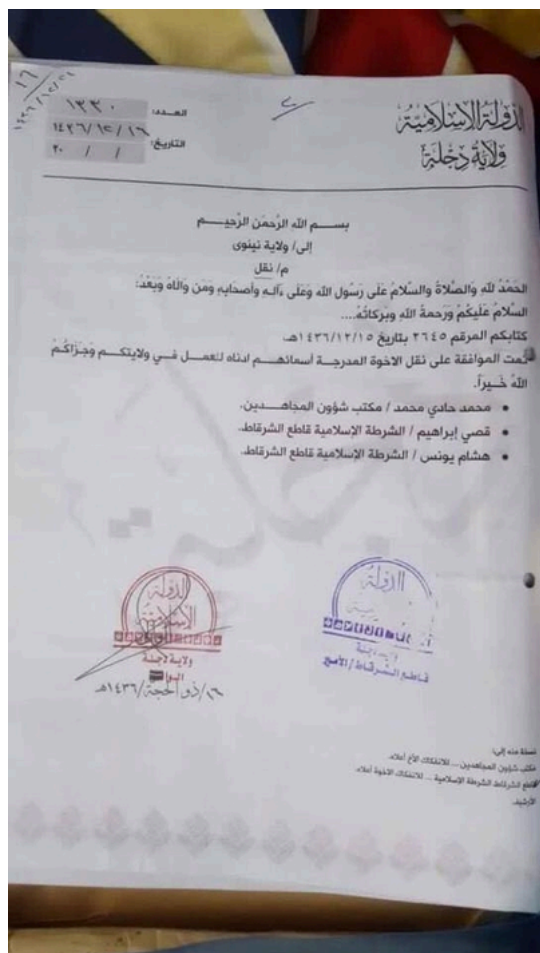
Specimen 24O: Transferring some members of the Islamic police to the Diwan al-Amn, Shirqat area

[illegible]

Specimen 24P: Partial list of Islamic police members, Shirqat area (with full name and place of work).

ن	الاسم الكامل	محل العمل
1	ابراهيم احمد عبدالله عبد	التوريد
2	عبدالرحيم خالد فرحان	الطابوكة
3	حسن صالح محمد صالح	الطابوكة
4	يونس حسين علي محمد	دور القاعة
5	ابراهيم مريد كميل مبرح	شكرا
6	ابراهيم عبد عبدالله	الدواجن
7	احسان احمد طوان محمد	الطابوكة
8	احمد احمد علي	الطابوكة
9	احمد تاجر محمد شريف	شرفي
10	احمد محمد فلاح	الاقواس
11	احمد حسني مؤمن علي	الطابوكة
12	احمد شفيق محمد خلف	الاقواس
13	احمد صالح ابراهيم عبدالله	مكحول
14	احمد عبدالخالق يحيى فافار	الاقواس
15	احمد محمد يونس حسن	دور القاعة
16	احمد مؤمن عطاالله صالح	شكرا
17	ارتان ابراهيم عبد ايليش	مكحول
18	ارتان احمد صالح مؤمن	شكرا
19	ابور خلف علي محمد	دور القاعة
20	ابراهيم خليل رؤف صالح	مستشفى
21	ابراهيم عبد ايليش زنا	مكتبة
22	انور محمد علي حسين	التوريد
23	ازهر ادويل محمود حنن	طبر
24	بندر غازي عسانه محمد	الطابوكة

Specimen 24Q: Transfer of some personnel from Dijla to Ninawa



Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla

No. 1320
Date: 16 Dhu al-Hijjah 1436 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: Wilayat Ninawa
Subject: transfer

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

Your document with no. 2645 dated 15 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH....

It has been agreed to transfer the brothers whose names are below to work in your wilaya, and may God reward you best.

- . Muhammad Hadi Muhammad: Office of the affairs of the mujahideen
- . Qusay Ibrahim: the Islamic police, Shirqat area
- . Hisham Yunis: the Islamic police, Shirqat area

Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Wali

Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Shirqat area: amir

Copy to:

- . Office of the affairs of the mujahideen: to release the brother above
- . The Islamic police: to release the brothers above

Specimen 24R: Medical form for married couple, Diwan al-Siha of Anbar province, Rutba office

[illegible]

Specimen 24S: Notification on a wanted extremist

الرقم : ٧٧ - ٧٧

الدولة الإسلامية
الحرة المنقضة

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

إلى كافة الولايات والمواوين واليهاب

م/ البحث عن مطلوب

الحمد لله وحده والسلام على من لا نبي بعده، أما بعدنا

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته

إن المدعو محمد يحيى قرقاس والمكسب (أي معاذ الجزائري العاصمي) هارب ومطلوب لثبوتة
الإسلامية، حيث خرج على جماعة المسلمين وحرض على تكفيرها وقتالها وعلى استباحة أموال
المسلمين وأعراضهم.

فنهج جنود الدولة الإسلامية بالقبض عليه أو قتله أينما ظفروا به لأنه يحمل شئح الغلا
العوارج، ونحذر أي شخص يؤديه أو يستر عليه بأنه شريك له في الضلال والعنوان وأنه
سوف نلشد العوالب التعزيرية.

فإن الله عليه وسلم: (إني شئتكم فماتت وفلانت). فمات أراد أن يلقى أمره الله وأني
فما تروونه بالشئك كالمات من كائن (أراد مسلم من عرفة رضي الله عنه)
وكان صلى الله عليه وسلم: (لئن الله ذو إني شئتكم) (أراد مسلم من من رضي الله عنه)

وإنا نلشد الله خير

نسخة إلى
الجماعة الموقوفة في الولايات الشرفية (التصميم)

مستأد
١٤٨٨
١٣٨٨

الجمهورية الإسلامية
١٤٢٧

**Islamic State
Delegated Committee**

No. 77-7n

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: all the wilayas, diwans and committees

Subject: looking for a wanted person

Praise be to God alone and prayers and peace be upon the one after whom there is no prophet. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

The one called Muhammad Yahya Qartas, known by the kunya of Abu Muadh al-Jaza'iri al-Asimi, is a fugitive and wanted by the Islamic State, as he has com Muslimeen and incited to takfir of them, fighting them and seizing the wealth and property of the Muslims.

So we direct the soldiers of the Islamic State to arrest him or kill him wherever they may come upon him because he bears the manhaj of the extremist Khawā giving him refuge or cover that he is an accomplice with him in error and enmity and he will face the most severe reprimand punishments.

SAWS said: "There will be evils and evils, so whoever wants to divide the affair of the Ummah as it is whole, strike him with the sword whoever he may be" - n Arafjah, may God be pleased with him.

And SAWS said: "God curse the one who gives refuge to an innovator" - narrated by Muslim from Ali, may God be pleased with him.

Copy to: The Delegated Committee in the eastern wilayas (for distribution)

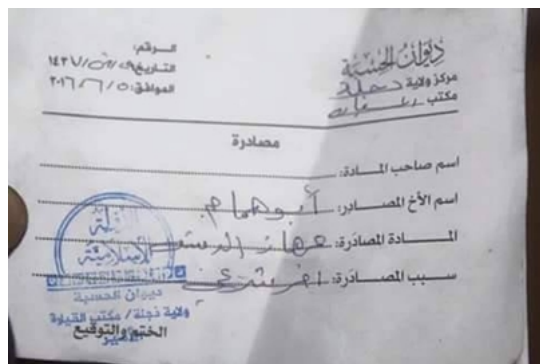
Issued on 25 Shawwal 1437 AH

Islamic State

Delegated Committee

22 Shawwal 1437 AH

Specimen 24T: Confiscation slip, Diwan al-Hisba, Qayyara office



Diwan al-Hisba

Wilayat Dijla centre

al-Qayyara office

No.

Date: 29 Sha'aban 1437 AH/5 June 2016 CE

Confiscation

Name of owner of object:

Name of brother who is confiscating: Abu Himam

Object confiscated: satellite dish apparatus

Reason for confiscation: Shari'i matter

Islamic State

Diwan al-Hisba

Wilayat Dijla: al-Qayyara office

The amir

Specimen 24U: New young recruits, Islamic police document, Shirqat area

أسماء الأشبال الجدد

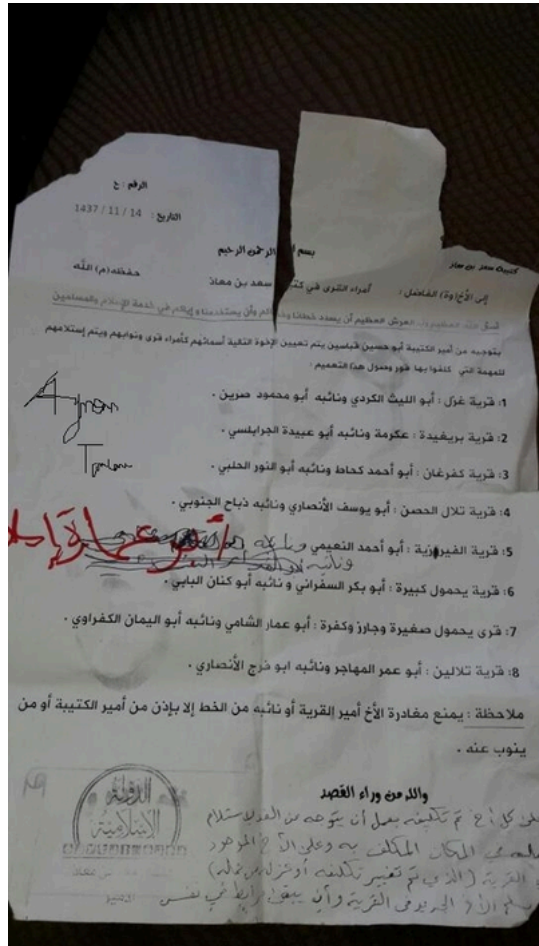
ت	الاسم	العمر	المكان
١	أحمد جاسم محمد	١٥ سنة	سيطرة الدور
٢	محمد جاسم محمد	١٥ سنة	سيطرة الدور
٣	أحمد محمد يونس	١٥ سنة	سيطرة الدور
٤	محمد سراج أحمد مطرود	١٥ سنة	سيطرة شكرا
٥	محمد علي عبد	١٥ سنة	سيطرة شكرا
٦	ياسين شعبان أحمد عيسى	١٥ سنة	مقر المضافه الثانيه
٧	عادل حامد مصطفى	١٥ سنة	مقر المضافه الثانيه
٨	عبد الرزاق موسى أحمد	١٥ سنة	مقر المضافه الثانيه
٩	ياسين حسين شعلان	١٥ سنة	مقر المضافه الاولى
١٠	عبدالله محمد عبدالله	١٥ سنة	مقر المضافه الاولى
١١	عبد الرزاق حميد حسين	١٥ سنة	مقر المضافه الاولى
١٢	خليل ابراهيم صالح	١٣ سنة	مقر المضافه الاولى
١٣	وسام بسمام ابراهيم	١٤ سنة	مقر المضافه الاولى
١٤	يوسف حماد قصير	١٤ سنة	مقر المضافه الاولى

Names of the new cubs

No.	Name	Age	Place
1	Ahmad Jasim Muhammad	15 years	Saytarat al-Dawr
2	Muhammad Jasim Muhammad	15 years	Saytarat al-Dawr
3	Ahmad Muhammad Yunis	15 years	Saytarat al-Dawr
4	Muhammad Siraj Ahmad Matrud	15 years	Saytarat Shakra
5	Muhammad Ali Abd	15 years	Saytarat Shakra
6	Yasin Sha'aban Ahmad Eisa	15 years	Maqar al- Madhafa al- Thaniya
7	Adel Hamid Mastaf	15 years	Maqar al- Madhafa al- Thaniya
8	Abd al- Razzaq	15 years	Maqar al-

	Mousa Ahmad		Madhafa al-Thaniya
9	Yasin Hussein Sha'alan	15 years	Maqar al-Madhafa al-Awla
10	Abdullah Muhammad Abdullah	15 years	Maqar al-Madhafa al-Awla
11	Abd al-Razzaq Hamid Hussein	15 years	Maqar al-Madhafa al-Awla
12	Khalil Ibrahim Saleh	13 years	Maqar al-Madhafa al-Awla
13	Wisam Bassam Ibrahim	14 years	Maqar al-Madhafa al-Awla
14	Yusuf Hamad Qasir	14 years	Maqar al-Madhafa al-Awla

Specimen 24V: New appointments in the Sa'ad bin Muadh Battalion, Aleppo province



[Islamic State]
[Diwan al-Jund]
[Wilayat Halab]

Sa'ad bin Muadh Battalion

No, H

Date: 14 Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To the distinguished brothers: the amirs of the villages in the Sa'ad bin Muadh battalion, may God protect them.

I ask God Almighty, Lord of the great throne, to make right our path and your path, and to make use of us and you in the service of Islam and the Muslims.

By direction of the amir of the battalion Abu Hussein Qabasin, the following brothers whose names are below have been appointed as amirs of the villages with which they have been entrusted as soon as this statement for distribution arrives.

1. Ghazal village: Abu al-Laith al-Kurdi and his deputy Abu Mahmoud Sarrin
2. Bureighida village: Akrama and his deputy Abu Obeida al-Jarabulusi
3. Kafr Ghan village: Abu Ahmad Kahat and his deputy Abu al-Nur al-Halabi
4. Talal al-Husn village: Abu Yusuf al-Ansari and his deputy Dhabah al-Janubi
5. al-Fayruziya village: Abu Ahmad al-Nu'aimi and his deputy Abu Amara [?]
6. Yahmul Kabira village: Abu Bakr al-Safrani and his deputy Abu Kanan al-Babi
7. Yahmul Saghira, Jariz and Kafra villages: Abu Ammar al-Shami and his deputy Abu al-Yaman al-Kafrawi
8. Talalayn village: Abu Omar al-Muhajir and his deputy Abu Faraj al-Ansari

Note: it is forbidden for the brother the amir of the village or his deputy to depart from the frontline except by permission of the battalion's amir or whoso req

[In handwriting]: Every brother who has been appointed with work must set out from tomorrow to receive his assignment in the designated place. As for the (whose position has been changed or has been removed from his position), he is to hand it over to the new brother in the village and is to remain on frontline

Islamic State

Sa'ad bin Muadh Battalion

Specimen 24W: Temporary ID/name card, Aleppo province



Islamic State**Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology****Temporary name card****Wilayat Halab**

Name: Abu Ahmad al-Ansari

Number: 82052

Work: Maintaining checkpoints

Diwan centre (sector): police

Area/battalion: Dar al-Fath

**Islamic State****Wilayat Halab****Islamic police official****Islamic State****Wilayat Halab****Personnel and human resources official**

The validity of this card ends on / /1437 AH [exact date unclear]

Specimen 24X: Code card for the amir of Yahmul Kabira (1)



Amir of Yahmul Kabira (brother mujahid...?), adhere to the code put in place:

Name	Symbol	Name	Symbol	Name	Symbol
Martyr brother	D1	Amir of the area	J1	Burj point	H1
Wounded brother	D2	Amir of Yahmul Saghira	J2	Fath point	H2
Brother under rubble	D3	Amir of Yahmul Kabira	J3	Sumud point	H3
Food is present	D4	Area admin official	J4	Zarqawi point	H4
We need medical assistance	D5	We need a vehicle	J5	Adnani point	H5
We need evacuation	D6	Broken down vehicle	J6	Shishani point	H6
Ill brother	D7	Vehicle fuel	J7	Tabuk point	H7
Missing brother	D8	Checkpoint	J8	Nahavand point	H8

Specimen 24Y: Code card for the amir of Yahmul Kabira (2)



Amir of Yahmul Kabira (brother mujahid...?), adhere to the code put in place:

Name	Symbol	Name	Symbol	Name	Symbol
Kafra	M1	Mobilization of apostates	K1	The situation is good	N1

Jariz	M2	Movement of vehicles	K2	The situation is bad	N2
Yahmul Saghira	M3	Car light	K3	How is the situation	N3
Yahmul Kabira	M4	Tank	K4	I need ammo	N4
Janahat	M5	BMP	K5	I need PKC	N5
Hamima	M6	Reconnaissance aircraft	K6	I need projectile	N6
Buhuth	M7	Military aircraft	K7	I need brothers	N7
Kafr Kalbain	M8	Machine gun aircraft	K8	How many brothers there are	N8

Specimen 24Z: Media office personnel for Wilayat Tarabulus, Libya



Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Wilayat Tarabulus

Media office for Wilayat Tarabulus

Table giving number of individuals and the individuals of the media office:

Name	Position	Social status	Number of children	Notes
Abu Raqib al-Ansari	Amir of the office	Single	-	-
Abu Yahya al-Sudani	Admin official of the office	Single	-	-
Abu Bakr	Production division	Single	-	-

al-Gharib				
Abu Hamza al-Masri	Production division	Single	-	-
Abu Muadh al-Masri	Design division	Single	-	-
Abu al-Waleed al-Masri	Photography division	Single	-	-
Abu Jannat al-Ghani	Photography division	Married	1	-
Abu Turab al-Ghani	Photography division	Married	-	-

Specimen 24Z: Record of attendance and departure from the media office, Wilayat Tarabulus (incl. date, name, signature, time and no

الدولة الإسلامية
خليفة على صلاح الدين

ولاية طرابلس
المجلس التنفيذي لولاية طرابلس

جدول حضور وغياب المكتب الإعلامي

اليوم : المواقف :

الاسم	التوقيع	الساعة	ملاحظات

اليوم : المواقف :

الاسم	التوقيع	الساعة	ملاحظات

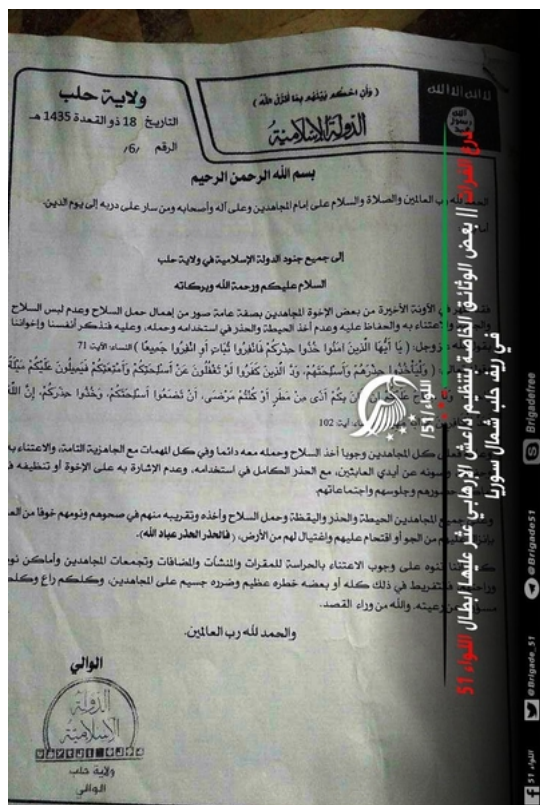
اليوم : المواقف :

الاسم	التوقيع	الساعة	ملاحظات

4/19

Abu Jinnah

Specimen 25A: Note to Islamic State fighters in Aleppo province



And judge among them by what God has revealed Islamic State

Wilayat Halab

Date: 18 Dhu al-Q'ida 1435 AH

No. 6

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds and prayers and peace be upon the Imam of the Mujahideen, his family, companions and whoso has gone on his path

To all the soldiers of the Islamic State in Wilayat Halab

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

There have appeared in recent times from some of the mujahideen brothers- generally speaking- photos showing neglect to carry weapons, as well as not bear with a lack of attention and concern for that, besides not taking precaution and care in using them [weapons] and carrying them. Therefore we remind ourselves words of God- Almighty and Exalted is He: "Oh you who believe, take your precaution, so go forth heavily armed or go forth all together"- al-Nisa' 71 [Qur'an

And the Almighty's words: "Let them take their precautions and arms. The disbelievers would want that you should neglect your arms and things so that they attack. There is no blame upon you if you should be harmed by rain or be ill, such that you lay down your arms. But take precaution. Indeed God has prepared disbelievers"- al-Nisa' 102 [Qur'an 4:102].

Therefore, all mujahideen must as a matter of obligation must take their weapons and carry them with them at all times and on all assignments with complete of them, protecting them and keeping them away from the hands of those who fool around. There must also be complete caution in using them, and not point cleaning them in the places of their attendance, sitting and gathering.

And all mujahideen must beware, take caution, be alert and bear and carry their arms, bear them and keep them near them while awake and asleep in fear that should come down upon them from the air, or an assault against them or an assassination operation against them from the land (for caution is caution, serve

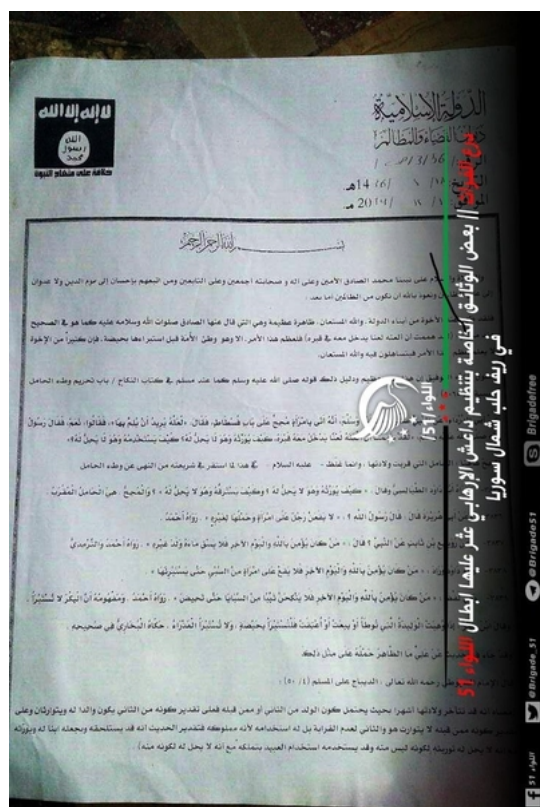
Likewise we remind of the necessity of taking care to guard bases, installations, guest houses, gatherings of the mujahideen and places for their sleep and rest partially- is very dangerous and harmful for all the mujahideen, and each of you cares for and each of you is responsible for his flock. And God is the One behi

And praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds.

The wali

Islamic State
Wilayat Halab
The wali

Specimen 25B: Note to members of Islamic State on carnal relations with women not purified from their menstrual period



Islamic State
Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

No. 56/3/

Date: 18 Muharram 1436 AH, corresponding to 11 November 2014 CE.

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

[Praise be to God] and prayers and peace be upon our Prophet Muhammad the Truth-Teller, the Trusted, on all his family and companions, and on the follow with ihsan until the Day of Judgment, and no hostility except against the wrong-doers, and we take refuge in God to keep away from the wrong-doers. As for

There has appeared among the brothers from the sons of the Dawla- and God is the One whose help is to be sought- a grave phenomenon about which the Tr God's blessings and peace- spoke as is in the Sahih collection of Muslim: "I have decided to curse him with a curse to enter with him into his grave." Such is tl and that is lying carnally with the slave-girl before she is purified from her menstrual period, but many of the brothers do not know the seriousness of this m God is the One whose help is to be sought.

[...] the evidence of that [the seriousness of the matter] is the words of SAWS as found in Muslim in the Kitab al-Nikah: section on the prohibition of lying ca captive girl.

On the authority of Abu al-Darda', from the Prophet (SAWS): He came upon a girl in advanced pregnancy [mujihh] at the door of the camp. He said: 'Perhaps her.' They said: 'Yes.' The Messenger of God (SAWS) said: 'I have decided to curse him with a curse to enter with him into his grave. How can he make him in him, and how can he employ him as a servant when he is not lawful to him?'

Mujihh means here: the pregnant woman who will soon give birth. And indeed he- upon whom be peace- became harsh in this matter when he established in lying carnally with the pregnant woman.

Narrated by Abu Dawud al-Tayalasi and he said: "How can he make him inherit when he is not lawful to him? And how can he employ him as a servant when the mujihh is the pregnant one who will soon give birth.

On the authority of Abu Huraira, he said: the Messenger of God said: "The man must not come upon a woman while her pregnancy is to one besides him."- n:

On the authority of Ruwafi' bin Thabit from the Prophet: he said: "Whoever believes in God and the Last Day does not levy his water on someone else's child."

Narrated by Abu Dawud who added: "Whoever believes in God and the Last Day does not come upon a captive woman until she has been purified from her m

And in another saying: "Whoever believes in God and the Last Day does not lie carnally with a thayyib from the sabaya until she menstruates"- narrated by Al the bakar is not purified.

And Ibn Omar said: "When there is given as a gift the girl who has been deflowered or has been sold or emancipated, let her be purified from her menstrual p purified"- al-Bukhari narrated it in his authentic collection.

And it has come in a hadith from Ali: "ma al-tahir hamluhu ala mitl dhalik."

Imam Suyuti (may God Almighty have mercy on him) said in al-Daybaj ala al-Muslim: "Its meaning is that her giving birth may be delayed by months as it is the second or one before him: so on assessment that it is from the second, he will be a father to him and the two inherit successively, but on assessment that it is the second and does not inherit successively because of the lack of relation, but rather he can employ him as a servant because he is his possession, so the asses may try to annex him and make him his son and make him inherit even though it is not lawful to have him inherit as he is not from him, and he may try to make through possession of him even though it is not lawful for him as he is from him."

[document presumably continued].

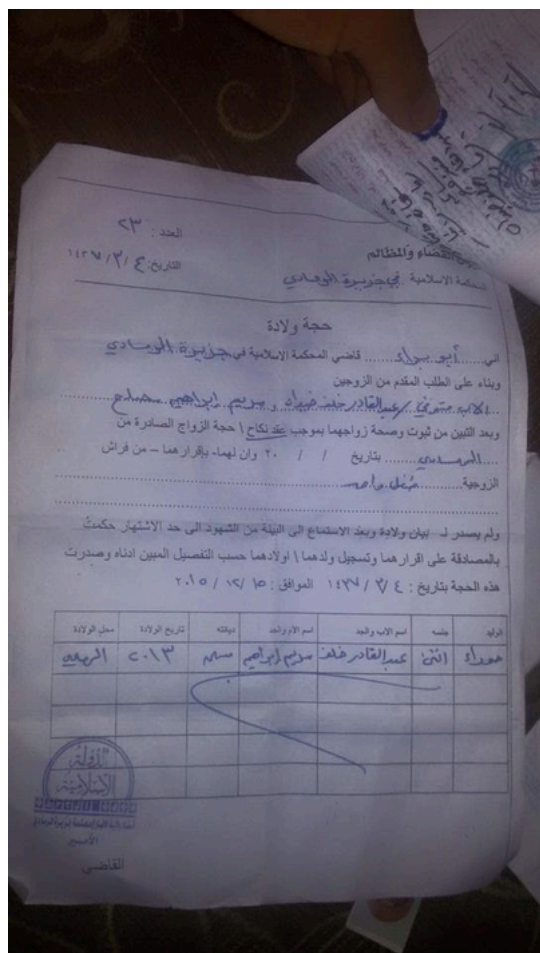
Specimen 25C: Da'wa series pamphlet on isbaal of clothes (i.e. wearing clothes that come down below the ankle)



Specimen 25D: Da'wa series pamphlet: 'The Truth of Islam'



Specimen 25E: Proof of birth document, Jazirat al-Ramadi area



Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim
The Islamic court in Jazirat al-Ramadi

No. 23

Date: 4 Rabi' al-Awal 1437 AH

Proof of birth

I, Abu Bara', the judge of the Islamic court in Jazirat al-Ramadi, and according to the request presented from the two spouses the deceased father Abd al-Qad Maryam Ibrahim Muslih, and after making clear the established nature and soundness of their marriage by virtue of a marriage contract/proof of marriage is /20 and that the two have- by their affirmation- from the marital bed one child.

But there has not been issued for them a birth certificate and after hearing the evidence from the witnesses to the point that it is well-known, I have ruled that their child/children according to the detailing below. And this proof has been issued on 4 Rabi' al-Awal 1437 AH, corresponding to 15 December 2016 CE.

Child	Sex	Father and grandfather name	Mother and grandfather name	Religion	Date of birth	Place of birth
Hawra'	Female	Abd al-Qadir Khalaf	Maryam Ibrahim	Muslim	2013	Ramadi

Islamic State
Judiciary of Wilayat al-Anbar/Jazirat al-Ramadi court
The amir

The judge

Specimen 25F: Phone numbers to connect with various Islamic State offices in Sirte area, Libya



ت	المكتب	هاتف - سيرة المركز	هاتف - أبو هادي
١	شرطة الإسلامية	٥٢٦٥٥٥٧ - ٥٢٦٢٢٠٧	٥٢٦٥٣٢٢
٢	الحصبة	٥٢٦٤٢١٠	٤١٥٣٧٦٠
٣	بيت المال	٥٢٥-٤٤	
٤	المحكمة الشرعية	٥٢٦١٥٧٠	
٥	الدعوة والمساعد	٥٢٦٢٠٧٢	
٦	مكتب الهجرة	٥٢٦٨٠٦	
٧	مستشفى عقيدة بن نافع	٥٢٦١٥٠	
٨	مجمع العيادات	٥٢٦٢٨١٢	
٩	العيادات	٥٢٥-٥٢	
١٠	الخدمات العامة	٥٢٧٥٢٠	
١١	مكتب قوافي	٥٢٦٢٩٢٨	
١٢	مكتب فرقة	٥٢٦١٩٠٢	٤١٥٣٩٠١
١٣	ديوان المظالم	٥٢٦٢٨٠٤	
١٤	مجمع المختبرات	٥٢٦٣٥٢٢	
١٥	ديوان الجند	٥٢٦٥٩٠	

Islamic State Wilayat Tarabulus

No.
Date

Public services centre
Post and connections office

Numbers and phones of the centres of the Islamic State

No.	Office	Phone- Sirte centre	Phone- Abu Hadi
1	Islamic police	5263207_5265557	5265323
2	Hisba	5264210	4153760
3	Bayt al-Mal	5250044	
4	Shari'i court	5261570	
5	Da'wa and Masajid	5263072	
6	Hijra office	5268106	
7	Uqba bin Nafi' hospital	5262500	
8	Clinics complex	5262813	
9	Real estate	5250503	
10	Public services	5275200	
11	Wali's office	5262928	
12	Zakat	5261903	4153901

	office		
13	Diwan al-Madhlim	5262804	
14	Hotels complex	5263522	
15	Diwan al-Jund	5265910	

Specimen 25G: List of prisoners held with the Hisba, their cases and proceedings, Sirte, Libya

الدولة الإسلامية في ليبيا
مركز المحاسبة

حالة المسجونين اليوم / الأحد ١ / ١٤٣٧ هـ الموافق ٤ / ٥ / ٢٠١٦ م

م	اسم المسجون	جهة القبض	التحقيق	الإجراءات المتخذة
١	أبو فارس السوداني	١/٢	الاعتقال	
٢	وايد	٧/١٤	حيلة ١٤١ إستتابة	ج/م شهر و٩٠ وتحرير ٤١٥
٣	احمد بن	٧/١٤	دعوة شرعية	بمقتضى عليه جاني تدين حسن إعتاقه
٤	محمود	٧/١٤	محب الدين	٤ أشهر من تاريخ ٨/٧
٥	فهد	٧/١٤	دعوة شرعية	١ أشهر ١١/٧/٢٠١٦
٦	م	٧/١٤	دعوة شرعية	١ أشهر من تاريخ ١/٧
٧	اسيل	٧/١٤	دعوة شرعية	بمقتضى عليه جاني إعتاقه مدته
٨	سليم	٧/١٤	مراجعة المحكمة	ج/م شهر من تاريخ ٧/١٦ وقال للمحكمة ٨/٤
٩	المصطفى	٧/١٤	خبر ١٤ تعطل امر دينه	أو جلده بالمشرقة بتاريخ ٧/٢٢
١٠	إبراهيم	٧/١٤	مشاركة وبيع سكتة وشاغل وسور	١٠ أيام وقطع ١٠ جلسات ٧/٢٢
١١	وهد	٧/١٤	دعوة شرعية	
١٢	السم	٧/١٤	الاعتقال	
١٣	حافظ	٧/١٤	الاعتقال	
١٤	عبد السلام	٧/١٤	المشرقة ٤	١٠ أيام مع دعوة شرعية
١٥	عبد العزيز	٧/١٤	الاعتقال	
١٦	طارق م	٧/١٤	مشاركة بالاعتقال	
١٧	نالا	٧/١٤	محب الدين	٨٧٢ دينار
١٨	عبدالله	٧/١٤	دعوة شرعية	دعوة شرعية ليعرف التعلق بين أهل السنة والدعوة أو يستتاب ويخرج منه
١٩	فخري ز	٧/١٤	الاعتقال	
٢٠	إبراهيم	٧/١٤	الاعتقال	
٢١	محمود	٧/١٤	الاعتقال	
٢٢	عز الدين	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٢٣	عبد الله	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٢٤	عبد الله	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٢٥	رفو	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٢٦	حمد	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٢٧	إبراهيم	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٢٨	القيصر	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٢٩	عمر	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣٠	محمود	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣١	محمد	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣٢	علي	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣٣	محمد	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣٤	مهاجر	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣٥	م	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣٦	عبد الرحيم	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)
٣٧	محمود	٨/١	المشرقة	دعوة شرعية (تعلق امر دينه أ صاقل)

Islamic State
Hisba centre

Wilayat Tarabulus
Sirte city

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

The state of prisoners for Sunday 1 Sha'aban 1437 AH corresponding to 8 May 2016 CE

No.	Prisoner's name	Party of arrest	Case	Procedure adopted
1		Security personnel 3/6		
2		Court 6/7		h/m month, 90 lashes and fine of 4680: 5/8
3		Court 11/7	Shari'i session	To be held until the

				soundness of his Islam made clear
4		Court 11/7		4 months from date 7/5
5		Court 11/7	Shari'i session	6 months: 10 Muharram 1438 AH
6		Court 11/7	Shari'i session	6 months from date 4/6, 3/12
7		Court 11/7	Shari'i session	Held until notification of that
8		Court 12/7	Registering with the court	h/m month from date 6/7 and referred to the court 4/8
9		Court 17/7	Wine and learning the command of his religion	Flogged with the police on date 23/7
10		Hisba 17/7	Quarrelling, raising a knife, video segments and photos	10 days and 10 lashes: 17/7
11		Security personnel 21/7	Shari'i session	
12		Security personnel 22/7		
13		Security personnel 22/7		
14		Police 24/7	Smuggling tobacco [/cigarettes]	10 days with a

				Shari'i session
15		Security personnel 24/7		
16		Hisba 26/7	Flaunting smoking	
17		Hisba 27/7	Convicted	873 dinars
18		Court 27/7	Shari'i session to know the difference between the Ahl al-Sunna and the Madkhalis, then his repentance will be sought and he will be released	
19		Security personnel 28/7		
20		Security personnel 28/7		
21		Security personnel 29/7		
22		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
23		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
24		Police 1/8	Learning the	Shari'i session

			command of his religion (driver [?])	
25		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
26		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
27		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
28		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
29		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
30		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
31		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
32		Police 1/8	Learning the command	Shari'i session

			of his religion (driver [?])	
33		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
34		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
35		Police 1/8	Learning the command of his religion (driver [?])	Shari'i session
36		Court 1/8	Learning the command of his religion and repentance will be sought	Day or two
37		Court 1/8	Learning the command of his religion and repentance will be sought	Day or two

Specimen 25H: List of married couples, Sirte

خاصاً كاتب العدل

عقود النكاح

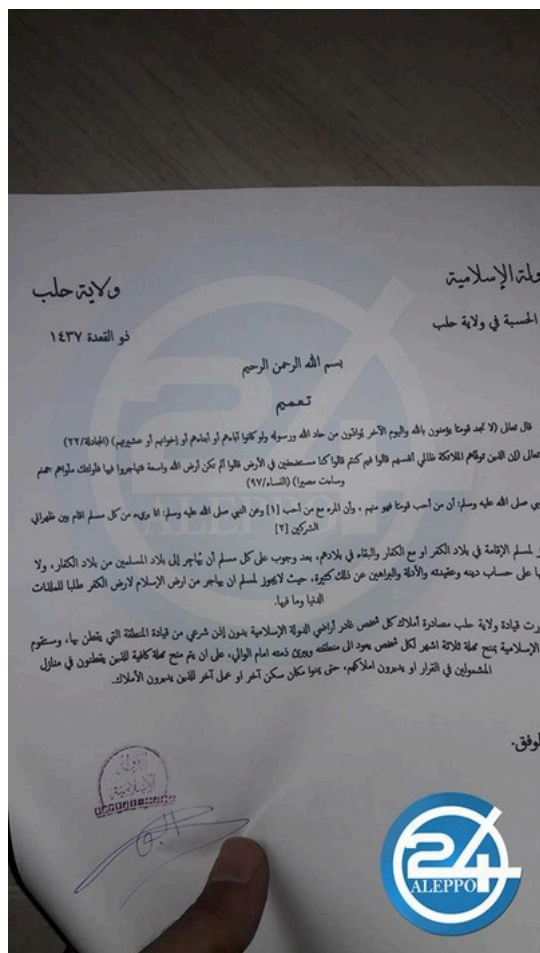
الرقم	اسم الزوج	اسم الزوجة	الصداق المعجل	القدر المؤجل
١	أبو أحمد السوداني	آية الليثي	لا شيء	١٥ دينار ليبي
٢	أبو أسامة التونسي	أم آثم الفرنسية	ساعة يدوية	لا شيء
٣	أبو إسلام القرشي	سناء	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
٤	أبو الدرداء الأمريكي	أم خير	خاتم ذهب	لا شيء
٥	أبو النور التونسي	بayan محمد	٥٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
٦	أبو أمير السوداني	رحمة الله النيجيرية	لا شيء	مصحف و بنفقة كالاشنكوف
٧	أبو أنور المهاجر	زهرة	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
٨	أبو حمزة الكندي	جاذية	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
٩	أبو سعيد المصري	فاطمة النيجيرية	لا شيء	بنفقة كالاشنكوف
١٠	أبو مصطفى المصري	مريم	لا شيء	٥٠٠ دينار ليبي
١١	أبو عبد الرحمن	ليلة	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	٢٠٠ دينار ليبي
١٢	أبو عبيدة السدقي	براندي سحنة	لا شيء	قراءة تفسير سورتي التوبة و الأهل
١٣	أبو علاء التونسي	فحبة	٢٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
١٤	أبو مالك الكندي	أم خديجة	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي بعد إصطافه المنحة	لا شيء
١٥	أبو منصور التونسي	مريم النيجيرية	لا شيء	حزام لاسف
١٦	أبو يحيى السوداني	عائشة	٥٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
١٧	أبو يحيى الصومالي	أم شاز	جلاكسي ٤G	لا شيء
١٨	الأمين زيني ولد حمدان (أبو عمر المالي)	مباركة بابا حبيب	٢٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	٥٠ جراماً من الذهب
١٩	جبريل عبد الله محمد	سالمة وئيس	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	٢٠٠ جر ام ذهب
٢٠	زكريا القليلي	ليلى	لا شيء	لا شيء
٢١	صلاح فرج	حنان محمد	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	١٠ لوقيت ذهب
٢٢	عبد الرحمن الفرنسي	رحمة	٢٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
٢٣	عمر عيسى محمد	خديجة ابوبكر	٥٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء
٢٤	مسكين	أم طلحة	١٠٠٠ دينار ليبي	لا شيء

Fifth: Katib al-Adl Marriage contracts

No.	Husband's name	Wife's name	Bestowal in advance	Postponed sum
1	Abu Ahmad al-Sudani	Ayat al-Laithi	Nothing	15 Libyan dinars
2	Abu Osama al-Tunisi	Umm Adam al-Faransia	Hand watch	Nothing
3	Abu Islam al-Qurashi	Sana'	1000 Libyan dinars	Nothing
4	Abu al-Darda' al-Amriki	Umm Khayr	Gold ring	Nothing
5	Abu al-Nur al-Tunisi	Bayan Muhammad	500 Libyan dinars	Nothing
6	Abu Amir al-Sudani	Rahmat Allah al-Nigeria	Nothing	Qur'an and Kalashnikov rifle
7	Abu Anwar al-Muhajir	Zahra	1000 Libyan dinars	Nothing
8	Abu Hamza al-Kinani	Jaziyaa	1000 Libyan dinars	Nothing
9	Abu Sa'id al-Mali	Fatima al-Nigeria	Nothing	Kalashnikov rifle
10	Abu Suhayb al-Masri	Maryam	Nothing	500 Libyan dinars
11	Abu Abd al-Rahman	Layla	1000 Libyan dinars	200 Libyan dinars
12	Abu Obeida al-	Barandi Sukhna	Nothing	Reading of the tafsir of

	Seneghali			the suras of al-Tawba and al-Anfal
13	Abu Ala' al-Tunisi	Fathiya	200 Libyan dinars	Nothing
14	Abu Malik al-Kinani	Umm Khadija	1000 Libyan dinars after his granting the bestowal	Nothing
15	Abu Mansur al-Tunisi	Maryam al-Nigeria	Nothing	Explosive belt
16	Abu Yahya al-Sudani	A'isha	500 Libyan dinars	Nothing
17	Abu Yahya al-Somali	Umm Shanaz	Galaxy S4	Nothing
18	al-Amin Zayni Walad Hamdan (Abu Omar al-Mali)	Mubaraka Baba Habib	2000 Libyan dinars	50 grams of gold
19	Jibril Abdullah Muhammad	Salima Wanis	1000 Libyan dinars	200 grams of gold
20	Zakariya al-Filibini	Layla	Nothing	Nothing
21	Salah Faraj	Hanan Muhammad	1000 Libyan dinars	10 ounces of gold
22	Abd al-Rahman al-Faransi	Rahma	200 Libyan dinars	Nothing
23	Omar Eisa Muhammad	Khadija Abu Bakr	5000 Libyan dinars	Nothing
24	Maskin	Umm Talha	1000 Libyan dinars	Nothing

Islamic State**Judge of the court of personal circumstances****Wilayat Tarabulus: Sirte****Specimen 25I: Ultimatum to confiscate property of those who have illegally left Islamic State territory.**



Islamic State

[Diwan/Leadership of?] al-Hisba in Wilayat Halab

Wilayat Halab

Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Statement for distribution

The Almighty has said: "You will not find a people who believe in God and the Last Day who are friendly with those who oppose God and His Messenger, even sons, brothers or tribe" (al-Mujadila 22) [Qur'an 58:22].

And the Almighty has said: "Indeed those whom the angels have taken in death while wronging themselves. They [the angels] said: 'In what condition were you oppressed in the land.' They said: 'Was not God's earth wide enough for you to migrate in it?' Their abode is Hell, and evil it is as a destination" (al-Nisa' 97) [

The Prophet (SAWS) said: "Whoever loves a people is from them, and indeed man is with those he loves." And from the Prophet (SAWS): "I disavow every Muslim himself among the mushrikeen."

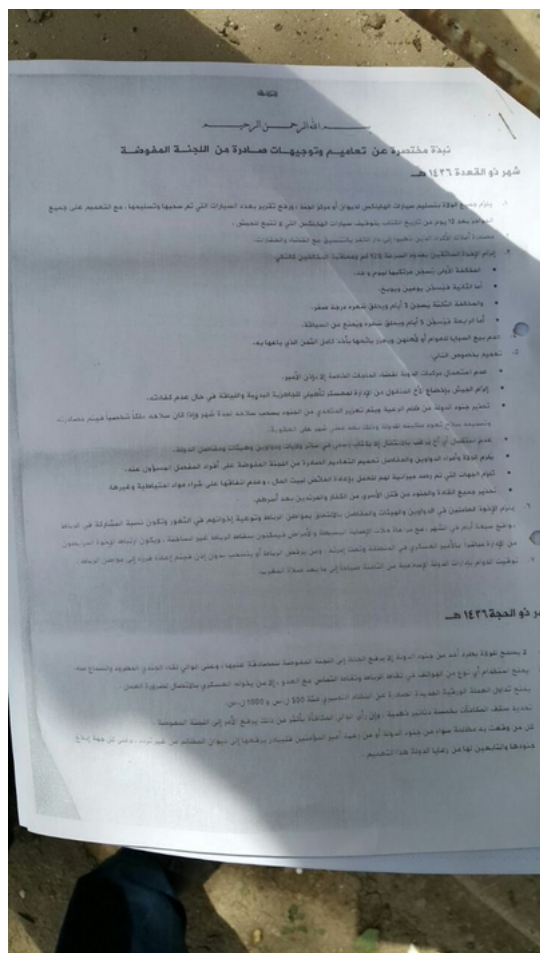
It is not allowed for a Muslim to establish himself in the land of kufr [disbelief] or with the disbelievers or remain in their land, after an obligation on every Muslim to migrate from the land of the disbelievers, [as that is not allowed?] at the expense of his religion or creed. And the lines of evidence and proofs for that are for a Muslim to migrate from the land of Islam to the land of kufr seeking the pleasures of this world and what is in them.

The leadership of Wilayat Halab has decided to confiscate the property of every person who has departed the lands of the Islamic State without Shari'i permission in which he dwells. The Islamic State will grant a notice of three months for every such person to return to his area and absolve his guilt in front of the court given for those who are living in the dwellings of those to whom this applies, or are managing their property, so they should have the chance to find another place for those managing their property.

[And God] is the guarantor of success

Islamic State

Specimen 25J: Summary of various general administrative decisions from the Delegated Committee in late 1436 AH (c. mid-August to c. mid-September 2015)



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Condensed summary of the statements for distribution and directives issued by the Delegated Committee

Month of Dhu al-Q'ida 1436 AH:

1. All walis must hand over Hilux cars to the Diwan or Markaz al-Jund, and refer a report on the number of cars that have been withdrawn and handed over, distribution to all staff after 15 days from the date of the document to detain the Hilux cars that do not belong to the army.
2. Confiscating the properties of the Kurds that have gone to the land of kufr in coordination with the judiciary and real estate.
3. Making the brothers who drive comply with a speed limit of 120 km/h and punishing the violators as follows:
 - First violation: imprisoning the person who commits for one day
 - Second violation: imprisonment for 2 days and reprimand.
 - Third violation: imprisonment for 3 days and his hair is to be shaved to grade zero.
 - Fourth violation: imprisonment for 5 days, his hair is to be shaved and he is to be barred from driving.
4. No selling sabaya to the masses or their family. The person who sells one will be reprimanded by taking the entire sum for which he sold her.
5. Issuing statement for distribution on the following:
 - No using of Dawla vehicles to fulfill private needs except by permission of the amir.
 - Making the army subject the brother transferred from administration to a qualifying camp for physical and bodily competency in the event of the lack of his
 - Warning the soldiers of the Dawla not to harrass the citizens and the one from the soldiers who commits aggression will be reprimanded by withdrawal of h month, and if his weapons are a personal possession, they will be confiscated and he will be compensated with weapons that belong to the Dawla after a month the punishment.
 - No accepting of any brother who desires transfer except by official document in the rest of the wilayas, diwans, committees and sectors of the Dawla.
 - Walis and amirs of the Diwans are obliged to distribute statements for distribution issued by the Delegated Committee to members of the concerned sector.
 - The parties for whom a budget has been observed are obliged to work to restore the surplus to the Bayt al-Mal, and not for them to agree to buy reserve stock besides them.
 - Warning all leaders and soldiers about killing prisoners from the kuffar and apostates after taking them prisoner.

6. Brothers working in the diwans, committees and sectors are obliged to join the places of ribat and make their brothers aware on the frontlines. And the rat will indeed be at 7 days per month, with observation that in cases of simple wounds and illnesses, they should stick to points of ribat that are not hotspots. And brothers on ribat from the administration will be direct with the military amir in the area and under his command, and the one who rejects ribat or withdraw immediately returned to the places of ribat.

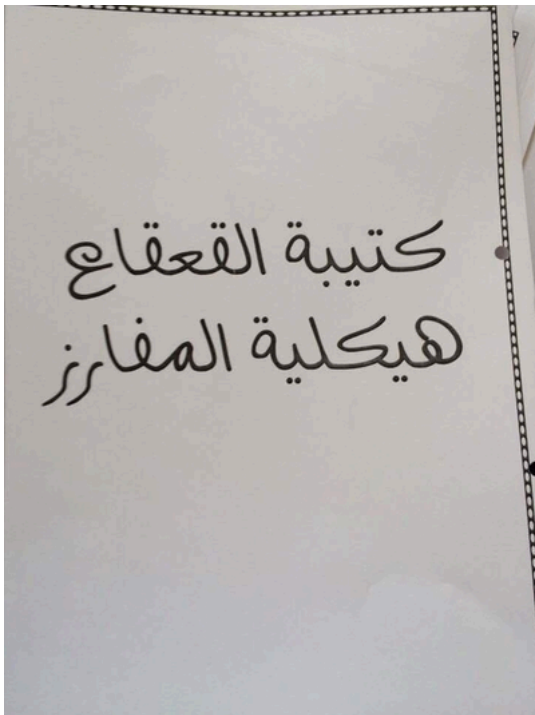
7. The timing of office hours in the administrations of the Islamic State will be from 8 a.m. until after maghreb prayer.

Month of Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH:

1. The walis are not allowed to expel one of the soldiers of the Dawla without referral of the case to the Delegated Committee to approve it. The wali is obliged and hear him out.
2. It is prohibited to use any type of phones on points of ribat and points of contact with the enemy, except the one permitted by the military official to connect necessity.
3. It is forbidden to circulate the new paper bank-notes issued by the Nusayri regime: 500 and 1000 Syrian pounds.
4. The limit of remunerations is defined at 5 gold dinars, but if the wali considers that the remuneration should be more than that, he should refer the matter
5. All those who come upon a grievance, whether from the soldiers of the Dawla or from the citizens of the Amir al-Mu'mineen, should undertake to refer it to without hesitation. And every party is obliged to inform its soldiers and those affiliated with it from the citizens of the Dawla of this statement for distribution

[document continued?]

Specimen 25K: al-Qa'qa' Battalion, 'Framework of The Units'



Specimen 25L: Note on personnel absent from a course on mortars

63 العدد
1437/ 6 / 28 التاريخ
2016/ 4 / 7

ديوان الجند
قنطرة وموتة / إسماعيل فرقة موتة

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
إلى إدارة فرقة موتة

م/موقف
2016/ 4 / 7

الحمد لله والصلاة والسلام على رسول الله وعلى آله وصحبه وسائر أئمة وبعد:
السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته....

نذكر لكم أسماء الإخوة المشاركين لأفرقة فرقة موتة المشار إليهم في دورة الحوادث وسددها عنهم عن
الدورة للتفضل بالعلم وإجراء اللازم، علماً أن الدورة قد مضى عليها أربعة عشر يوماً.

ت	الاسم	القوة	فترة الغياب
1	مصطفى طه كرم موسى	القوة الضاربة	سنة أيام
2	مصعب إبراهيم فاضل	القوة الضاربة	خمسة أيام
3	صباح خلف محمد	القوة الضاربة	سنة أيام
4	إبراهيم عبد محمد أحمد	قوة حفر الخنادق	ثلاثة أيام
5	جسام طي عبد حسين	قوة خندق بين الوليد	سنة أيام

وفى الله وإياكم ما طاب من رضى
جزاكم الله خيراً

1437/ 6 / 28

Diwan al-Jund**Farqat Mu'ta/Support for Farqat Mu'ta****No. 63****Date: 28 Jumada al-Thani 1437 AH/7 April 2016 CE****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****To: the administration of Farqat Mu'ta****Subject: update****[Stamp on top]:****Islamic State****Diwan al-Jund****Farqat Mu'ta/al-Warid****1 Rajab 1437 AH**

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We list for you below the names of the brothers affiliated with the brigades of Farqat Mu'ta participating in a session on mortars and the period of their absence inform and so that the necessary procedures should be taken. Let it be known that 14 days have already passed for the session.

No.	Name	[Kunya]	Brigade	Period of absence
1	Mustafa Taha Akram Mousa	Abu Othman	Strike force	6 days
2	Mus'ab Ibrahim Fadhil	Abu Omar	Strike force	5 days
3	Sabah Khalaf Muhammad	Abu A'isha	Strike force	6 days
4	Ibrahim Abd	Abu Eisa	Liwa Ja'afar	8 days

	Muhammad Ahmad		al-Tayyar	
5	Hussam Ali Abd Hussein	Abu Jannat	Liwa Khalid bin al-Waleed	6 days

May God grant us and you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

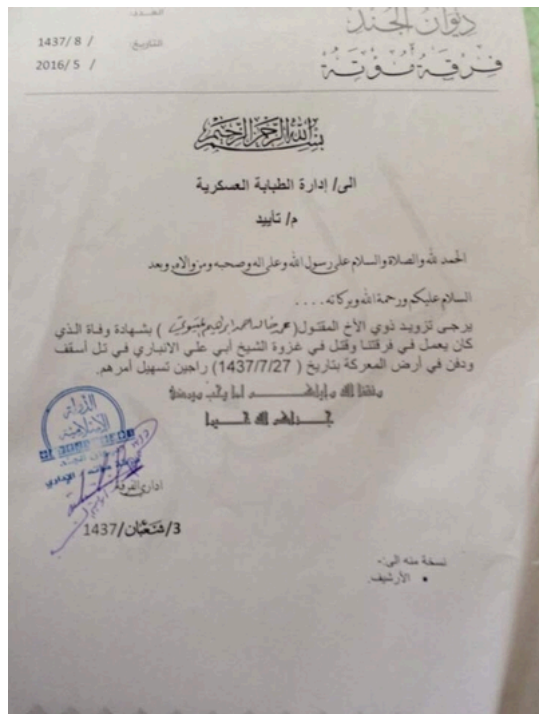
Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta/Support

Support Administration

Specimen 25M: Request for death certificate, Farqat Mu'ta



Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta

No.

Date: /Sha'aban/1437 AH/ /May/2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the medical military administration

Subject: approval

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

It is requested to provide the relatives of the slain brother...with a death certificate: he was operating in our division and was killed in the Sheikh Abu Ali al-A Asqaf and was buried in the land of the battle on date 27 Rajab 1437 AH, requesting to facilitate their matter.

May God grant us and you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta: Admin official

Admin official of the division

3 Sha'aban 1437 AH

Copy to:

. Archive

Specimen 25N: Note on absent personnel, Farqat Mu'ta

المعدد 026
التاريخ 13 / رجب / 1437
2016/ 04 / 23

ديوان الجند
فرقة مؤتمنة / كتبة القنفذ - الضاربة

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
إلى إدارة فرقة مؤتمنة
م / غياب أخوة

الحمد لله والصلاة والسلام على رسول الله وعلى آله وصحبه وسرّواته وبعد:
السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته...
نعلم أن الأخوة المدرجة أسماؤهم أدناه لم يلتحقوا منذ أسبوعين فيرجى إجراء
اللازم بحقهم:

ت	الاسم	الكنية	العنوان
1	علاء خاتم ومختار عبد المكيدي	أبو جندل	المامون -
2	حماد رشيد أحمد فيض الخالدي	أبو إيمان	المامون -
3	عبدالحق ياسين شكر محمود الراعي	أبو معاوية	سادة يعزقة قرب مسجد عائشة أم المؤمنين
4	أسامة محمد خلف مريحي النعيمي	أبو طلحة	كوكطلي - مقابل جامع الرحمن
5	محمود محمد سالم إسماعيل المديني	أبو حمزة	حي القاهر - قرب بستان المومنان

وقدنا الله وإياكم ببركة طيبات
جسراً لله خيراً

• نسخة منه إلى: الأرشيف

إدارة الجند
أبو الخليل النعيمي
13 / رجب / 1437

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta: Katibat al-Qa'qa'- al-Dhariba [strike force]

No. 26

Date: 13 Rajab 1437 AH/23 April 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the administration of Farqat Mu'ta

Subject: absence of brothers

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We inform that the brothers named below have not joined up since two weeks so it is asked to take the necessary procedures against them.

No.	Name	Kunya	Address
	Ala' Khalid Ramadan Abd al- Akidi	Abu Jandal	al-Ma'mun
	Hamad Rashid Ahmad Fayad al- Khalidi	Abu Iman	al-Nimrod- al- Basaltiliya
	Abd al- Haqq Yasin Shakir	Abu Mu'awiya	Sadat Ya'wiza: near the A'isha Umm al-

Mahmoud al-Darraji		Mu'mineen mosque
Osama Muhammad Khalaf Mara'i al-Nu'aimi	Abu Talha	Kawkajli: opposite the al-Rahman mosque
Mahmoud Muhammad Salim Ismail al-Hadidi	Abu Hamza	al-Qahira neighbourhood: near Bashir al-Mu'minat

May God grant us and you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

May God reward you best.

Admin official of the battalion

Abu Ishaq al-Nu'aimi

13 Rajab 1437 AH

Copy to:

Archive

Specimen 250: Request for personnel names

٩٤٣ العدد: ١٤٣٧ / ٧ / ٢ التاريخ: ٢٠ / /

ديوان الجند

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

إلى: الفرق وأقسام الديوان كافة

م / تعميم

ديوان الجند

الخط لله والصلوة والسلام على رسول الله وعلى آله وصحبه وعن آله وأهله وأئمة: ٢٥٩

١٠/٧/١٤٣٧

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته...

نرجو إرسال أسماء الإخوة العاملين لديكم في ذاتية الفرق والألوية والكتائب وذاتية الاقسام كافة وحسب الجدول ادناه وبمدة قصصها (٥) خمسة ايام من تاريخ هذا الكتاب :

ت	الاسم	الكنية	الترقيم الاحصائي	مكان العمل

وَجَزَاكُمُ اللَّهُ خَيْرًا...

ديوان الجند

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

الهيئة الادارية والعسكرية العامة

١٤٣٧ / رجب / ٢

Diwan al-Jund

General Military and Administrative Committee/Eastern Region

No. 943

Date: 2 Rajab 1437 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: all divisions and sectors of the Diwan

Subject: statement for distribution

[Stamp on top]:

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Farqat Mu'ta/al-Warid

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We ask you to send the names of the brothers working with you in the personnel recording of the divisions, brigades, battalions and personnel recording of al below within 5 days from the date of this document.

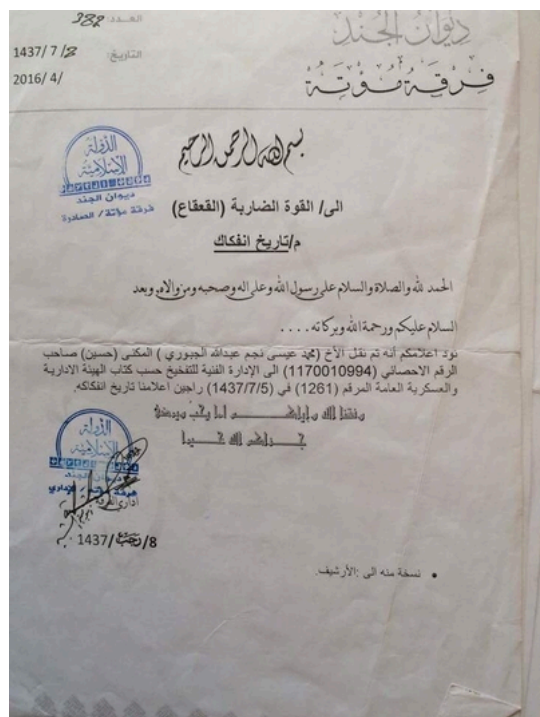
No.	Name	Kunya	Survey no.	Place of work

And may God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
General Military and Administrative Committee
The amir

General Military and Administrative Committee
2 Rajab 1437 AH

Specimen 25P: Request to know date of release for a person



Diwan al-Jund
Farqat Mu'ta

No. 382

Date: 8 Rajab 1437 AH / /April/2016 CE

[Stamp on top]:

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Farqat Mu'ta/al-Sadira

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the striking force (al-Qa'qa')

Subject: date of release

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We would like to inform you that the brother Muhammad Eisa Najm Abdullah al-Juburi- called by the kunya Hussein and of survey number 1170010994- has technical administration for explosive rigging, according to the document of the General Administrative and Military Committee document number 1261 on 5 you to inform us of the date of his release.

May God grant us and you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta/Admin official

Admin official of the division

8 Rajab 1437 AH

Copy to: archive

Specimen 25Q: Partial list of personnel

الاسم	الكنية	ت
عبدالمهيمن محمد عزيز محمد الحنجلي	أبو خديجة	1
إبراهيم جاسم حسين محمد الجنابي	أبو أنس	2
عبدالله عبد الله نجم عبد الله الجبوري	أبو جراح	3
هيثم غازي فيصل زينل المعماري	أبو عبد الرحمن	4
عبدالله فتحي احمد غربي الحديدي	أبو سعد	5
رضوان محمد عبد الرحمن محمد البدراني	أبو علي	6
يوسف خالد علو مريشد الحديدي	أبو جنات	7
إبراهيم علي فتحي عبد الله الجرجري	أبو زيد	8
فراس احمد حسين محمود اللويزي	أبو عمر	9
عبدالله احمد عبد الله فتحي الراشدي	أبو أسامة	10

No.	Name	Kunya
1	Abd al-Muhamaymin Muhammad Aziz Muhammad al-Hanjali	Abu Khadija
2	Ibrahim Jasim Hussein Muhammad al-Janabi	Abu Anas

3	Abdullah Abdullah Najm Abdullah al- Juburi	Abu Jarrah
4	Haytham Ghazi Faysal Zaynal al- Mo'amari	Abu Abd al- Rahman
5	Abdullah Fathi Ahmad Gharbi al- Hadidi	Abu Sa'ad
6	Radwan Muhammad Abd al- Rahman Muhammad al-Badrani	Abu Ali
7	Yusuf Khalid Alo Marishid al-Hadidi	Abu Jannat
8	Ibrahim Ali Fathi Abdullah al- Jarjari	Abu Zayd
9	Firas Ahmad Hussein Mahmoud al-Lawaizi	Abu Omar
10	Abdullah Ahmad Abdullah Fathi al- Rashidi	Abu Osama

Specimen 25R: Another partial personnel list

الاسم الرباعي واللقب	الكنية	الرقم الاحصائي	الحالة
سفيان موفيق مجيد عبدالله الراوي	ابومعأوية	1170026142	كتاب إجازة الى الشام
عماد صباح خليل امين الطائي	ابو حسين	1170011554	كتاب تأييد بيعه
اسامة غاتم عثمان خضير الحديدي	بن لادن	1170023236	تأييد راسم
لهد ياسين خضير عبدالله الصميدعي	ابو فارس	1170022140	تأييد سير

كتاب ختم الامارات
مصرية
مصرية
مصرية

Four-fold name and surname	Kunya	Survey no.	State
Sufyan Muwaffaq Majid	Abu Mua'wiya	1170026142	Document of leave

Abdullah al-Rawi			permit to al-Sham
Emad Sabah Khalil Amin al-Ta'i	Abu Hussein	1170011554	Document of approval of bay'a
Osama Ghanem Ghathwan Khudayr al-Hadidi	Bin Laden	1170023236	Approval of bay'a
Fahad Yasin Khudayr Abdullah al-Sumaida'i	Abu Faris	1170022140	Approval of bay'a

[In handwriting]:

Document to the iqarat of the Dawla. There are two bases present in Kawkaqli

Specimen 25S: Another request for death certificate



[Note appended on top]: Address: al-Wahda neighbourhood [in Mosul]. Near the Abdullah bin Abbas centre.

[Diwan al-Jund
Farqat Mu'ta]

No.

Date: /Sha'aban/1437 AH/ /May/2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the medical military administration

Subject: approval

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

It is requested to provide the relatives of the slain brother Zakariya Ra'ad Yahya Qasim al-Hashimi with a death certificate: he was operating in our division a Abu Ali al-Anbari raid in the land of Tel Asqaf and was buried in the land of the battle on date 27 Rajab 1437 AH, requesting to facilitate their matter.

May God grant us and you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta: Admin official

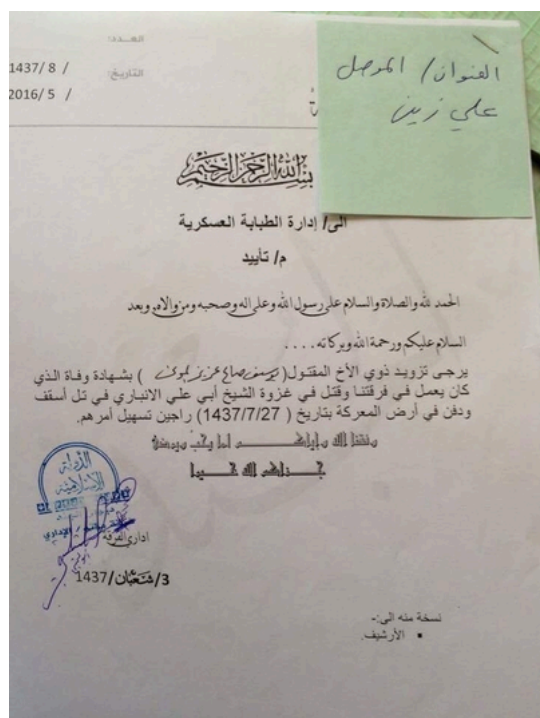
Admin official of the division

3 Sha'aban 1437 AH

Copy to:

. Archive

Specimen 25T: Another request for a death certificate



[Note appended on top]: Address: Mosul. Ali Zain.

[Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta]

No.

Date: /Sha'aban/1437 AH/ /May/2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the medical military administration

Subject: approval

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

It is requested to provide the relatives of the slain brother Yusuf Saleh Aziz al-Mousa with a death certificate: he was operating in our division and was killed in a raid in the land of Tel Asqaf and was buried in the land of the battle on date 27 Rajab 1437 AH, requesting to facilitate their matter.

May God grant us and you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta: Admin official

Admin official of the division

3 Sha'aban 1437 AH

Copy to:

. Archive

Specimen 25U: Request for provision of information on date of bay'a



Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta

No. 833

Date: 16 Ramadan 1437 AH/ /June/2016 CE

To: Lujnat al-Wafideen

Subject: Date of bay'a

[Stamp on top]:

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta/al-Sadira

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We ask for you to provide us with the date of bay'a of the brothers whose names are listed below:

1. Emad Sabah Khalil Amin al-Ta'i, whose survey no. is 1170011554
2. Osama Ghanem Ghathwan Khudayr al-Hadidi, whose survey no. is 1170023236
3. Fahad Yasin Khudayr Abdullah al-Sumaida'i, whose survey no. is 1170022140

May God grant us and you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta: Admin official

15 Ramadan 1437 AH

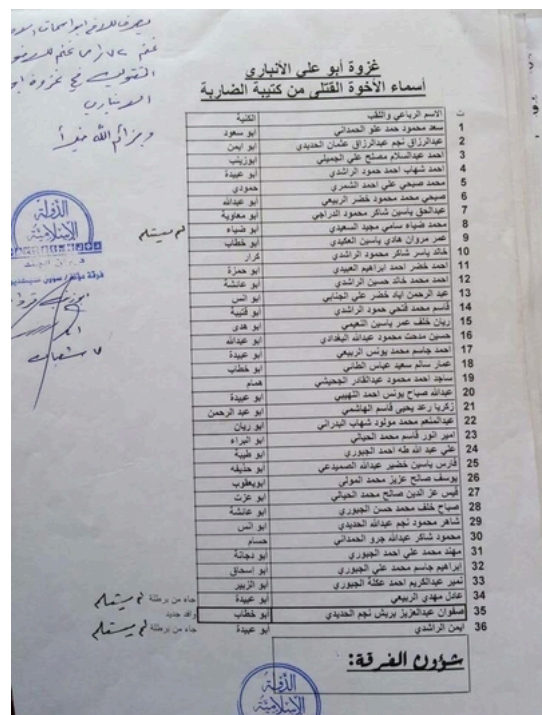
Copy to:

Archive

Specimen 25V: Partial list of personnel

ت	الاسم الرباعي واللقب	اللقب	الرقم الإحصائي	عنوان السكن	الصورة
1	محمود محمد سالم إسماعيل الحديدي	أبو حمزة	1200017101	حي القاهرة قرب جامع ملك الملك	
2	خالد محمد بلال نزال الحديدي	أبو هاجر	1200015262	العربي قرب جامع المنصين	
3	عمر عسّان منهل إبراهيم الحديدي	أبو إسحاق	1200017100	المنصية تقاطع سانهاريب مع القن	
4	أحمد يونس عبدالله صالح الأوسي	أبو أوس الأوسي	1200017097	كوكجلي قرب جامع صلاح الدين الأوسي	
5	حماد رشيد أحمد فرحان الخالدي	أبو إيمان	1170022257	النمرود - البساتية	

No.	Four-fold name and family name	Nickname	Survey no.	Residence address	Photo
1	Mahmoud Muhammad Salim Ismail al-Hadidi	Abu Hamza	1200017101	al-Qahira neighbourhood near the Malek al-Malek mosque	
2	Khalid Muhammad Bilal Nazal al-Hadidi	Abu Hajar	1200015262	al-Uraibi near the al-Muhsenain mosque	
3	Omar Ghassan Manhal Ibrahim al-Hadidi	Abu Ishaq	1200017100	al-Faysayliya intersection of Sanaharib Mahall al-Falin	
4	Ahmad Yunis Abdullah Saleh al-Awsi	Abu Aws al-Awsi	1200017097	Kawkajli, near the Salah al-Din al-Ayyubi mosque	
5	Hamad Rashid Ahmad Fayyad al-Khalidi	Abu Iman	1170022257	Nimrod- al-Basataliya	

Specimen 25W: List of personnel killed in the Abu Ali al-Anbari raid**Abu Ali al-Anbari raid****Names of the brothers killed from the strike force battalion**

No.	Four-fold name and family name	Kunya
1	Sa'ad Mahmoud Hamad Alu al-Hamdani	Abu Sa'oud
2	Abd al-Razzaq Najam Abd al-Razzaq Othman al-Hadidi	Abu Aymenn
3	Ahmad Abd al-Salam Muslih Ali al-Jumaili	Abu Zainab
4	Ahmad Shahab Ahmad Hamoud al-Rashadi	Abu Obeida
5	Muhammad Subhi Ali Ahmad al-Shammary	Hamoudi
6	Subhi Muhammad Mahmoud Khidr al-Rubai'e	Abu Abdallah

7	Abd al-Haqq Yasin Shakir Mahmoud al-Darraji	Abu Mu'awiya
8	Muhammad Deyaa Sami Majid al-Sa'idi	Abu Deyaa
9	Omar Marwan Hadi Yasin al-Aqeedi	Abu Khattab
10	Khalid Yasir Shakir Mahmoud al-Rashadi	Karar
11	Ahmad Khidr Ahmad Ibrahim al-Obeidi	Abu Hamza
12	Ahmad Muhammad Khalid Hussein al-Rashadi	Abu A'isha
13	Abd al-Rahman Iyad Khidr Ali al-Janabi	Abu Anas
14	Qasim Muhammad Fathi Hamoud al-Rashadi	Abu Qutayba
15	Rayan Khalaf Omar Yasin al-Nu'aimi	Abu Huda
16	Hussein Madhat Mahmoud Abdullah al-Baghdadi	Abu Abdullah
17	Ahmad Jasim Muhammad Yunis al-Rubai'e	Abu Obeida
18	Ammar Salim Sa'id Abbas al-Ta'i	Abu Khattab
19	Sajid Ahmad Mahmoud	Hamam

	Abd al-Qadir al-Juhayshi	
20	Abdullah Sabah Yunis Ahmad al-Lahibi	Abu Obeida
21	Zakariya Ra'ad Yahya Qasim al-Hashimi	Abu Abd al-Rahman
22	Abd al-Man'am Muhammad Mawlud Shihab al-Badrani	Abu Rayan
23	Amir Anwar Qasim Muhammad al-Hayali	Abu al-Bara'
24	Ali Abdullah Taha Ahmad al-Juburi	Abu Taybeh
25	Faris Yasin Khudayr Abdullah al-Sumaida'i	Abu Hudayfa
26	Yusuf Salih Aziz Muhammad al-Mawla	Abu Ya'qoub
27	Qais Izz al-Din Salih Muhammad al-Hayali	Abu Izzat
28	Sabah Khalaf Muhammad Hassan al-Juburi	Abu A'isha
29	Shahir Mahmoud Najm Abdullah al-Hadidi	Abu Anas
30	Mahmoud Shakir Abdullah Jero al-Hamdani	Hussam
31	Muhannad Muhammad Ali Ahmad al-Juburi	Abu Dujana
32	Ibrahim	Abu

	Jasim Muhammad Ali al-Juburi	Ishaq
33	Namir Abd al-Karim Ahmad Aklah al-Juburi	Abu al-Zubayr
34	Adil Mahdi al-Rubai'e (came from Bartella)	Abu Obeida
35	Safwan Abd al-Aziz Barbash Najm al-Hadidi (new arrival)	Abu Khattab
36	Aymenn al-Rashadi (came from Bartella)	Abu Obeida

Affairs of the division

Islamic State
[obscured]

[Stamp on top]:

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Farqat Mu'ta/Affairs of [?]

Abu Zaynab
7 Sha'aban

Specimen 25X: Table of salary payments to personnel in the Mu'ta Division

Kifalat Farqat Mu'ta

No.	Four-fold name and family name	Kunya	Survey no.	Wives	Children	Parents	Relief	Food	Total kifala	Total kifala in dinars	Diwan/sector/division	Class	Class of the operating brother
1	Ahmad	Abu Qatada	1,200,018,813		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First	Mu'ta

	Sabah Ahmad Jadi' al-Janabi											block	
2	Yusuf Idris Ahmad Yusuf al-Shirabi	Abu Omar	1,200,018,823	1	0	0	0	40	140	182,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
3	Ahmad Akab Suleiman Ahmad al-Ahmadi	Abu Obeida	1,200,018,829		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
4	Rayan Samir Ahmad Ibrahim Jawiyan		1,200,018,831		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
5	Muhammad Hazim Jasim Muhammad al-Abadi	Abu A'isha	1,200,018,833	1	0	0	0	40	140	182,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
6	Yahya Tala Shahud Ghazzal al-Lahibi	Abu Hamam	1,200,018,836		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
7	Ahmad Hussein Ali Ahmad al-Ta'i	Abu A'isha	1,200,018,837		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
8	Muadh Khalid Muhammad Mahdi al-Rafi'i	Abu Aymen	1,200,018,840		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
9	Saleh Ahmad Obeid Hussein al-Juburi	Abu Mahdi	1,200,018,842		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
10	Othman Yasin Badri Saleh al-Rafi'at	Abu Obeida	1,200,018,849		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
11	Muhammad	Abu	1,200,018,859		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First	Mu'ta

	Mousa Dhiyab Juwair al-Hamdouni	Tabarak										block	
12	Yunis Abd Muhammad Jasim al-Juraisi		1,200,018,860		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
13	Yusuf Hussein Faris Hassan al-Nasiri	Abu Yusuf	1,200,018,861		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
14	Mazen Nawaf Suleiman Ahmad al-Ahmadi	Abu Qays	1,200,018,862		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
15	Taha Muhammad Hussein Ali al-Hadidi	Abu Maryam	1,200,018,863		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
16	Ammar Muhammad Fathi Hayawi al-Badrani	Abu Hamza	1,200,018,864	1	4	0	0	40	280	364,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
17	Ibrahim Walid Ahmad Hussein al-Nu'aimi	Abu Mustafa	1,200,018,869		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
18	Zakariya Muhammad Ghanam Mahmoud al-Hamdani		1,200,018,996		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
19	Abd al-Rahman Ahmad Ali Hassan al-Zubaidi	Abu A'isha	1,200,018,997		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
20	Muhammad Hashim Muhammad Khalif al-Badrani	Abu Amara	1,200,018,999		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta

21	Emad Aswad Ahmad Abd al-Rahman al-Juburi		1,200,019,001		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
22	Ihsan Aamer Aswad Ahmad al- Juburi	Abu Muadh	1,200,019,002		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
23	Muhammad Bashar Fadhil Muhamad al-Ta'i	Abu Bakr	1,200,019,005		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
24	Jasim Alawi Muhammad Hassan al- Juburi	Abu Ahmad	1,200,019,009	2	6	0	0	40	400	520,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
25	Muhammad Faza' Mara'i Hassan al- Obeidi	Abu Anas	1,200,019,010		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
26	Hamam Halal Hussein Ali al-Badrani	Abu Yazid	1,200,019,012	1	0	0	0	40	140	182,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
27	Ahmad Khalil Mahmoud Fatanash al-Obeidi	Abu Safa	1,200,019,013	1	6	0	0	40	350	455,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
28	Al-Zubeyr Muhammad Ahmad Ali al-Aqeedi		1,200,019,019		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
29	Muhammad Adnan Hamadi Fayad al- Aqeedi	Abu Faruq	1,200,019,100		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
30	Omar Khalaf Hassan Atiyeh al- Juburi	Abu Taymiya	1,200,019,104		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta

31	Ahmad Ziyad Zaghloul Fanun al-Ahmadi	Abu A'isha	1,200,019,105		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
32	Yusuf Saleh Khalil Ibrahim al-Nu'aimi	Abu al-Andhar	1,200,019,116		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
33	Ahmad Abd al-Hadi Mahmoud Saleh al-Obeidi	Abu Qatada	1,200,019,120		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
34	Sa'ad Ahmad Khalaf Ali al-Juburi	Abu al-Zubayr	1,200,019,125		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
35	Ali Mahmoud Fathi Ali al-Aqeedi	Abu Mustafa	1,200,019,126		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
36	Abd al-Rahman Hamid Fathi Ghathith al-Hadidi	Abu Ishaq	1,200,019,127		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
37	Sabar Khalaf Abdullah Makhla'f al-Obeidi	Abu Muhammad	1,200,019,128		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
38	Hussein Salim Jalud Abdullah al-Badrani	Abu Islam	1,200,019,131		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
39	Muhammad Aziz Fadhil Mahmoud al-Nu'aimi	Abu Basir	1,200,019,132		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
40	Ahmad Jasim Ahmad Yunis al-Obeidi	Abu Ra'ad	1,200,019,141		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta

41	Rayan Emad Ahmad Qasim al- Badrani	Abu Du'a	1,200,019,155		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
42	Ibrahim Ali Mahmoud Salim al- Zaidi	Abu Hafsa	1,200,019,778		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
43	Musafa Muhammad Mahmoud Attiyeh al- Juburi	Abu Sumayya	1,200,019,779		0	0	0	40	90	117,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta
44	Emad Khalil Taha Abdullah al-Obeidi	Abu Bara'	1,200,019,780		0	2	2	40	260	338,000	General camps	First block	Mu'ta

Specimen 25Y: ID card and Turkish bank card (taken from a Turkish IS member held prisoner by the rebels)



Islamic State

Central administration for human resources

ID no.: 1200025757

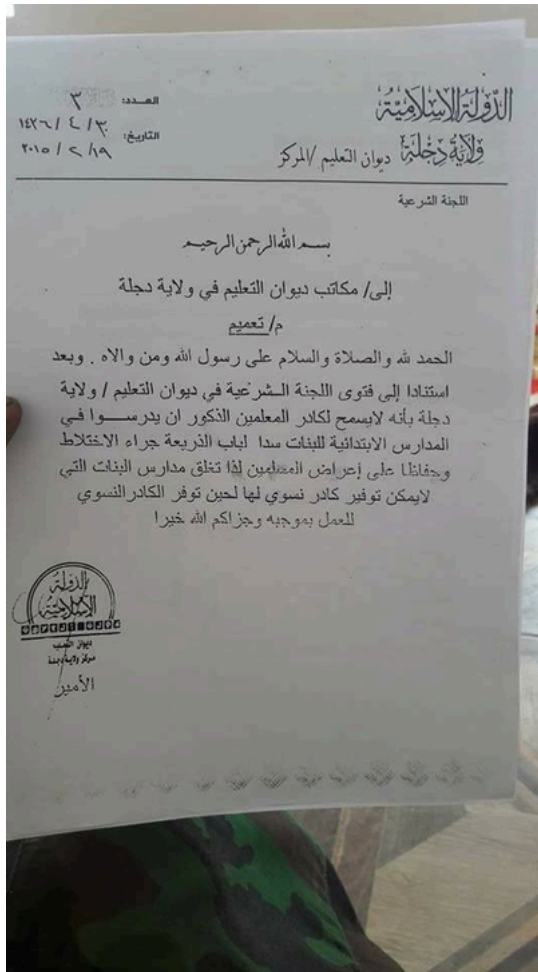
Date of bay'a: 3 Dhu al-Hujja 1437 AH

Note: valid for two months from the date of issue

Specimen 25Z: Zakat card, Wilayat Ninawa



Specimen 26A: Closing schools for girls that do not have female staff, Dijla province



Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Diwan al-Ta'aleem: Centre

No. 3
Date: 30 Rabi' al-Thani 1436 AH/19 February 2015 CE

Shari'i Committee

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: offices of the Diwan al-Ta'aleem in Wilayat Dijla
Subject: statement for distribution

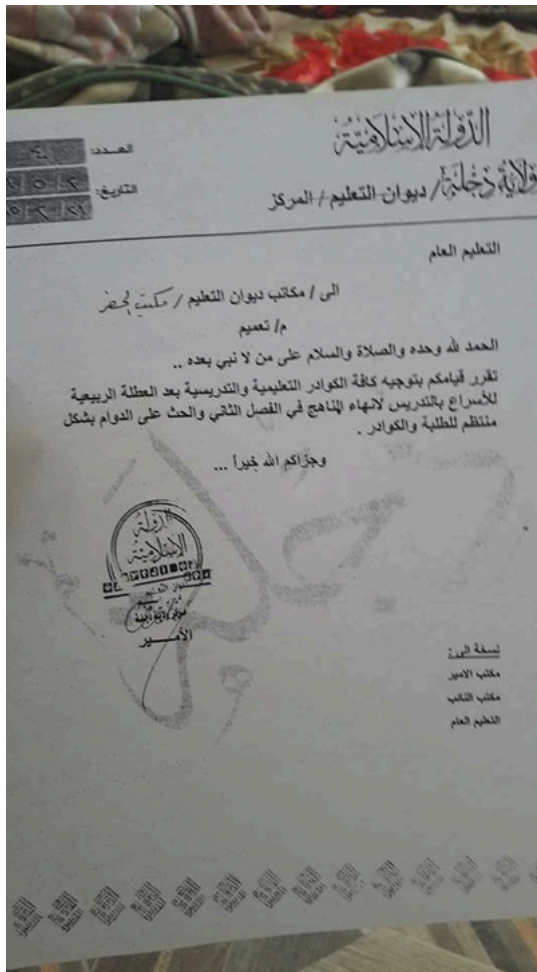
Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

Relying on the fatwa of the Shari'i Committee in the Diwan al-Ta'aleem/Wilayat Dijla that it is not allowed for the cadre of male teachers to teach in primary : to close the door of means on account of gender mixing and out of a desire to protect the Muslims' honour, girls' schools where female staff cannot be provide staff are made available to work according to what is obliged. And may God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Ta'aleem
Wilayat Dijla centre

The amir

Specimen 26B: Notification for education offices in Dijla province



Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Diwan al-Ta'aleem: Centre

No. 4

Date: 2 Jumada al-Awal 1436 AH/21 February 2015 CE

General Education

To: the offices of the Diwan al-Ta'aleem/al-Hadr office
Subject: statement for distribution

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

It has been decided that you are to direct all educational and teaching staff after the spring break to accelerate teaching to finish the programs in the second s working hours in regular form for students and staff.

And may God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Ta'aleem
Wilayat Dijla centre

The amir

Copy to:

Amir's office
Deputy's office
General Education

Specimen 26C: Sack issued by the Diwan al-Zara'a (silos and grain manufacturing/flour mills admin), Wilayat Ninawa



Specimen 26D: Personal card with Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim stamp



Specimen 26E: School report card, Dijla province

Specimen 26F: Leave permit, Jaysh al-Khilafa

Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Party

Leave permit

It is allowed for the brother Abu Faruq who works in the Jaysh al-Khilafa to go down on Sunday corresponding to / /143 AH (morning/afternoon)

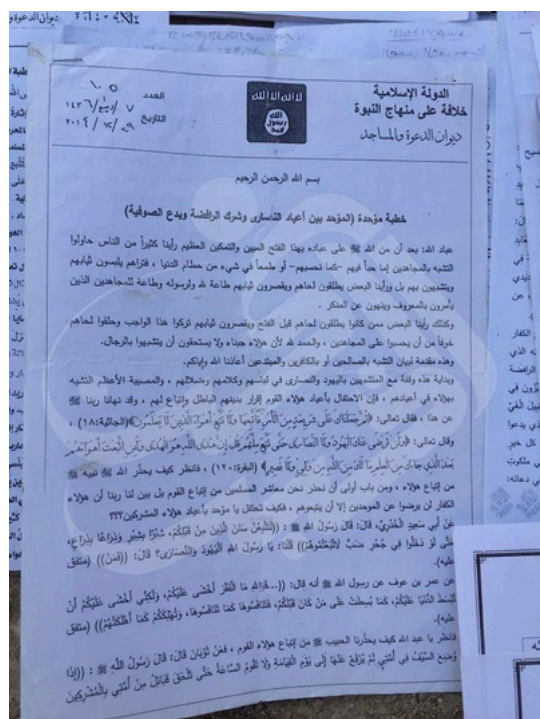
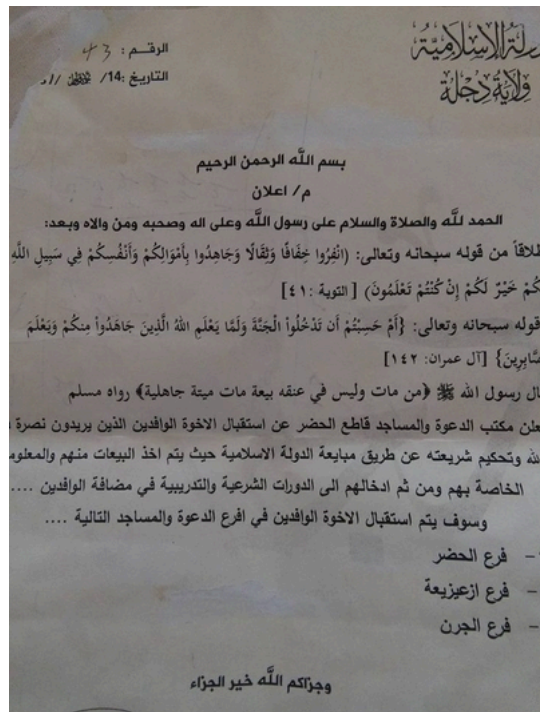
And the period of his leave permit is 5 days on condition that he rejoin his work on...corresponding to / /143 AH (morning/afternoon).

The weapons that the brother bears: type...number...

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund: Farqat Abi Mu'tazz al-Qurashi

Liwa al-Aqsa/Katiba 6 [1?]39**The amir**

No. 003481

Specimen 26G: Unified Friday sermon ("The monotheist between the festivals of the Christians, idolatry of the Rafidites and innovation**Specimen 26H: Call for allegiance pledges, Dijla province****Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla****No. 43****Date: 14 Jumada al-Awal [1436/1437 AH?]****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful**

Subject: Announcement

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

Beginning from the words of the Exalted and Almighty: "Go forth, lightly or heavily armed, and wage jihad with your wealth and lives in the path of God. That Tawba 41).

And from the words of the Exalted and Almighty: "Or have you considered that you will enter Paradise even as God has not yet made clear those who have wa endure?" (Al Imran 142).

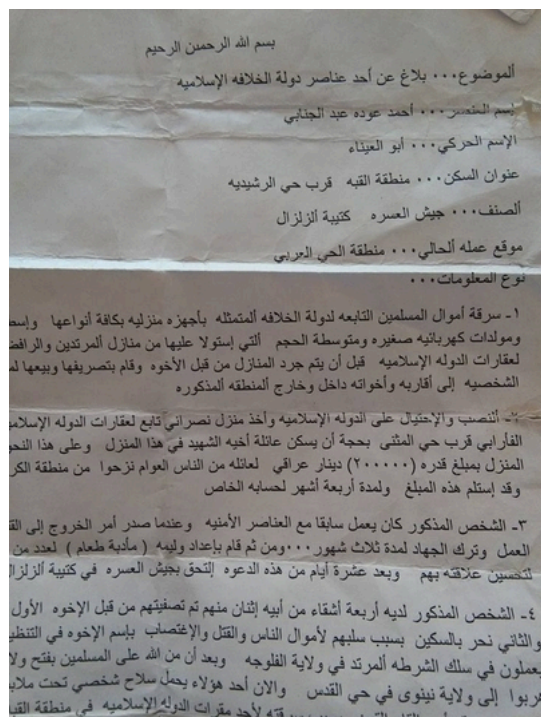
The Messenger of God (SAWS) said: "Whoso dies without a bay'a on his neck, dies in a state of ignorance"- narrated by Muslim.

The Da'wa and Masajid office of al-Hadr area announces the acceptance of newcomer brothers who wish to support God's religion and implement the rule of allegiance to the Islamic State, as bay'as will be taken from them as well as their personal information, and then they will be entered into Shari'i and training : Wafideen.

Reception of the newcomer brothers will be done in the following branches of the Da'wa and Masajid:

1. Hadr branch
2. Az'izi'a branch
3. al-Jaran branch

May God reward you best.

Specimen 26I: Report of misconduct by a fighter

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: report about one of the members of the Islamic Caliphate state

Member's name: Ahmad Awda Abd al-Janabi

Code name: Abu al-Ayna'

Residence address: al-Qabba area, near al-Rashidiya neighbourhood

Rank: Jaysh al-Usra', al-Zilzal Battalion

Current place of work: al-Arabi neighbourhood area

Type of information:

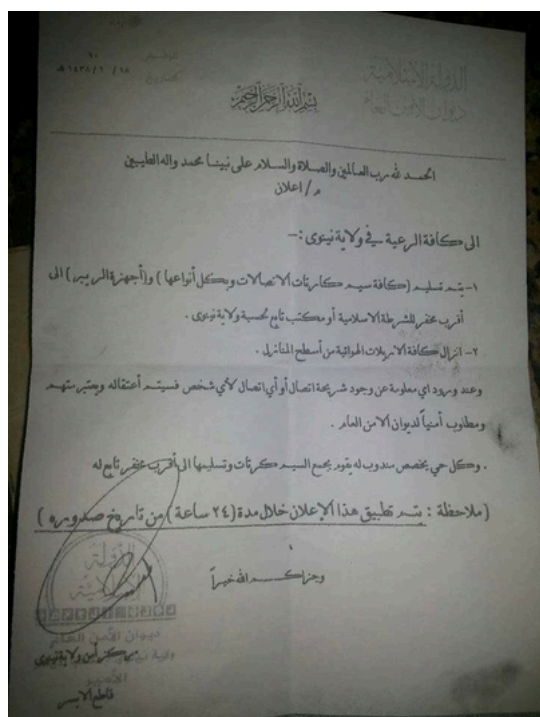
1. Stealing property of the Muslims belonging to the state of the Caliphate, represented in domestic appliances in all their kinds [...] and small and medium-sized seized from the houses of apostates and Rafidites belonging to the real estate of the Islamic State before an inventory survey of the houses was done by the brother for personal gain to his relatives and sisters inside and outside the aforementioned area.

2. Fraud and deception against the Islamic State and taking a Christian house belonging to the real estate of the Islamic State in al-Fa'rabi street near al-Mutl pretext that the family of his martyred brother lives in the house, and on this basis he sold the house for 200,000 Iraqi dinars [sic: 2,000,000?] to a family from the [?] area and he received this sum and for a period of four months for his personal account.

3. The person in question was previously working with the amni personnel and when the order to go out to fight was issued, he refrained from work and abandoned months, and then he prepared a feast for a number of [members/security personnel?] to make good his relations with them, and 10 days after this case he joined Zilzal Battalion.

4. The person in question has four brothers from his father: two of them were executed by the brothers, the first [by gunfire?] and the second by slaughter with people's property, and engaged in murder and rape in the name of the brothers in the organization. [The other two?] were working in the apostate police corps after God blessed the Muslims with the conquest of Wilayat al-Fallujah, they fled to Wilayat Ninawa in al-Quds neighbourhood. And one of these now bears [cont....]

Specimen 26J: Security measures in light of Mosul offensive



Islamic State

Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

No. 10

Date: 18 Muharram 1438 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds and prayers and peace be upon our Prophet Muhammad and his good family. As for what follows:

To all citizens in Wilayat Ninawa:

1. All sim cards of all types and reber apparatuses [cf. [here](#)] are to be handed over to the nearest Islamic police station or Wilayat Ninawa Hisba-affiliated office.
2. Removing all aerial satellites from roofs of houses.

And on the receipt of any information concerning the presence of a sim card or any connection for any person, he will be arrested and considered accused and the Diwan al-Amn al-Aam.

And every neighbourhood will have an agent designated for it to collect the simcards and hand them over to the nearest station affiliated with it.

Note: this announcement will be applied within 24 hours from the date of its issuing.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

Wilayat Ninawa: Public security office
The amir

Markaz Amn Wilayat Ninawa
Left sector [i.e. east Mosul]

NB: Note [this article](#) for some context.

Specimen 26K: Travel document, Deir az-Zor province



Islamic State
Wilayat al-Kheir
Hisba centre

Hijri date:
Miladi date:
Hisba of al-Mayadeen

[In writing on top]: Turkey-Gulf

Travel document

It is requested to allow the one called...to pass

Accompanied by:

Valid for 5 days

Stamp and signature:

Islamic State
Wilayat al-Kheir: Hisba centre
al-Mayadeen: Travel office

Specimen 26L: Personnel list, al-Hadr (south of Mosul)

ت	الاسم العربي	اللقبة	المنصب	المولد	الشهادة	المهنة
١	عبد علي حويجة عيسى	أبو أيوب	أمير البلدة	١٩٧٣	الاعداد	مدرسة
٢	عبدالله سالم حسن حافظ	أبو عليا	مساعد	١٩٨٠	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣	أحمد شهاب علي عبدالله	أبو اسلام	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٤	مجلد عبد مجيد عيسى	أبو شهاب	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٥	كاملون يوسف محمد عواد	أبو سميه	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٦	محمد صالح محمد جاسم	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٧	محمود محمد عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٧٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٨	زكريا علي راشدي	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٧٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٩	خالد سالم محمد	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٧٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٠	ياسين طه خالد دحاج	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١١	كاملون طه خالد دحاج	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٢	كاملون طه خالد دحاج	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٣	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٤	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٥	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٦	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٧	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٨	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
١٩	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٠	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢١	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٢	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٣	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٤	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٥	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٦	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٧	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٨	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٢٩	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٠	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣١	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٢	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٣	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٤	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٥	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٦	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٧	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٨	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٣٩	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٤٠	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٤١	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٤٢	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة
٤٣	محمد خليل نوري عهدة	أبو خالد	مساعد	١٩٨٣	الابتدائية	مدرسة

Names of the brothers in the locality of al-Hadr

No.	Four-fold name	Kunya	Position	Year of birth	Education qualification	Sector
1	Abd Ali Hawija Eisa	Abu Ayyub	Amir of the locality	1973	Preparatory	Locality base
2	Abdullah Salim Hassoun Hafez	Abu Aliya	Admin official of the locality	1980	Primary	Locality base
3	Ahmad Sha'aban Ali Abdullah	Abu Islam	Computing and printing	1983	Baccalaureate	Locality base
4	Majil Abd Majeed Eitha	Abu Shaham	Taxes and property	1981	Middle	Locality base
5	Dhanun Yunis Muhammad Awad	Abu Sumayya	Driver	1983	None	Locality base
6	Muhammad Saleh Muhammad Jasim	Abu Khalid	Mechanic	1979	Sixth-preparatory	Locality base
7	Mahmoud Muhammad	Abu Hajer	Truck driver	1974	None	Locality base

	Eidan					
8	Ziad Ali Rashadi	Abu Nayef	Tanks taxes	1990	None	Locality base
9	Khalid Salim Muhammad	Abu Abdullah	Bulldozer driver	1983	Illiterate	Locality base
10	Yasin Taha Khalid De'aj	Abu De'aj	Tanker driver	1986	Third- secondary	Locality base
11	Kurz Ahmad Kurz Abd	Abu Ali	Connections official	1956	Primary	Connections
12	Hamid Khalil Dhiyab Eitha	Abu Khalaf	Guarding connections	1974	Primary	Connections
13	Ra'ad Muhammad Khalaf Tala'	Abu Shahad	Guarding connections	1981	Primary	Connections
14	Saleh Aswad Hussein Eitha	Abu Ahmad	Project official	1974	Primary	al-Hadr water project
15	Qusay Jasim Muhammad	Abu Abdullah	Project goals/control	1982	Primary	al-Hadr water project
16	Ahmad Saleh Aswad Hussein	Abu Ahmad	Water project	2002	Primary	al-Hadr water project
17	Ali Hussein Shehab Ahmad	al-Sheikh	al-Hikna project	1969	Primary	al-Hadr water project
18	Abdullah Fathi Najm Abdullah	Abu Ali	Guarding the project	1970	Primary	Intersection water project
19	Hassan Ali Habalawi	Abu Firas	Car driver	1984	Primary	Driver inside the locality
20	Hafez Idris Hassoun Hafez	Abu Bashir	Guarding the electricity	1974	Primary	Electricity of Ayn al- Islam
21	Mahmoud Shaker Mahmoud	Abu Ayhab	Guarding the electricity	1998	Primary	Electricity of Ayn al- Islam
22	Ahmad Saleh Hassan Khidr	Abu Shahab	Guarding the electricity	1977	Primary	Electricity of Ayn al- Islam
23	Mahdi Saleh Mahmoud	Abu Hamoudi	Project goals/control	1975	Primary	Ayn al- Islam project
24	Riyadh Abdullah Suleiman Najm	Abu Karm	Project goals/control	1970	Primary	Ayn al- Islam project
25	Mahmoud Fahad	Abu al- Hakm	al-Hadr electricity	1981	Primary	Electricity of Ayn al-

	Hamad Mahmoud					Islam
26	Ahmad Abdullah Najm Aylan	Abu Shahab	Guarding the project	1969	Primary	Ayn al-Islam project
27	Hussein Muslah Ahmad	Abu Ali	Guarding the project	1964	Primary	Ayn al-Islam project
28	Hassan Muhammad Mateiran Ahmad	Abu Muhammad	Guarding the project	1954	Illiterate	Ayn al-Islam project
29	Khalid Jasim Khilal Mustafa	Abu Walid	Guarding the project	1975	Primary	Ayn al-Islam project
30	Hussein Mustafa Ahmad	Abu Ahmad	Guarding the project	1962	Primary	al-Hadr project
31	Muhamad Khudayr Sultan Muhammad	Abu Jasim	Guarding the project	1967	Illiterate	Water project for the base
32	Awad Jasim Abd Jasim	Abu Khalaf	Guarding the project	1959	Primary	Water project for the base
33	Jasim Taha Muhammad	Abu Wisam	al-Hadr electricity	1978	Preparatory: manufacturing	al-Hadr electricity
34	Ali Hussein Ali Abdullah	Abu Hussein	al-Hadr electricity	1979	Primary	al-Hadr electricity
35	Muhammad Ahmad Muhammad Hussein	Abu Leith	al-Hadr electricity	1990	Primary	al-Hadr electricity
36	Mahmoud Hameed Mahmoud	Abu Saleh		1985	Primary	al-Hadr electricity
37	Abd al-Aziz Ali Hamadi	Abu Taybeh	Locality base	1989	None	al-Hadr electricity
38	Ghazwan Awad Mahmoud Hussein	Abu Turab	Locality base		None	Locality base
39	Mahmoud Ali Habalawi Mustafa [?]	Abu Azawi	Blacksmith	1998	None	Locality base

Specimen 26M: Leave permit, Aleppo province



Islamic State Wilayat Halab

Permit

For leave of absence outside the wilaya.

To whom it may concern:

It is allowed for the brother Abu Abd al-Hameed al-Sheikh from sector/battalion...with...and that for Raqqa, for a period of a whole month, beginning from 18/1/2016... CE) until 18 Safr 1438 AH (corresponding to / /2016... CE).

Notes:

1. The brother must adhere to the defined period, otherwise he will expose himself to inquiry.
2. This document is valid for moving outside Wilayat Halab only and will be stamped with the stamp of the wali's office.
3. It is asked to define the type of permit (leave of absence or assignment) with a tick.

Stamp

Islamic State Wilayat Halab The wali

Specimen 26N: Assignment card, Aleppo province



Islamic State Wilayat Halab

Assignment card

Nickname: Abu Abd al-Hameed al-Sheikh

Survey [/ID] no.: 1090014063

Place of work: The wilaya: real estate and kharaj

Work entrusted with:

Specimen 26O: Affairs of Aleppo province office card (refer to Specimen 26N)

Office of the affairs of Wilayat Halab in Raqqa, near the central station.

Phone: 242890/266916

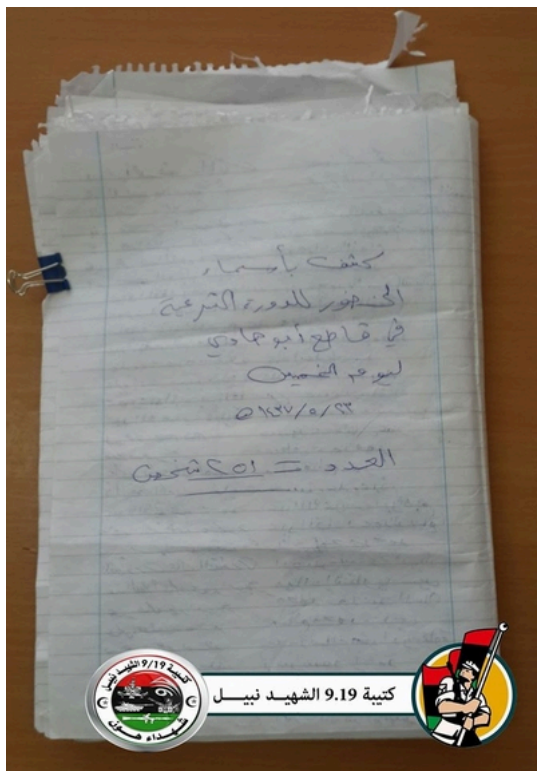
Specimen 26P: Da'wa and Masajid responsibilities, Abu Hadi area, Sirte**Islamic State****Wilayat Tarabulus: Sirte****Da'wa and Masajid centre****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****Wanted assignments for the Abu Hadi area**

1. Establishing daily lessons in the mosques.
2. Establishing compulsory session for the peoples of the Abu Hadi area.
3. Tracking the imams and preachers.
4. Writing daily reports.

Your brother**Islamic State****Da'wa and Masajid centre****The amir****Wilayat Tarabulus****Islamic State****Da'wa and Masajid centre****The amir****Wilayat Tarabulus**

Note: don't use this certificate as an ID or tazkiya

Specimen 26S: Attendance of Shari'i sessions, Abu Hadi, Libya



List of names of attendance of the Shari'i session in the Abu Hadi area, on Thursday, 23 Jumada al-Awal 1437 AH. Number: 251 people.

Specimen 26T: Table for recording details on lessons in the mosques, Sirte

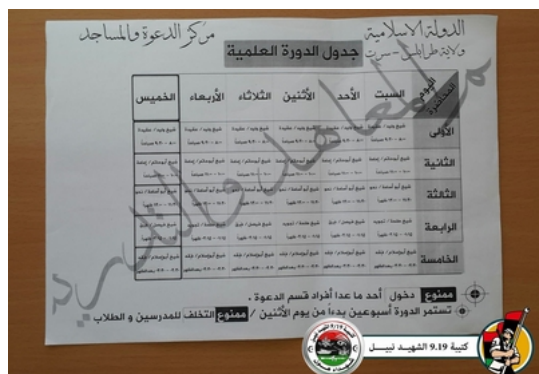
الطابا الإسلامية
مركز الدراسات والبحوث

جدول الدروس في المساجد :-

الرقم	الاسم	موضوع الدرس	عنوان الدرس	المكان و الوقت
1	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
2	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
3	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
4	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
5	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
6	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
7	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
8	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
9	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
10	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
11	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
12	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
13	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
14	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
15	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
16	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
17	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
18	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
19	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
20	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
21	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
22	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
23	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
24	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد
25	أحمد بن محمد	الدراسة	الدراسة	المسجد

كتيبة 9.19 الشهيد نبيل

Specimen 26U: Table on sessions in 'Ilm [Islamic knowledge], Sirte



Islamic State

Wilayat Tarabulus- Sirte

Da'wa and Masajid Centre

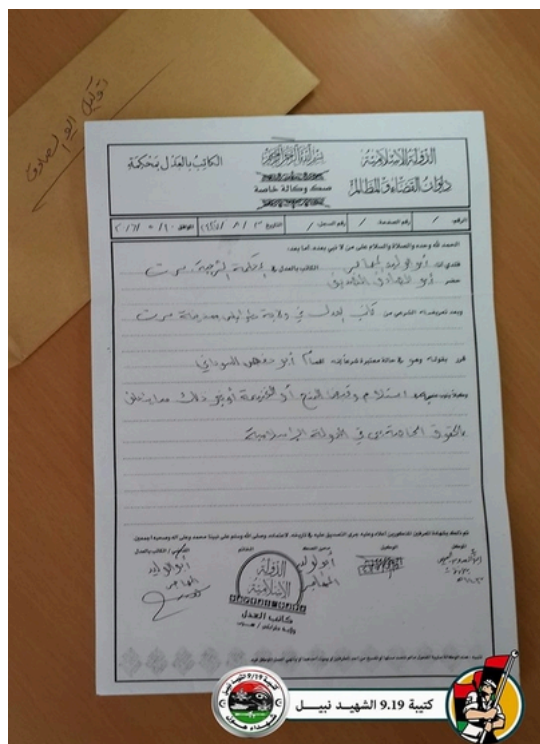
Table for 'Ilm session

Day	Saturday	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
Lecture						
1st	Sheikh Waleed/aqeeda 8:00-9:30 a.m.	Sheikh Waleed/aqeeda	Sheikh Waleed/aqeeda 8:00-9:30 a.m.	Sheikh Waleed/aqeeda 8:00-9:30 a.m.	Sheikh Waleed/aqeeda 8:00-9:30 a.m.	Sheikh Waleed/aqeeda 8:00-9:30 a.m.
2nd	Sheikh Abu Hatem/imamate 10:00-11:00 a.m.	Sheikh Abu Hatem/imamate 10:00-11:00 a.m.	Sheikh Abu Hatem/imamate 10:00-11:00 a.m.	Sheikh Abu Hatem/imamate 10:00-11:00 a.m.	Sheikh Abu Hatem/imamate 10:00-11:00 a.m.	Sheikh Abu Hatem/imamate 10:00-11:00 a.m.
3rd	Sheikh Abu Osama/grammar 11:20-12:00 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Osama/grammar 11:20-12:00 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Osama/grammar 11:20-12:00 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Osama/grammar 11:20-12:00 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Osama/grammar 11:20-12:00 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Osama/grammar 11:20-12:00 p.m.
4th	Sheikh Talha/tajweed 1:15-2:15 p.m.	Sheikh Faysal/firaq 1:15-2:15 p.m.	Sheikh Talha/tajweed 1:15-2:15 p.m.	Sheikh Faysal/firaq 1:15-2:15 p.m.	Sheikh Talha/tajweed 1:15-2:15 p.m.	Sheikh Faysal/firaq 1:15-2:15 p.m.
5th	Sheikh Abu Islam/fiqh 2:30-3:30 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Islam/fiqh 2:30-3:30 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Islam/fiqh 2:30-3:30 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Islam/fiqh 2:30-3:30 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Islam/fiqh 2:30-3:30 p.m.	Sheikh Abu Islam/fiqh 2:30-3:30 p.m.

Entry forbidden except for members of the Da'wa division.

The session continues for two weeks beginning from Monday/it is forbidden for lecturers and students to refrain from attending.

Specimen 26V: Appointment bestowed on Abu Hafs al-Sudani, Sirte, Libya



Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

al-Katib bil-Adl bi-Mahkama

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Special appointment document

No.

Page no.

Record no.

Date: 3 Sha'aban 1437 AH

Corresponding to: 10 May 2016 CE

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the one after whom there is no Prophet. As for what follows:

I- Abu al-Waleed al-Muhajir- al-Katib bil-Adl in the Shari'i court, Sirte- record with the attendance of Abu al-Sadiq al-Sadeeq- after his Shari'i identification f Wilayat Tarabulus, city of Sirte- his words in a position considered lawful: that he has appointed Abu Hafs al-Sudani as being responsible for receiving and ta anything besides that in what concerns personal rights in the Islamic State.

[...]

al-muwakkil

al-wakeel

Document publisher

Stamp

Islamic State

Katib al-Adl

Wilayat Tarabulus/Sirte

Katib al-Adl

Specimen 26W: Information dossier title page, Hisba office of al-Zarqa', al-Hadr area (south of Mosul).



Found by Daniele Raineri

Specimen 26X: Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid book: "Ta'allamu Amr Dinikum"



Specimen 26Y: Transfer of personnel, Diwan al-Rikaz



Islamic State
Diwan al-Rikaz

No. 1342

Date: 27 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: Wilayat Dijla

Subject: agreement of transfer

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We ask God to protect you with His protection, guide you with His guidance, make right your opinion, make firm your steps, give you victory over your enemy, what He loves and is pleased with. Indeed He suffices as the Lord and Supporter.

We ask you to agree to transfer the brothers named below as we urgently need them in the Diwan al-Rikaz:

No.	Brother's name	Place of work in your wilaya
1	Rafi' Aboud Najm	Services
2	Omar Ahmad Muhammad	Services
3	Mus'ab Ali Hussein	Services
4	Omar Abd Sa'id	Jaysh al-Karar/computing

5	Abd al-Rahman Abawi/Abu Muhammad	Jaysh al-Karar
6	Aamer Ali	Jaysh al-Karar
7	Abd al-Jawad Dhanun/Abu Zainab	Services
8	Mus'ab Muhammad Sa'ad Allah	Manufacturing/blacksmith
9	Nashwan Muhammad Suleiman	Manufacturing/blacksmith
10	Nouri Dhiyab	Military
11	Abdullah Dhiyab	Military
12	Sultan Dhiyab	Military
13	Mahmoud Fadhil Dhiyab	Military
14	Rashid Mahmoud Sa'id	Military
15	Abd al-Rahman Sa'id/Abu Hassan	al-Wafideen
16	Abd al-Rahman Hassan Hameed	Services
17	Muhammad Hassan Mahmoud	Services

Islamic State**Diwan al-Rikaz****Diwan office****Diwan al-Rikaz****27 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH****Abu Zainab****Specimen 26Z: Personnel list, al-Zab locality.**

Islamic State**In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****Subject: Names of al-Zab locality**

No.	Name	Position	Education certificate	Disabilities [?]	Kunya	Year of birth	Sector	Place	Notes
1	Ra'ad Khalaf Ali Halbous al-Juburi	Amir of the locality	Technical institute graduate: arming department		Abu Muhammad	1986	Services		
2	Ibrahim Muhammad Abid al-Juburi	Water			Abu Nasr	1977	Water committee	al-Salita	Ribat in the camp
3	Ibrahim Namis Hamoud Hassan al-Juburi	Crane driver			Abu Tamis	1979	Locality	al-Haijal	Ribat in the camp
4	Ahmad Khalaf Hassan Jasim al-Juburi	Truck driver	Preparatory manufacturing graduate		Abu Muhammad	1971	Locality	al-Haijal	
5	Ibrahim Sufi Saleh Yasin al-Juburi	Connections committee official	Economics & management graduate: accounting department		Abu Hamoudi	1984	Connections committee	Asadira	
6	Jum'a Mahmoud To'ameh Tukan al-Juburi	Electricity			Abu Mahmoud	1973	Electricity committee	al-Salman	Ribat in the camp
7	Hussam Abdullah Muhammad Hilal al-Juburi	Truck driver			Abu Wisam	1984	Locality	al-Zab	
8	Hamad Haji Sharida Khalaf al-Lahibi	Water taxes official			Abu Salah	1967	Water committee	al-Safita	
9	Khalid Jamal Ibrahim Saleh al-Rawi	Bulldozer driver			Abu Waleed	1993	Locality	al-Zab	
10	Khalid Jamal Hussein Alyan al-Juburi	Vehicle mechanic			Abu Athar	1986	Locality	al-Haijal	
11	Khayro Suleiman Abd	Labourer		Does not hear	Abu Adnan	1976	Locality	al-Haijal	

	Hamada al-Juburi								
12	Dhiyab Hameed Aboush Jedu' al-Juburi	Deputy amir of the locality			Abu Ali		Services	al-Zab	
13	Salim Khalaf Saleh Muhammad al-Juburi	Electricity			Abu A'isha	1983	Electricity committee	al-Salman	
14	Salim Mansi Ali Salim al-Juburi	Guard			Abu Sanad	1984	Locality	al-Haijal	Ribat in the camp
15	Shalash Khalaf Sultan Hamada al-Juburi	Electricity	Preparatory manufacturing graduate		Abu Uday	1977	Electricity committee	al-Zab	
16	Sabah Mahmoud Saleh Alawi al-Juburi	Grader driver			Abu Mahmoud	1971	Locality	al-Zab	
17	Tariq Hasan Saleh Khalaf al-Rawi	Truck driver			Abu Ziad	1977	Locality	al-Zab	
18	Zaher Hamad Abid Eisa al-Juburi	Vehicle mechanic			Abu Haitham	1990	Locality	al-Haijal	
19	Abd al-Jalil Ibrahim Hassan Ali al-Juburi	Electricity	Vocational training centre graduate: electricity		Abu Ibrahim	1977	Electricity committee	al-Zab	
20	Abd al-Qadir Jasim Muhammad Khalil al-Juburi	Electricity committee official	Vocational training centre graduate: electricity committee official		Abu Khadija	1980	Electricity committee	Asadira	
21	Abd Mahmoud Sultan Taha al-Rawi	Water committee official			Abu Omar	1974	Water committee	al-Safita	
22	Abd al-Karim Ibrahim Hawija Eisa al-Juburi	Truck driver			Abu Ibrahim	1993	Locality	al-Haijal	
23	Atallah Yasin Mahmoud To'ameh al-Juburi	Guard			Abu Hudhaifa	2000	Locality	Asadira	

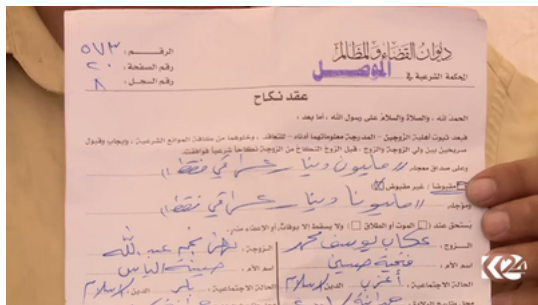
24	Ala' Sultan Ali Hussein al-Juburi	Guard			Abu Mus'ab	1982	Locality	al-Zab	Ribat in the camp	
25	Ali Suleiman Dakhil Abd al-Juburi	Tractor driver			Abu Issam	1990	Locality	al- Haijal		
26	Fayez Ahmad Eisa Jabr al- Juburi	Electricity			Abu Hayat	1980	Electricity committee	Asadira		
27	Qaysar Ramadan Hassan Muhammad al-Juburi	al-Zab locality official in al- Hayjal	Preparatory study graduate		Abu Hamam	1985	Locality	al- Haijal		
28	Muhammad Salim Kamar Abdullah al-Juburi	Water			Abu Ghazwan	1975	Water committee	al- Salita		
29	Muhammad Saleh Aboush Jedu' al- Juburi	Water			Abu Sabah	1979	Water committee	al-Zab	Support in al- Sham	
30	Muhammad Abd Muhammad Naser al- Juburi	Guard			Abu Iyad		Locality	al-Zab	Very old	
31	Mansur Ali Darwish Sultah al- Juburi	al-Zab locality admin official			Abu Suleiman	1982	Services	Asadira		
32	Hashim Hussein Ali Muhammad al-Juburi	Water			Mullah Hashim	1988	Locality	al-Zab		
33	Walid Matar Hassan Muhammad al-Juburi	Locality real estate official			Abu La'aman	1983	Locality	al- Haijal	Support in al- Sham	

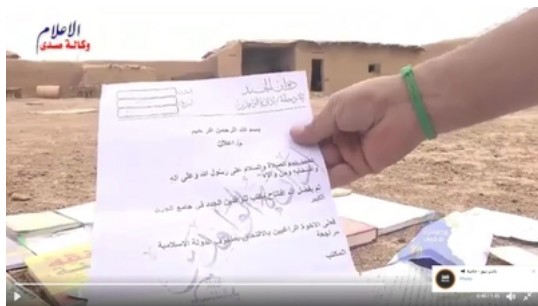
Specimen 27A: Hisba summons request, Sirte

Islamic State
Hisba centre

Wilayat Tarabulus**Sirte city****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
Request for summoning to the Hisba centre in Sirte**

The guardian of the affair of the doctor Salima Ramadan who works in the Ibtisama clinic of Sirte must come to the Hisba centre in Sirte on Monday 17 Rajab

Specimen 27B: Birth certificate, Wilayat Ninawa**Specimen 27C: Marriage contract, Mosul****Specimen 27D: Diwan al-Ta'aleem exams folder, al-Hadr area****Specimen 27E: Pathology analysis laboratory report and other documents**

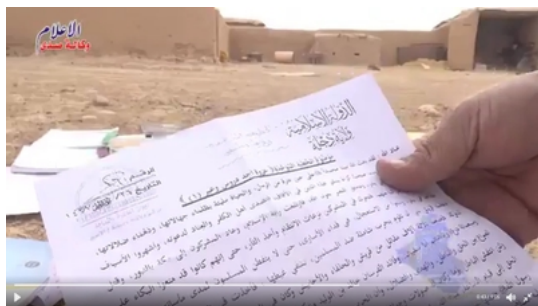
Specimen 27F: Opening of newcomers office, al-Jaran (south Ninawa: Wilayat Dijla)**Diwan al-Jund****Wilayat Dijla: Idarat al-Wafideen [Newcomers admin]****No. [unclear]****Date: [unclear]**

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: announcement

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him.

By God's grace, an office for newcomers has been opened in the Grand Mosque of al-Jaran. So the brothers who desire to join the ranks of the Islamic State r

Islamic State**[Diwan al-Jund]****[Wilayat Dijla: Idarat al-Wafideen]****Specimen 27G: Friday sermon on the Uhud expedition and lessons****Specimen 27H: Permission to facilitate someone's family to enter Turkey****Islamic State****Wilayat al-Kheir****No. 1245****Date: 25 Rajab 1436 AH**

Has he served in the army previously?	-
What is the type of service in the army?	-
Military rank	-
Languages he knows?	Turkish
Level of the languages he knows	
Has he completed the Shari'i camp?	Yes
Has bay'a been taken from him?	-
Who took bay'a from him?	-
Did he join another faction previously? What is the faction?	-
Date he left the faction and reason he left it	-
Does he have relatives in any faction? What is his stance towards them?	Has friends in Ahrar al-Sham and Jabhat al-Nusra: considers them Muslims
Level of manners and conduct	Excellent and disciplined [/obedient] conduct
His activity and effort	Makes effort
His position among the brothers	Excellent
Physical training	Weak
Tactical training	Weak
Shooting	Weak
Knowledge of weapons	-
Topography	-
Knowledge of medical first aid	-
Overall classification	Average
Tazkiya of the	Assault

Final assessment for the Shari'i camp

Specimen 27J: Another personnel form, Hasakah province

Islamic State
Wilayat al-Baraka
Military admin
Camps admin

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

And prepare for them what you can from force and tying of horses.

Classification of the mujahid who has completed military training

Khaybar camp- special no. 70

www.aymennjawad.org/2016/09/archive-of-islamic-state-administrative-documents-2

Nickname/kunya	Abu Muhammad Yusuf
Country of origin	Turkey
Date of birth	3 March 1965
Family status	Married
Number of wives	1
Number of children	4
Providing support for	-
Health condition	Diabetes
Vocation	Tailor
Cars that he drives	Taxi
Has he served in the army previously?	Yes
What is the type of service in the army?	Fire extinguishing
Military rank	-
Languages he knows?	[not visible]
Level of the languages he knows	[not visible]
Has he completed the Shari'i camp?	[not visible]
Has bay'a been taken from him?	[not visible]
Who took bay'a from him?	[not visible]
Did he join another faction previously? What is the faction?	-
Date of leaving the faction and reason for leaving it	-
Does he have relatives in any faction and what is his stance towards them?	-
Level of manners and conduct	Excellent and disciplined [/obedient] conduct
His activity and effort	Makes effort
His position among the	Excellent

brothers	
Physical training	Weak
Tactical training	Weak
Shooting	Weak
Knowledge of weapons	-
Topography	-
Knowledge of medical first aid	-
Overall classification	Weak
Tazkiya of the trainer	-
Preferred occupation	Assault person
Notes	Wants to join the Abu Bakr al-Sadiq battalion
Rifle no.	KO7446
Date of graduation from the camp	25 Muharram 1436 AH

Final assessment for the Shari'i camp

Subject	Mark
al-Fatiha	
Noble hadith	
Aqeeda of tawheed	
Rulings of fiqh	[Not visible]
Shari'i politics	[Not visible]
Overall assessment	[Not visible]
Date of graduation from the Shari'i camp	[Not visible]

Specimen 27K: Report on a student for local education administration



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Diwan al-Ta'aleem

Admin

Al-Zarka school for children

No. 9

Date: 13 December 2014 CE/21 Safr 1436 AH

School number in the post: 824

To: Idarat Thanawiya al-Jaran lil-Banin

Subject: Vouching

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

The student Angham Abd al-Wahhab Hussein Abdullah is one of the female students of our school for the year of study 2013-2014 CE in the third middle grade exams and achieved a successful result in the first sitting, and she attained the marks detailed in the attachment herein for your information with assessment

School director

Ismail Khalil Jum'a

13 December 2014 CE

Mutawassata al-Zarka lil-Banin

No.

Date

Specimen 27L: Report on a student for local education administration



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Diwan al-Ta'aleem

Admin

Al-Zarka school for children

No. 11

Date: 11 January 2015 CE/20 Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH

School number in the post: [obscured]

To: Idarat Thanawiya al-Jaran lil-Banin

Subject: Vouching

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

We affirm to you that the student Hind Idris Khidr Abdullah is one of the students in our school for the year of study 2013-2014 CE, and she sat the ministeri achieved a successful result in the second setting in the third middle school grade. And she attained the marks attached herein with vouching. You are kindly information with assessment.

School director

Ismail Khalil Jum'a

Mutawassata al-Zarka lil-Banin

No.

Date

11 January 2015 CE

20 Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH

[illegible]

**Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology
Diwan al-Ta'aleem**

No. 3
Date: 13 December 2014 CE / /143 AH

Subject: Student transfer

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

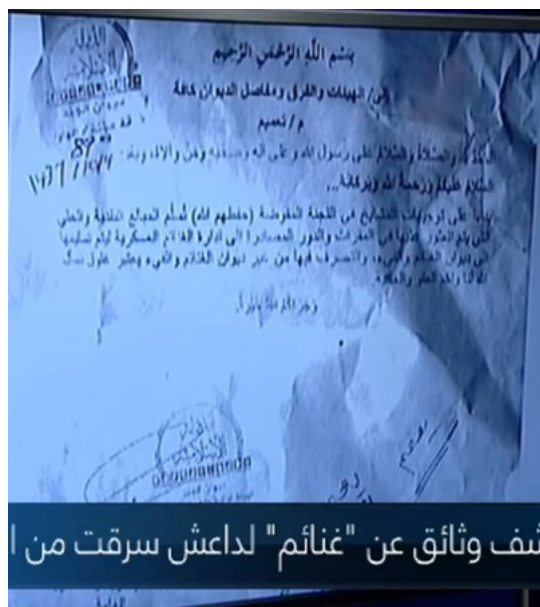
We affirm to you that the student Omar Abd al-Salam Mahmoud is one of the students of our school born on 18 August 1994 CE in the province of Ninawa and middle grade (2013-2014) and he achieved a successful result in the first sitting whose marks are detailed below:

Subject	Mark	In writing
Islamic studies	75	Seventy-five
Arabic language	50	Fifty
English language	50	Fifty
Mathematics	50	Fifty

Social studies	55	Fifty-five
Human health	50	Fifty
Chemistry	83	Eighty-three
Physics	50	Fifty
Total	463	Four hundred and sixty-three

He was accepted in accordance with the document numbered 292 on 6 November 2013 CE issued by the al-Zarka middle school for children. He has been pr lack of availability of copies of the documents right now.

Specimen 27N: Note distributed on seized cash sums and ornaments



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: all committees, divisions and sectors of the Diwan
Subject: Statement for distribution

4 Shawwal 1437 AH

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

In accordance with the directions of the mashayakh in the Delegated Committee (may God protect them), cash sums and ornaments found in the confiscated handed to the military spoils administration so that they can be handed over to the Diwan al-Ghana'im wa al-Fi, and dealing in them without the Diwan al-Gl considered betrayal. We ask God to grant us and you forgiveness and sufficiency.

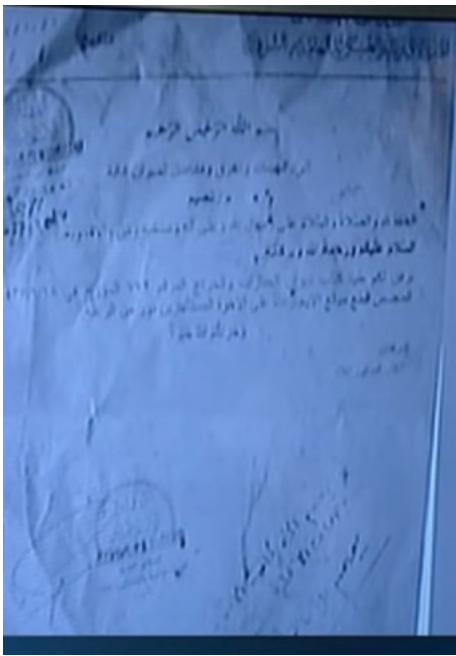
May God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Farqat Mu'ta/al-Waridat [?]

General Military Admin Committee

NB: Via [Akhbar al-Aan](#)

Specimen 27O: Cutting payments to cover rent for personnel renting from citizens



Diwan al-Jund

General Military Admin Committee/Eastern Areas

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: all committees, divisions and sectors of the Diwan

Subject: Statement for distribution

4 Shawwal 1437 AH

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We attach for you a document of the Diwan al-Aqarat wa al-Kharaj numbered 772 and dated 18 Ramadan 1437 AH that concerns cutting payments to cover rent for houses from the citizens.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

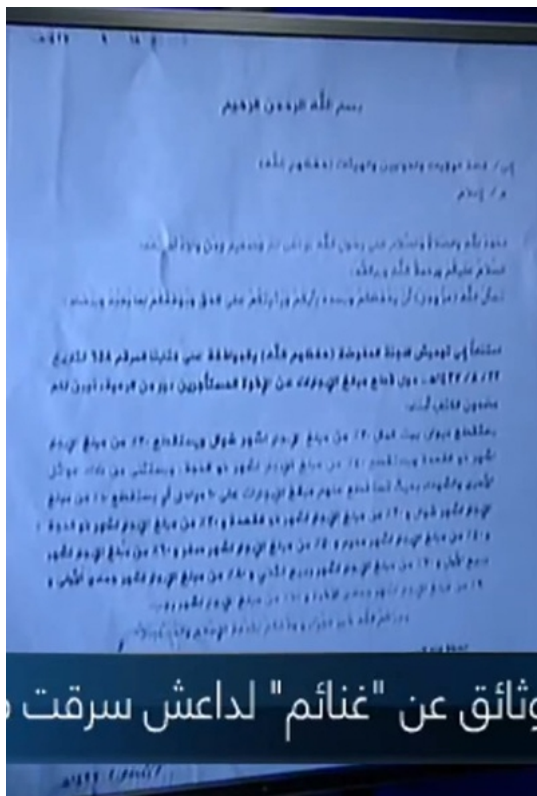
Diwan al-Jund

Farqat Mu'ta/al-Waridat [?]

1 Shawwal 1437 AH

NB: Via [Akhbar al-Aan](#)

Specimen 27P: Deductions of payments to cover rent (companion to Specimen 27O).



Islamic State

No. [unclear]

Date: 18 Ramadan 1437 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: all the wilayas, diwans and committees (may God protect them)

Subject: Announcement

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

We ask God (Almighty and Exalted is He) to protect you, make right your opinion, plant you firmly on truth and grant you success for what He loves and is pl

As per the commentary notes of the Delegated Committee (may God protect them) in agreement on our document no. 658 dated 23 Sha'aban 1437 AH as reg; rent for the brothers who rent houses from the citizens, we specify the content of the document below:

The Diwan Bayt al-Mal will deduct 30% from the payment to cover rent for the month of Shawwal, 30% for Dhu al-Q'ida, and 40% for Dhu al-Hijja. Exempte prisoners and martyrs, as payments to cover rent will be deducted from them over 10 stages: i.e. 10% for Shawwal, 20% for Dhu al-Q'ida, 30% for Dhu al-Hijj Safr, 60% for Rabi' al-Awal, 70% for Rabi' al-Thani, 80% for Jumada al-Awal, 90% for Jumada al-Thani and 100% for Rajab.

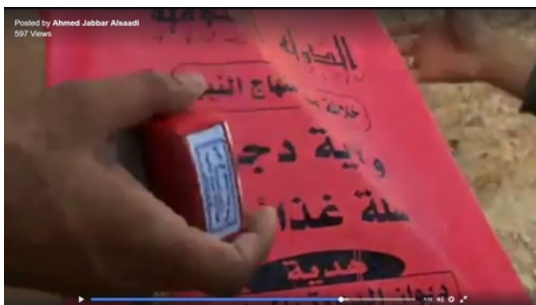
[...]

Islamic State

Diwan Bayt al-Mal: Amir of the Diwan

NB: Via [Akhbar al-Aan](#)

Specimen 27Q: Food bag gift courtesy of Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid, Dijla province



Specimen 27R: Travel form, Raqqa province

الدولة الإسلامية

ولاية الرقة

بيانات المسافر

رقم ()

اسم المسافر الثلاثي: وجهة السفر: سبب السفر:

مكان الإقامة الحالي: هاتفي:

اسم المرافق الأول: صلة القرابة بالمسافر: الإقامة الحالية:

اسم المرافق الثاني: صلة القرابة بالمسافر: الإقامة الحالية:

اسم المرافق الثالث: صلة القرابة بالمسافر: الإقامة الحالية:

اسم المرافق الرابع: صلة القرابة بالمسافر: الإقامة الحالية:

اسم المرافق الخامس: صلة القرابة بالمسافر: الإقامة الحالية:

توضيح سبب السفر بشكل مفصل

الرد:

تعليمات هامة:

- إذا كان المسافر مريض يقوم بالحصول على تقرير طبي صادر من الجهات المختصة + تقرير طبي خاص
- صورة من الهوية للمسافر وصورة عن الهوية لكل مرافق وإذا كان طفل يتم الحصول صورة عن مسجلاته في دفتر العائلة
- يشترط أن يكون عمر المرأة فوق 15 سنة ، بشرط وجود صدمم بالغ معمر والرجل لأقل عمره 15 سنة
- يشترط على الزائر إلى الدولة الإسلامية الحصول بالذات زيارته إلى الدولة الإسلامية + صورة عن دفتر العائلة
- يشترط على المسافرين إلى الجزيرة العربية الحصول الإقامة
- أي طالب لأبوكوي على صورة عن الهوية للمسافر أو المرافق يتم مرفوض
- يتم كتابة المعلومات الموجودة في القالب بشكل كامل وأي فراغ يتم القالب مرفوض

Islamic State Wilayat al-Raqqa

Date:

No.:

Bayanat al-Musafir [traveller's form]

Three-fold name of the traveller:

Travel destination:

Reason for travel:

Current place of residence:

Phone:

Name of first accompanying person:

Relation with the traveller:

Current place of residence:

Name of second accompanying person:

Relation with the traveller:

Current place of residence:

Name of third accompanying person:

Relation with the traveller:

Current place of residence:

Name of fourth accompanying person:

Relation with the traveller:

Current place of residence:

Name of fifth accompanying person:

Relation with the traveller:

Current place of residence:

Clarifying the reason for travel in detail:

Response:

Important instructions:

- . If the traveller is ill, he must bring a medical report issued by the general clinics and a special medical report.
- . Copy of the traveller's ID and copy of the ID for every accompanying person. If the latter is a child, a copy of his page in the family register is to be brought.
- . The woman must be older than 45, on condition of the presence of a mature mahram of sound mind, and the man's age is not to be below 45.
- . The visitor to the Islamic State must bring documents to verify his visit to the Islamic State and a copy of the family register.
- . Travellers to the Arabian peninsula must bring iqama document.
- . Any request that does not contain a copy of the ID of the traveller or the accompanying person will be considered rejected.
- . The information present in the request is to be written in complete form, and if there is any gap, the request will be considered rejected.

Specimen 27S: Financial ministry document, Aleppo province, 2013



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham

Finance ministry

Ghana'im division

A book guides and a sword gives victory

The Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham has seized this place for Shari'i and security reasons. And any attack on this place will be considered tantamount to an attack on Iraq and al-Sham, and the attacker will be subjected to inquiry and reckoning.

For inquiry, see the brothers in the Dawla's base located in the children's hospital, the brother Abu Muawiya.

[Abu Muawiya is crossed out, then written in handwriting]:

Abu Eisa al-Jazrawi, the Shari'i judge.

Hussam al-Shihabi factory for oil.

Date: 5 October 2013 CE

Ghana'im admin

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Islamic State
Wilayat Salah al-Din
Mosques centre

No.

Date. [both unclear]

To: The Economic Centre
Subject: requesting goods

We ask you to be so kind as to agree to deliver the goods below as we urgently need them for the mosques of the wilaya.

Goods:

1. 10 electrical boilers
2. 20 rugs
3. 10 vacuum cleaners
4. 10 water storage tanks
5. 5 voice amplifiers and their attachments
6. 20 electrical heaters
7. 50 lamps
8. 5 water pumps

Wilayat Salah al-Din
Diwan al-Masajid

Mosques centre
Wilayat Salah al-Din

[in writing]:

There is no possibility to supply: purchase is requested: 27/1

Specimen 27V: Opening of college for Shari'i sciences in Ninawa



Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Diwan al-Ta'aleem
Say: my Lord, increase me in knowledge

Wilaya: Salah al-Din
No. 135
Hijri date: 11 Rabi' al-Thani [?] 1436 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To the brothers who are graduates of preparatory school
As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

Subject: Opening of Shari'i sciences college

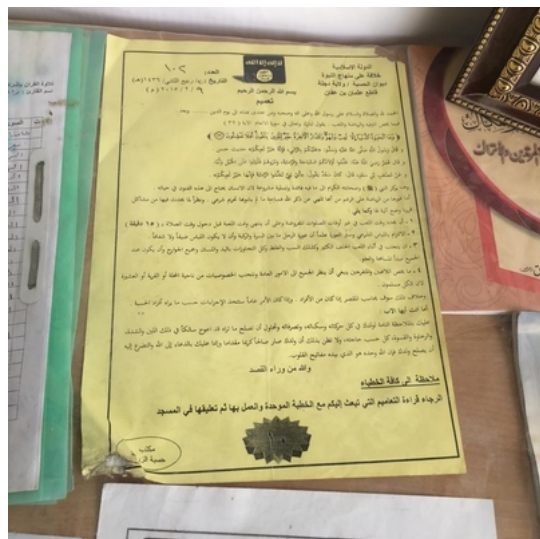
The door of acceptance has been opened in the Shari'i sciences college in Wilayat Ninawa beginning from 1 Rabi' al-Thani 1436 AH until 1 Jumada al-Awal 14 leadership of the university of Mosul students' affairs division. So the students who desire to study the Shari'i sciences should hurry to register their names in places for students. Let it be known that the period of study in the college is two years (four semesters) and application is for males only.

We ask God to grant you success in this world and the Hereafter
May God reward you best

Islamic State
Diwan al-Ta'aleem
Wilayat Salah al-Din/[The amir?]

Education centre in Wilayat Salah al-Din

Specimen 27W: Notification from the Diwan al-Hisba, Dijla province



Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology
Diwan al-Hisba: Wilayat Dijla
Othman bin Affan area

No. 102

Date: 20 Rabi' al-Thani 1436 AH/9 February 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Statement for distribution

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso has been guided with his guidance to the Day of Ju

In what concerns entertainment, sport and play, the Blessed and Almighty says in Surat al-An'am aya 32:

"So what is the life of this world but play and amusement? But indeed the abode of the Hereafter is best for those who fear God. So will you not be reasonable

The Messenger of God (SAWS) said: "You must shoot [archery], for it is the best of your play"- sound hadith.

And Omar (may God be pleased with him) said: "Teach your children swimming and shooting [archery], and tell them to jump on the horse."

And on the authority of Mus'ab bin Sa'ad: he said: "Sa'ad would say: 'Oh children: learn shooting [archery], for it is the best of your play.'"

And here the Prophet (SAWS) and his noble companions emphasize that in which there is legitimate benefit and entertainment because man needs these skill sports, although they distract from remembering God, they are mubah so long as they have not been blemished by Shari'i prohibition. But in view of problem decided to put in place a mechanism for them as follows:

1. Playtime is to be set in non-obligatory prayer times, and playtime must end 15 minutes before entry of prayer-time.
2. Compliance with Shari'i dress and concealing private parts. Note that man's private parts constitute what is between the navel and knee, and clothes cannot
3. During play, avoid swearing a lot by God, as well as blasphemy, wrongdoing and all excesses by hand, tongue and all body parts. All must show the principle
4. As for what concerns players and spectators, all must have regard to public affairs and avoid private matters from the realm of locality, village or clan, because

In the event of violation of this, the one who falls short will be held accountable if he is among the individuals. If the issue is general, procedures will be taken by Hisba members. As for you oh father: you must keep a complete eye on your son in all his movements, his resting and his conduct. You must try to correct him utilising in that leniency and harshness, gentleness and severity, all according to his need. But do not think thus that your son has become just, noble and bold by God and supplicate to Him to correct your son. For God alone is the One in whose hands are the keys of hearts.

And God is the One behind the intention.

Notice to all preachers:

Please read out the statements for distribution that are sent to you along with the unified sermon, give note that they are put into effect, and then hang them in the mosque.

Al-Zarka Hisba office

10

Specimen 27X: Pamphlet (Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham): "Response of the mujahideen to the doubts of the apostates"



NB: Green document on the left

Specimen 27Y: Transferring someone from Salah al-Din province to North Baghdad province

Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To Wilayat Shamal Baghdad:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

As for what follows:

As per the request of the brothers in the phone conversation, we are transferring to you the brother Abu Ikrima from Wilayat Salah al-Din to your wilaya. Ma

Date: 20 [?] Dhu al-Q'ida 1435 AH

Signature

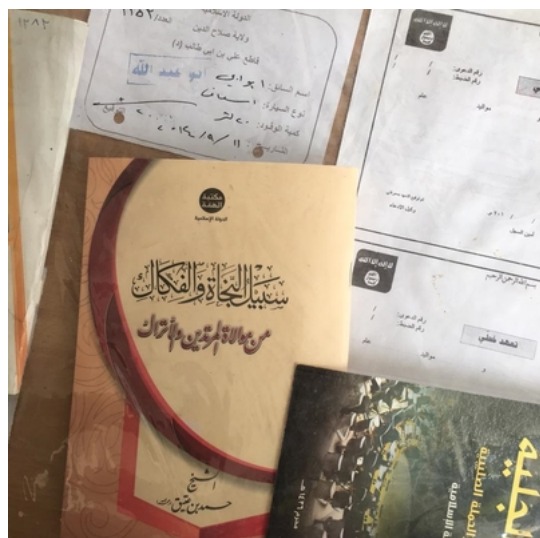
Abu Khattab

[Islamic State?]

Wilayat Salah al-Din

Wali of Salah al-Din

NB: Refer to document on right in Specimen 27X for original

Specimen 27Z: Toll pass document, Salah al-Din province [?]

Islamic State
Wilayat Salah al-Din
Ali bin Abi Talib area

No. 1[2?]53

Driver's name: Abu [?] [Stamp to the left]: Abu Abdullah

Type of car: Ambulance

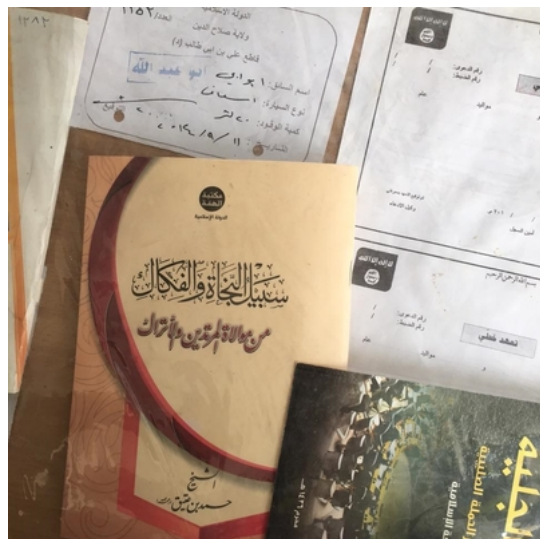
Quantity of fuel: 20 litres

Date: 11 September 2014 CE

Signature

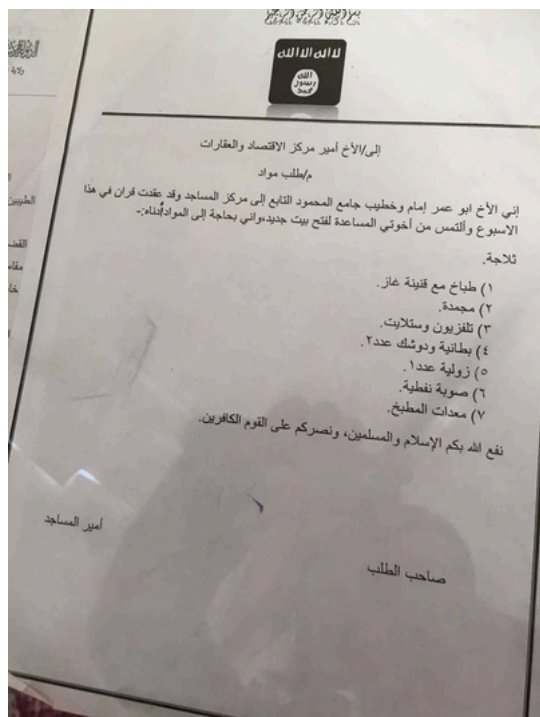
NB: Refer to document on top of photo

Specimen 28A: Written pledge not to commit an offence again



NB: Refer to the two documents on the right-hand side of photo (same photo as in Specimen 27Z). The procedure of signing a written pledge is used for certain State laws (cf. Specimen 13S).

Specimen 28B: Request for goods



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the brother, amir of the economy and real estate

Subject: Requesting goods

I, the brother Abu Omar, imam and preacher of the al-Mahmoud mosque affiliated with the mosques centre, have contracted marriage in this week and require to open a new house. And I am in need of the goods below:

Fridge

1. Cooker with a gas bottle
2. Freezer
3. Television and satellite
4. Blanket and mattress x2
5. One rug
6. Oil stove
7. Kitchen equipment

May God benefit in you Islam and Muslims, and give you victory over the disbelieving people.

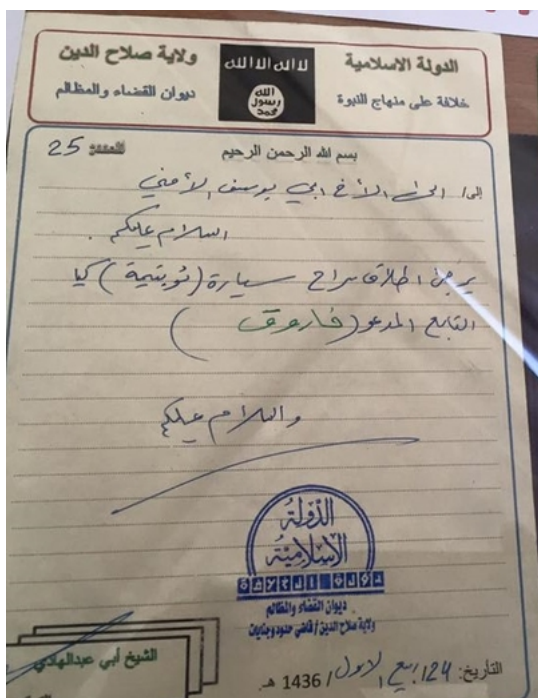
Amir of the mosques

Person making request

Specimen 28C: IslamicState in Iraq and al-Sham labels: "Gift of the IslamicState"



Specimen 28D: Request to release someone's car, Salah al-Din province



Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Wilayat Salah al-Din

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

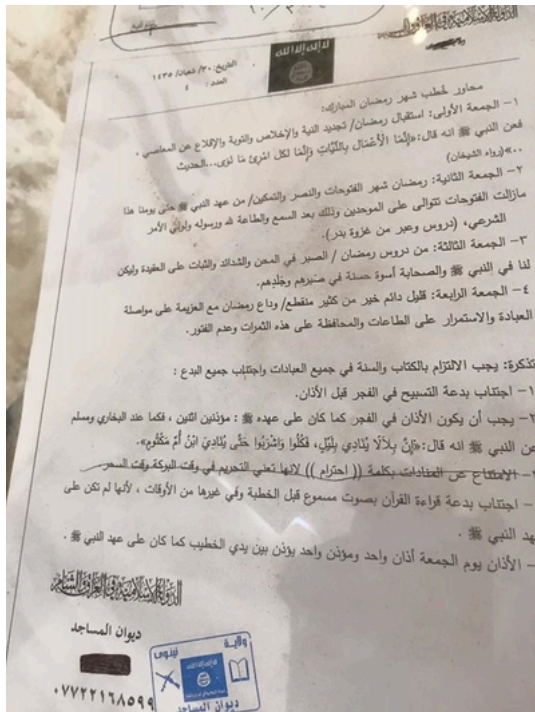
In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

No. 25

To: the brother Abu Yusuf al-Amni

It is requested to release the KIA car (...[?]) belonging to the one called Faruq.

Wa as-salam alaykum

Islamic State**Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim****Wilayat Salah al-Din/Hudud & Janayat Judge****Date: 24 Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH****Sheikh Abu Abd al-Hadi****Specimen 28E: Abdullah bin Adam Shishani (paper of uncertain purpose).****Specimen 28F: Plans for Friday sermons in Ramadan, 1435 AH****Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham****Wilayat Ninawa****Date: 3[?]o Sha'aban 1435 AH****No. 4**

Themes of sermons of the blessed month of Ramadan:

1. First Friday: receiving Ramadan/renewing intention, purity, repentance and refraining from rebellion. For from the Prophet (SAWS): that he said: "Indeed every man has what he has intended..." (narrated by the two sheikhs).
2. Second Friday: Ramadan, the month of conquests, victory and tamkin/from the era of the Prophet (SAWS) until this day of ours, the conquests have continued upon the monotheists, and that after hearing and obeying God and His Messenger as well as the guardian of the Shari'i matter (lessons and learning from the)
3. Third Friday: from the lessons of Ramadan/patience in tribulation and hardships, and steadfastness in creed. And let there be for us in the Prophet (SAWS) example in their patience and endurance.
4. Fourth Friday: a little remaining is better than much cut off/the departure of Ramadan with the determination to continue worship and continue in acts of fruits and not being lethargic.

Note: one must comply with the Book and the Sunna in all acts of worship and avoid all acts of innovation:

1. Avoiding the innovation of tasbeih at dawn before the call to prayer.
2. The call to prayer at dawn must be as it was in SAWS' era: two muezzins, for as it is in Bukhari and Muslim on the authority of the Prophet (SAWS): that he said at night, so eat and drink until Ibn Umm Maktum calls."
3. Refraining from calling out with the word 'Respect' because it means prohibiting in the time of al-baraka the time of al-sahr.
4. Avoiding the innovation of reciting the Qur'an in an audible voice before the sermon and in other times, because it did not exist in the era of the Prophet (SAWS).
5. The call to prayer on Friday is one call to prayer and one muezzin making the call in front of the preacher, as it was in the era of the Prophet (SAWS).

Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham

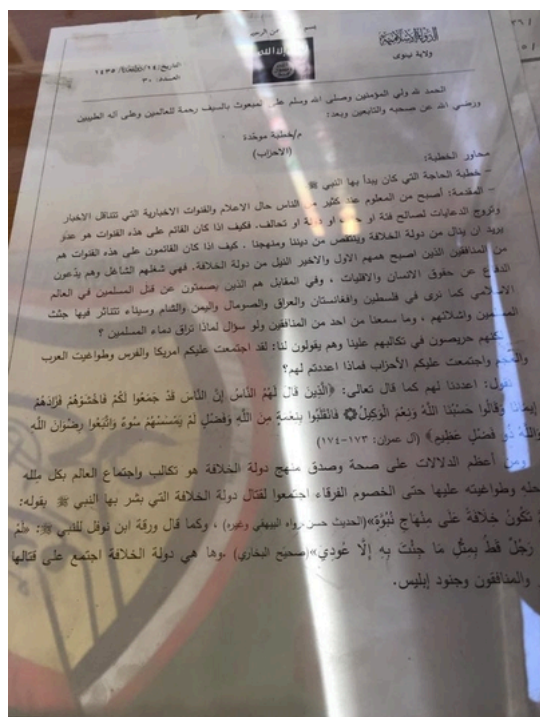
Diwan al-Masajid

Wilayat Ninawa

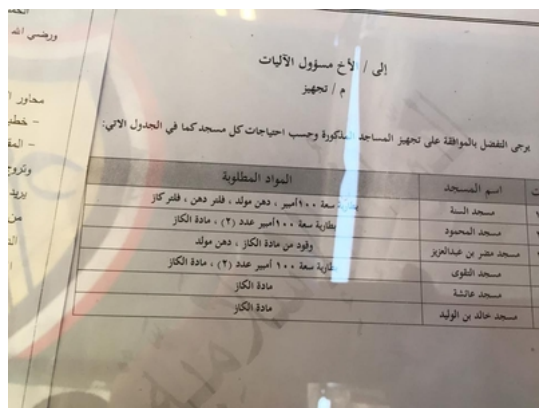
Diwan al-Masajid

07722168599

Specimen 28G: Wilayat Ninawa unified sermon: "The parties" (al-Ahزاب)



Specimen 28H: Request to supply some mosques with provisions



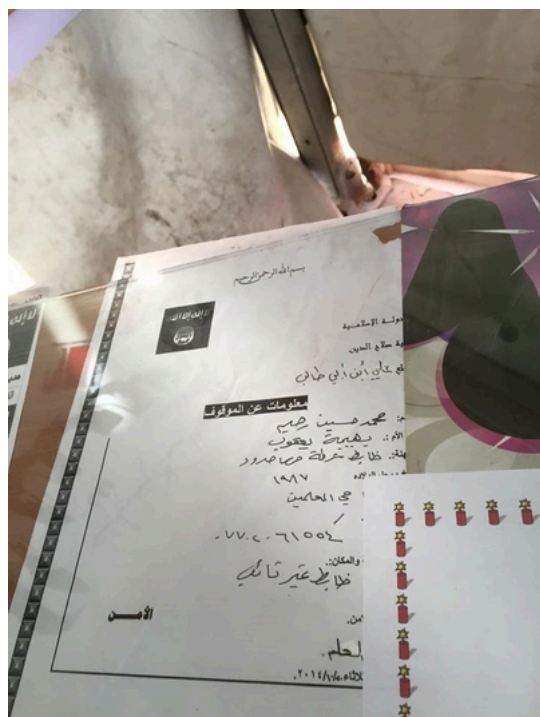
To: the brother, vehicles official

Subject: Provision

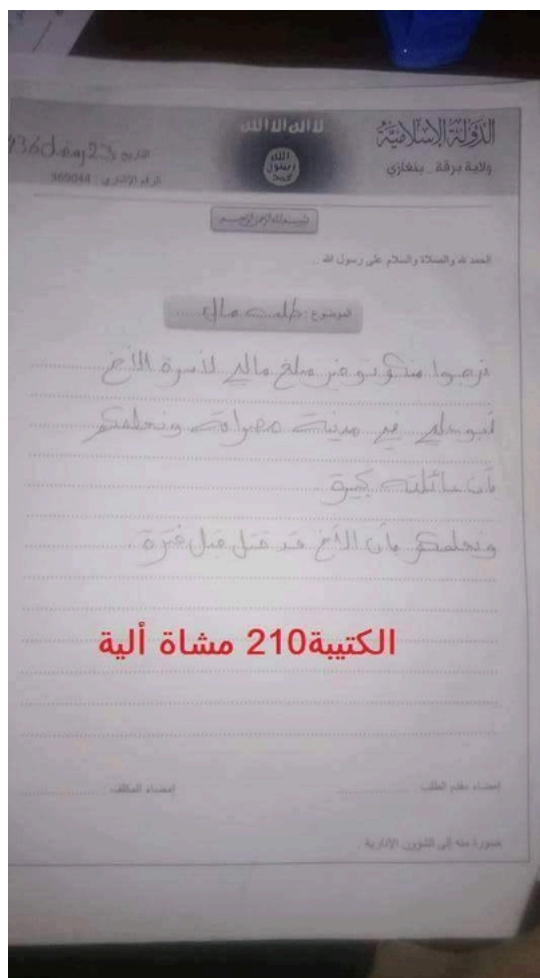
You are asked to be so kind as to agree to supply the mosques mentioned with provisions and according to the needs of each mosque as per the following tabl

No.	Mosque's name	Desired goods
1	al-Sunna mosque	100 ampere battery; generator oil; oil filter; kerosene filter
2	al-Mahmoud mosque	100 ampere battery x2; kerosene substance
3	Mudar bin Abd al-Aziz mosque	Fuel from kerosene substance; generator oil
4	al-Taqwa mosque	100 ampere battery x2; kerosene substance
5	A'isha mosque	Kerosene substance
6	Khalid bin al-Waleed mosque	Kerosene substance

Specimen 28I: Information report on a detained person, security apparatus, Salah al-Din province



Specimen 28J: Request for a sum of money, Benghazi



Islamic State

Wilayat Barqa: Emirate of Benghazi

Date: 23 Ramadan 1436 AH

Reference no.: 365044

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God

Subject: Financial request

We ask you to make available a financial sum for the family of the brother Abu Ali in the town of Misrata and we inform you that his family is big. And we informed some time ago.

Signature of the one submitting the request

Signature of the one commissioned

Copy to admin affairs

Specimen 28K: Cheque, Benghazi



Islamic State

Wilayat Barqa: Emirate of Benghazi

Bayt al-Mal

Date: 27 March 2015 CE

Day: Friday

Payment no.:

Dirhams:

Dinars: 40,000

As per this document pay to the order of...

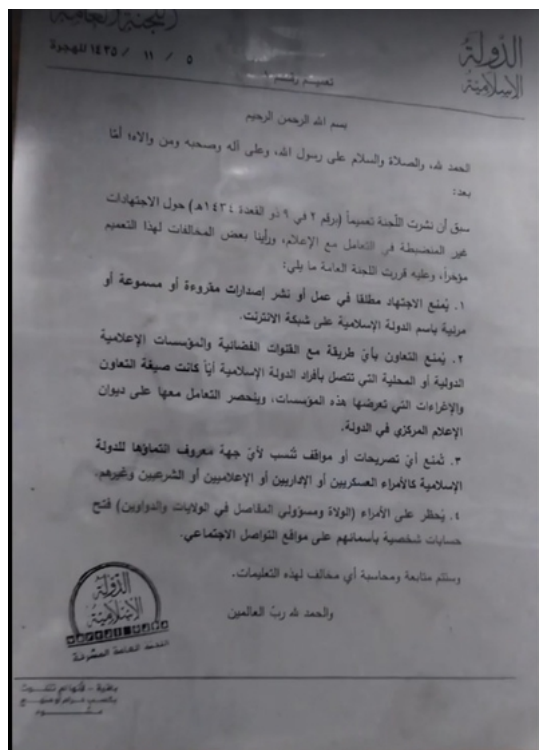
Sum and its extent in Libyan dinars

Signature

Mus'ab al-Faruq

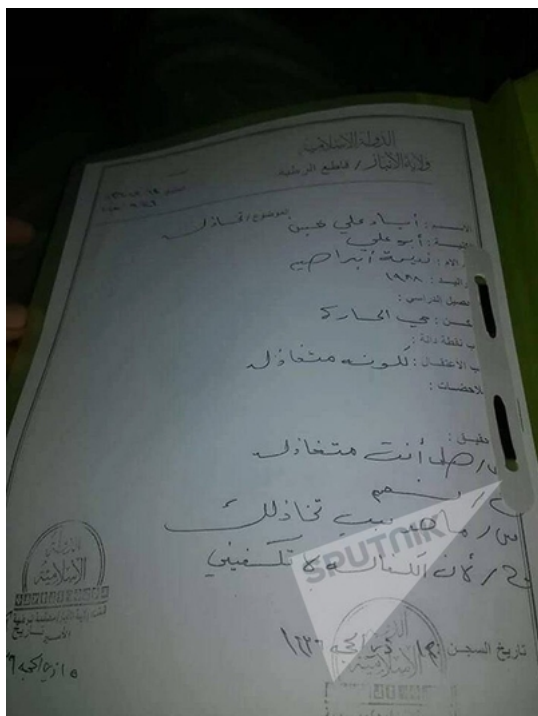
14362015001

Specimen 28L: General Governing Committee notification no. 8 on media production



NB: cf. Specimen 11Q. This is the earlier document referenced by General Governing Committee notification no. 94.

Specimen 28M: Arrest report for someone accused of slacking off (takhadhul), Rutba



Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area

No.

Date: 12 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/26 September 2015 CE

Subject: Slacking off [takhadhul]

Name: Iyad Ali Hussein

Kunya: Abu Ali

Mother's name:

Year of birth: 1988

Education attainment:

Residence:

Nearest point of reference:

Reason for arrest: Because he is slacking off

Notes:

Verification:

Q: Are you slacking off?

A: Yes

Q: What is the reason for your slacking off?

A: Because the kifala does not suffice for me.

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir

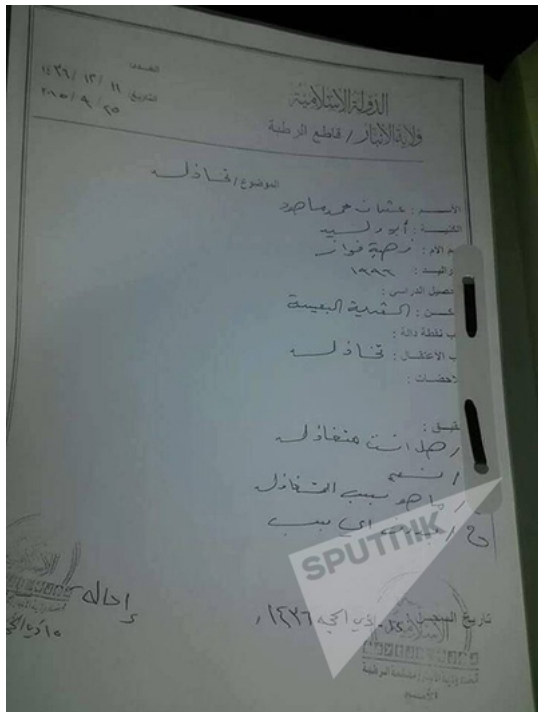
Date of imprisonment: 12 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH

Islamic State

[Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir]

Specimen 28N: Arrest report for someone accused of slacking off (takhadhul), Rutba (2)



Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area

No.

Date: 11 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/25 September 2015 CE

Subject: Slacking off [takhadhul]

Name: Omar Muhammad [...?]

Kunya: Abu Walid

Mother's name:

Year of birth: 1996

Education attainment:

Residence:

Nearest point of reference:

Reason for arrest: Because he is slacking off

Notes:

Verification:

Q: Are you slacking off?

A: Yes

Q: What is the reason for your slacking off?

A: No reason

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir

Date of imprisonment: 12 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH

Referral

Islamic State

[Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir]

Specimen 280: Arrest report for someone accused of slacking off (takhadhul), Rutba (3).

الجمهورية الإسلامية
ولاية الأنبار / قاطع الرطبة

الموضوع / المخالف

الاسم : سعد علاء راضي الكبيسي
الكنية : ابو عبيدة
سم الأم : أمونة مرثي
لمواليد : ١٩٩٨
لتحصيل الدراسي : ابتدائي
لمنزل : الميثاق
قرب نقطة دالة : جامع سعد
سبب الاعتقال : لكونه متخادلاً
لملاحظات :

التحقيق: هل أنت متخادلاً؟
ج/ نعم متخادلاً.
السبب: ما هو سبب التخادل؟
ج/ لم أدرك في الصلاة.
المحقق: هل تريد الدفاع عن نفسك؟
ج/ لا أريد الدفاع.

رئيس المحكمة: [Signature]
مقرر: [Signature]
الاسم:

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area

No.

Date: 14 Safr 1437 AH/25 November 2015 CE

Subject: Slacking off [takhadhul]

Name: Sa'ad Ala' Radhi al-Kubaisi

Kunya: Abu Obeida

Mother's name: Amuna Mardhi

Year of birth: 1998

Education attainment: Primary

Residence: al-Mithaq [neighbourhood in Rutba]

Nearest point of reference: Sa'ad mosque

Reason for arrest: Because he is slacking off

Notes:

Verification:

Q: Are you slacking off?

A: Yes

Q (person verifying): What is the reason for your slacking off?

A: No reason

Q (person verifying): Do you wish to return with the brothers?

A: I do not wish to return.

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir

Date of imprisonment: 14 Safr 1437 AH

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir

17 Safr 1437 AH/28 November 2015 CE

Specimen 28P: Arrest report for someone accused of slacking off (takhadhul), Rutba (4).



Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area

No.

Date: 25 Muharram 1437 AH/8 November 2015 CE

Subject: Slacking off [takhadhul]

Name: Ahmad Muhammad Najib

Kunya: Abu Hatem

Mother's name:

Year of birth: 1997

Education attainment: Not educated

Residence: al-Matar [area in Rutba]

Nearest point of reference: al-Matar mosque

Reason for arrest: Because he is slacking off from joining

Notes: He was previously arrested and transferred to Ramadi

Verification:

Q: Are you slacking off?

A: Yes

Q (person verifying): What is the reason for your slacking off?

A: Because my family don't have anyone.

Q (person verifying): Do you wish to return with the brothers?

A: I wish to return.

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir

Date of imprisonment: 25 Muharram 1437 AH

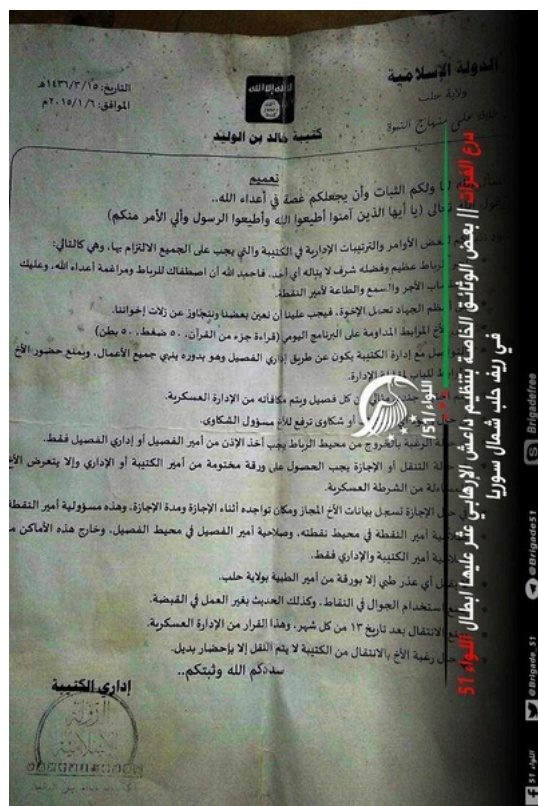
Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir

28 Muharram 1437 AH

Specimen 28Q: Notification, Khalid bin al-Waleed battalion, Aleppo province



Islamic State

Wilayat Halab

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Date: 15 Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH corresponding to 6 January 2015 CE

Khalid bin al-Waleed Battalion

Statement for distribution

We ask God to grant us and you steadfastness and make you an agony for the enemies of God

God Almighty has said: "Oh you who believe, obey God and obey the Messenger, guardian of the affair among you."

We would like to draw your attention to some of the admin orders and instructions that all are obligated to comply with.

. The reward of ribat is great and its virtue is an honour that no one attains, so praise God that He has chosen you for ribat and hostility to the enemies of God [?] and hear and obey the amir of the point.

. Whoever deems jihad a great undertaking puts up with the brothers. We must support each other and overlook the lapses of our brothers.

. The brother on ribat must persevere in the daily program (reading a part of the Qur'an, 50 press-ups, 50 push-ups).

. Connecting with the battalion's administration will be through the platoon's admin official and in his role he conveys all matters. It is not allowed for the brother [i.e. go in person] to meet the administration.

. A model soldier is to be selected from every platoon and he will be rewarded by the military administration.

. In the event of the existence of any grievances or complaints, they are to be raised to the brother who is the complaints official.

. In the event of desire to leave the ribat area, permission must be obtained from the platoon's amir or admin official only.

. In the event of transfer or leave permit, one must obtain a document stamped by the battalion's amir or the admin official. Otherwise the brother will face in

. In the event of leave permit, the personal details of the brother, place of his presence during the leave permit and period of leave permit are to be recorded. At the amir of the point.

. The competency of the amir of the point is the environment of the point, and the competency of the amir of the platoon is the environment of the platoon. O responsibility belongs to the competency of the amir of the battalion and admin official only.

. No medical excuse is accepted except with a document from the medical amir in Wilayat Halab.

. It is forbidden to use mobiles on points, and likewise speaking about something besides work on wireless communication.

. Transfer is not allowed after the 13th of each month. And this decision is from the military administration.

. In the event the brother desires to transfer from the battalion, it is not to be done except by bringing forth a replacement.

May God make your path right and make you steadfast.

Battalion admin official

Islamic State

Khalid bin al-Waleed Battalion

Admin official

Specimen 28R: Prohibition on mourning sessions



Islamic State**Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology****Diwan al-Hisba****Wilayat Ninawa/Markaz al-Janubia****Othman bin Affan area****No. 67 [?]****Date: 10 Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH/1 January 2015 CE****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****Subject: Statement for distribution**

Mourning sessions are among the innovations that have been passed down from generation to generation, and they are among the things that violate the law extravagance and squandering, and eating the wealth of orphans in falsehood.

As regards extravagance, the Almighty has said: "Eat and drink but do not be extravagant, indeed He does not love those who are extravagant"- al-'Araf 31 [Q

As regards squandering, the Almighty has said: "Those who squander have become brothers of Satan. And Satan was ungrateful to his Lord"- al-Isra' 27 [Qur

As regards eating the wealth of the orphans, the Almighty has said: "Indeed those who eat the wealth of orphans in injustice only consume fire into their belli inferno"- al-Nisa' 10 [Qur'an 4:10].

Mourning sessions have also become mukallaf in addition to their Shari'i violation, therefore it has been decided to prohibit them in the form that was conver

And according to the document of the Hisba centre of the southern region of the wilaya no. 97 on date 5 Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH corresponding to 27 Decembe qadi of the southern region, it has been decided to to prohibit setting up tents, going to designated halls and taking material goods and money for mourning [will be at the grave at the funeral, or going to the deceased's family and not delaying in sitting among them. Thus we do not prohibit Shari'i mourning as prac predecessors. The Messenger of God said: "There is no believer who consoles his brother in calamity, but God will clothe him with the clothes of dignity on th by Ibn Maja and authenticated by al-Albani.

Indeed the goal is the application of God's law and eliminating innovations, and God is the One behind the intention.

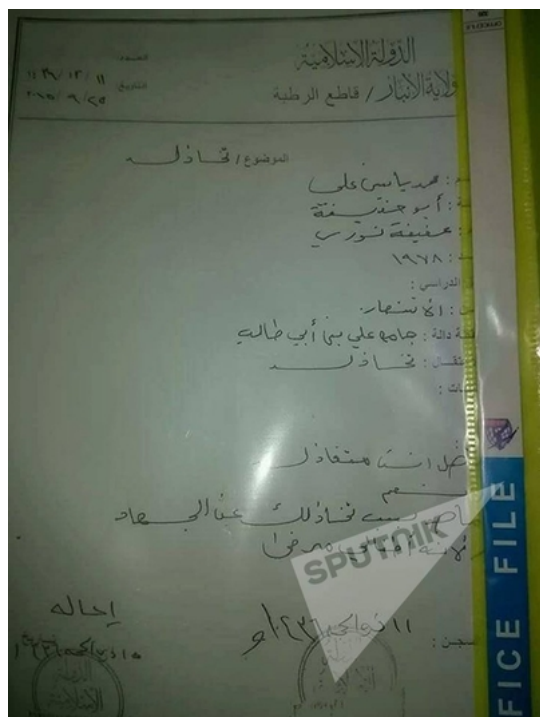
Note

Members of the Hisba- through their tracking of the villages affiliated with the southern region of the wilaya, the area of Othman bin Affan (may God be pleas account those who fall short and are negligent of the Shari'i rulings, and will apply punishments on them like reprimand and imprisonment, both according t

7

NB: The Janubia ("southern") references in this document mean the southern part of Ninawa province and should not be confused with the Wilayat al-Jan encompasses areas of Iraq south of Baghdad. The geographical contrast in this document is of course with the Mosul area. The distinction of a southern Ni document appears to be the foundation for the February 2015 announcement of Wilayat Dijla (Tigris Province): an entity that primarily encompasses the the Tigris Province also extends slightly into northern Salah al-Din province and the al-Zab area (cf. [here](#)).

Specimen 28S: Arrest report for someone accused of slacking off (takhadhul), Rutba (5).

**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area****No.****Date: 11 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/25 September 2015 CE****Subject: Slacking off [takhadhul]**

Name: Muhammad Yasin Ali

Kunya: Abu Hudhaifa

Mother's name: Afifa Nouri

Year of birth: 1978

Education attainment:

Residence:

Nearest point of reference: Ali bin Abi Talib mosque

Reason for arrest: Slacking off

Notes:

Verification:

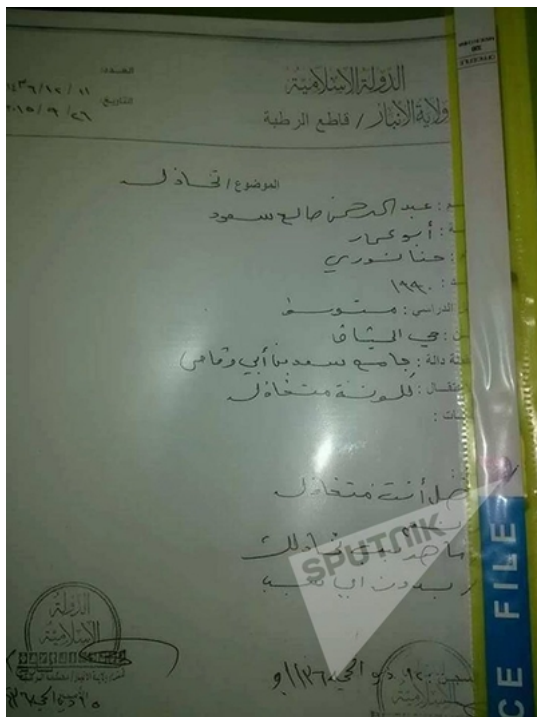
Q: Are you slacking off?

A: Yes

Q (person verifying): What is the reason for your slacking off from jihad?

A: Because my children are ill

Date of imprisonment: 11 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH**Islamic State****[Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir]****Referral: 15 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH****Islamic State****[Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir]****Specimen 28T: Arrest report for someone accused of slacking off (takhadhul), Rutba (6)**

**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area****No.****Date:** 11 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/26 September 2015 CE**Subject:** Slacking off [takhadhul]

Name: Abd al-Rahman Saleh Sa'ud

Kunya: Abu Ammar

Mother's name: Hana Nouri

Year of birth: 1990

Education attainment: Secondary [/middle]

Residence: al-Mithaq neighbourhood

Nearest point of reference: Sa'ad bin Abi Waqqas mosque

Reason for arrest: Because he is slacking off

Notes:

Verification:

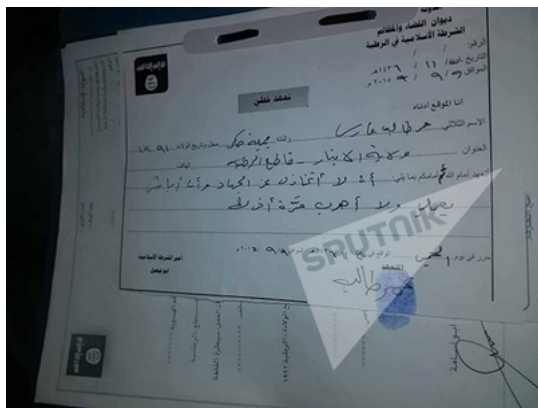
Q: Are you slacking off?

A: Yes

Q: What is the reason for your slacking off?

A: No reason

Date of imprisonment: 12 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH**Islamic State****[Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir]****Referral:** 15 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir****Specimen 28U: Written pledge not to engage in takhadhul or flee again, Rutba area**



Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Islamic police in Rutba

No.

Date: 25 Dhu al-Q'ida 1436 AH/9 September 2015 CE

Written pledge

I the signatory below:

Three-fold name: Omar Taleb Faris, whose mother is...Place and date of birth: 1991. Address: Wilayat al-Anbar, Rutba area. Phone:

I pledge before God and you as follows: I will not slack off from jihad...and I will not flee again.

Published on Thursday corresponding to 25 Dhu al-Q'ida 1436 AH/9 September 2015 CE

Person pledging

Omar Taleb

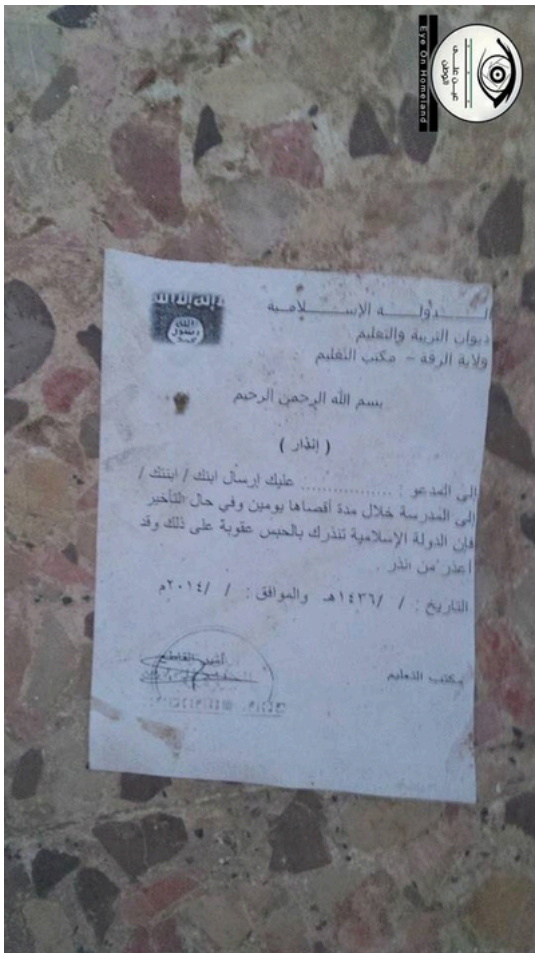
Amir of the Islamic police

Abu Faysal

Specimen 28V: Certificate to female student for passing Shari'i session, A'isha institute, Saluk, Raqqa province



Specimen 28W: Warning to send children to school, Raqqa province



Islamic State

Diwan al-Tarbiya wa al-Ta'aleem

Wilayat al-Raqqah- Maktab al-Ta'aleem

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Warning

To the one called...you must send your son/daughter to school within two days. In the event of delay, the Islamic State warns you of detainment as punishment. If the warned has been excused.

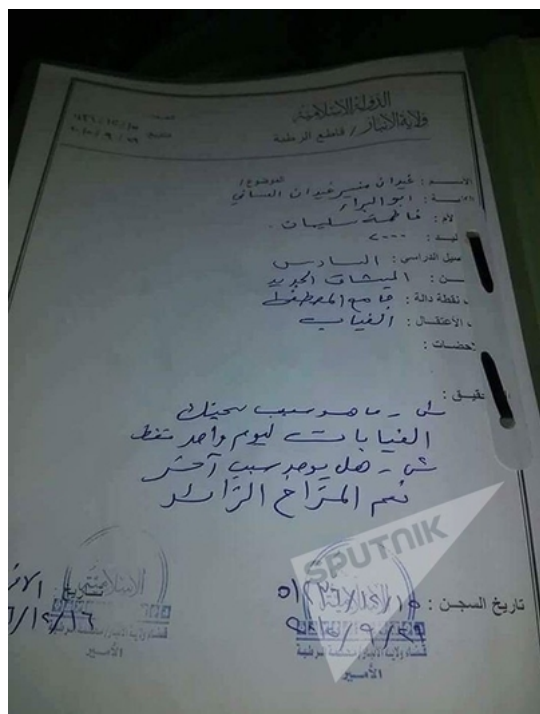
Date: / / 1436 AH corresponding to / / 2014 CE

Maktab al-Ta'aleem

Amir of the area

Islamic State [rest of stamp obscured]

Specimen 28X: Arrest of a young member for absence

**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area****No.****Date:** 15 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/29 September 2015 CE**Subject:**

Name: Ghaydan Munir Ghaydan al-Assafi

Kunya: Abu al-Bara'

Mother's name: Fatima Suleiman

Year of birth: 2000

Education attainment: Sixth [primary]

Residence: al-Mithaq al-Jadid

Nearest point of reference: al-Mustafa mosque

Reason for arrest: Absence

Notes:

Verification

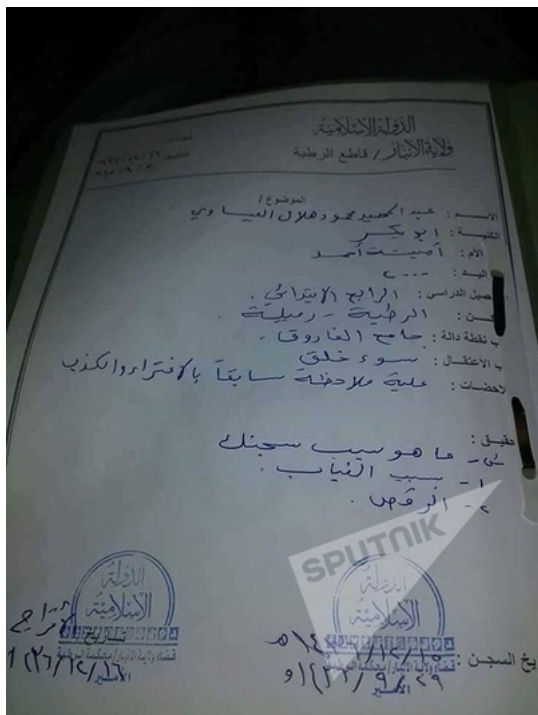
Q: What is the reason for your imprisonment?

A: Absences for one day only

Q: Is there another reason?

A: Yes, excessive jesting

Date of imprisonment: 15 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/29 September 2015 CE**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir****Date of referral:** 16 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir****Specimen 28Y: Arrest of a young member for absence (2)**

**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar/al-Rutba area****No.****Date: 16 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/29 September 2015 CE****Subject:**

Name: Abd al-Hameed Mahmoud Hilal al-Isawi

Kunya: Abu Bakr

Mother's name: Amina Ahmad

Year of birth: 2000

Education attainment: Fourth primary

Residence: al-Rutba: al-Rumayliya

Nearest point of reference: al-Faruq mosque

Reason for arrest: Poor conduct

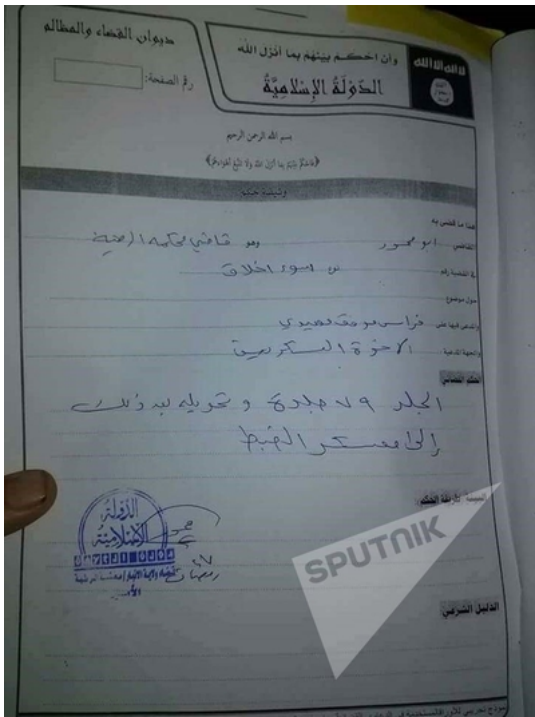
Notes: Previously noted for engaging in falsehood and lying

Verification

Q: What is the reason for your imprisonment?

A: Because 1. absence, 2. dancing

Date of imprisonment: 15 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/29 September 2015 CE**Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir****Date of referral: 16 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH****Islamic State****Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court****The amir****Specimen 28Z: Court ruling, Rutba**



**And judge between them by what God has revealed
Islamic State**

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Page no.

"And judge between them by what God has revealed and do not follow their whims"

Ruling document

For this is what has been judged by the judge Abu Mahmoud- the judge of the al-Rutba court- in case number...the type being poor conduct, concerning the s Firas Muwaffaq Mu'idi and the plaintiffs being the military brothers.

Judicial ruling:

79 lashes and transferring him after that to the detention camp.

Proof and method of ruling:

Shari'i evidence:

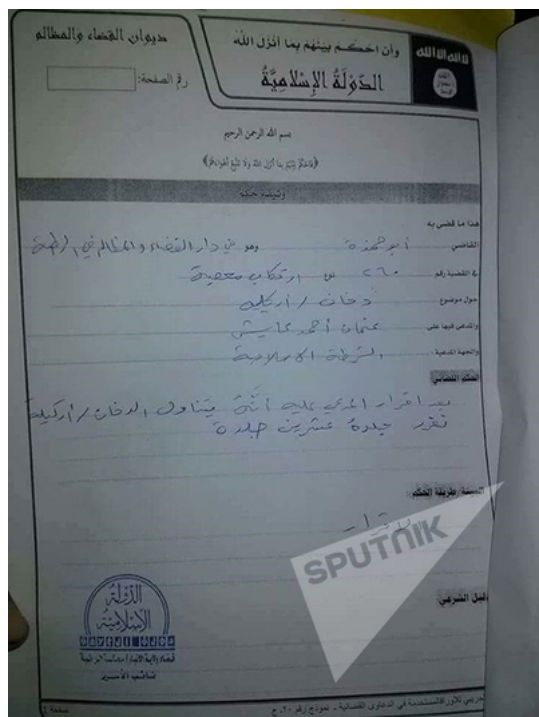
Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

The amir

27 Ramadan

Specimen 29A: Court ruling, Rutba (2).



And judge between them by what God has revealed

Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Page no.

"And judge between them by what God has revealed and do not follow their whims"

Ruling document

For this is what has been judged by the judge Abu Hamza- who is in the Dar al-Qada wa al-Madhalim in Rutba- in case number 260, the type being committi concerning the situation of smoking/hookah, the defendant being Othman Ahmad Ayeshe and the plaintiffs being the Islamic police.

Judicial ruling:

After the defendant admitted smoking/use of hookah, it has been decided that he should undergo 20 lashes.

Proof and method of ruling:

Admission

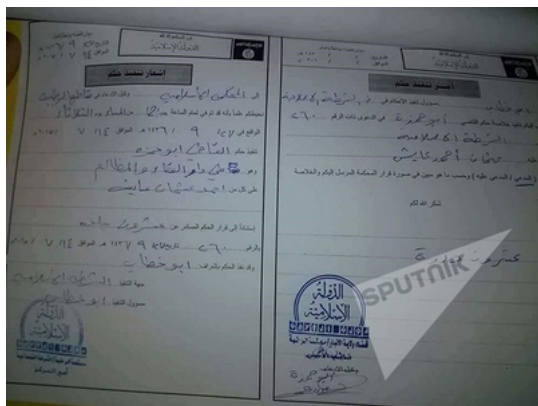
Shari'i evidence:

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

Deputy amir

Specimen 29B: Order to carry out a judiciary ruling, Rutba



**Rule belongs only to God
Islamic State**

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Date: / /143... AH corresponding to / /201... CE

Order to implement ruling

[To] Abu Khattab official for implementing rulings in the Islamic police, [we ask] you to implement the summation of the ruling of the judge Abu Hamza in c:

[Plaintiff]: The Islamic police

Defendant: Othman Ahmad Ayesh

[...?] (the plaintiff/defendant) and according to what is specified in a copy of the decision of the court sent to you and the summation [attached].

May you have God's thanks.

20 lashes.

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar judiciary/al-Rutba court

Deputy amir

Prosecutor [appears to be crossed out]

[In writing]: Abu Hamza

NB: Document on the right

Specimen 29C: Notification that the ruling has been implemented (follow-on to Specimen 29B).

Rule belongs only to God

Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Date: 27 Ramadan 1436 AH corresponding to 14 July 2015 CE

Notification of implementation of ruling

To the Islamic court, prosecutor in the al-Rutba area, we inform you that at 12 p.m.sharp on Tuesday 27 Ramadan 1436 AH corresponding to 14 July 2015 CE Hamza (who is in the Dar al-Qada wa al-Madhalim) was implemented on Ahmad Othman Ayesh, as per the decision of the ruling issued concerning 20 lashes: Ramadan 1436 AH corresponding to 14 July 2015 CE. And the ruling was implemented with oversight of Abu Khattab.

Implementing party: Islamic police

Implementing official: Abu Khattab

Islamic State

al-Rutba court/judicial police

Amir of the centre

NB: Document on the left in previous photo

Specimen 29D: Real estate notification, Ninawa**Real Estate of the Islamic State****Wilayat Ninawa****Subject: notification**

The brother called Ahmad Abdullah who is occupying the home must go to the al-Khidr real estate office located in the church and bring the four mustamsika within one day from the date of this notification.

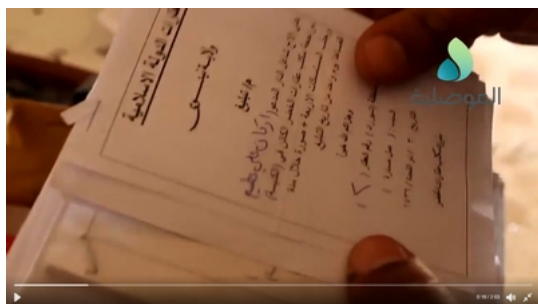
May God reward you best.

Area: Shaherazad

Real estate no. 5

Reason: dossier [/file] work

Date: 2 Dhu al-Q'ida 1436 AH

al-Khidr real estate office unit**Specimen 29E: Real estate notification, Ninawa (2)****Real Estate of the Islamic State****Wilayat Ninawa****Subject: notification**

The brother called Arkan Ali Adhim who is occupying the home must go to the al-Khidr real estate office located in the church and bring the four mustamsika within one day from the date of this notification.

May God reward you best.

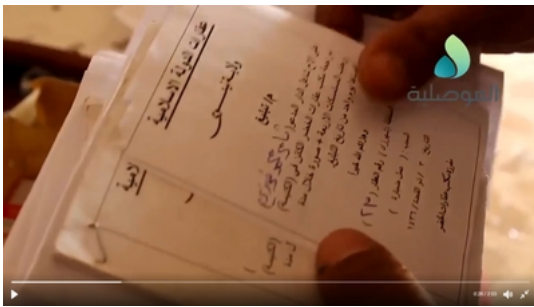
Area: Shaherazad

Real estate no. 2

Reason: dossier [/file] work

Date: 2 Dhu al-Q'ida 1436 AH

al-Khidr real estate office unit**Specimen 29F: Real estate notification, Ninawa (3)**



Real Estate of the Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa

Subject: notification

The brother called Thamer Muhammad Nouri who is occupying the home must go to the al-Khidr real estate office located in the church and bring the four m and a photo within one day from the date of this notification.

May God reward you best.

Area: Shaherazad

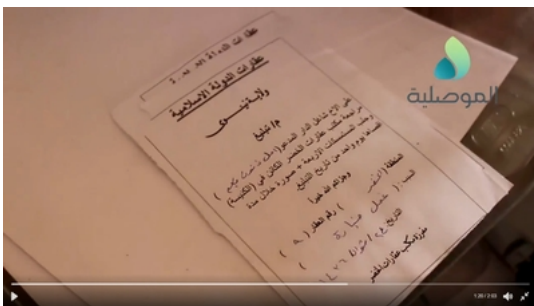
Real estate no. 23

Reason: dossier [/file] work

Date: 2 Dhu al-Q'ida 1436 AH

al-Khidr real estate office unit

Specimen 29G: Real estate notification, Ninawa (4).



Real Estate of the Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa

Subject: notification

The brother called Amal Dhanun Hakim who is occupying the home must go to the al-Khidr real estate office located in the church and bring the four mustan photo within one day from the date of this notification.

May God reward you best.

Area: al-Khidr

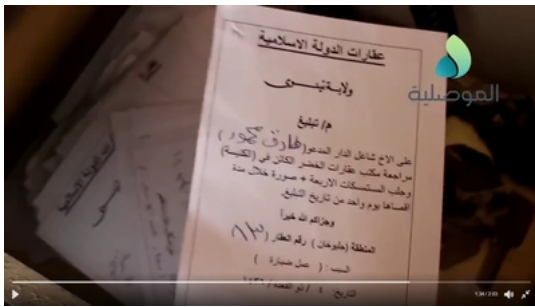
Real estate no. 9

Reason: dossier [/file] work

Date: 24 Shawwal 1436 AH

al-Khidr real estate office unit

Specimen 29H: Real estate notification, Ninawa (5).



Real Estate of the Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa

Subject: notification

The brother called Tariq Mahmoud who is occupying the home must go to the al-Khidr real estate office located in the church and bring the four mustamsika within one day from the date of this notification.

May God reward you best.

Area: Gelyuhan

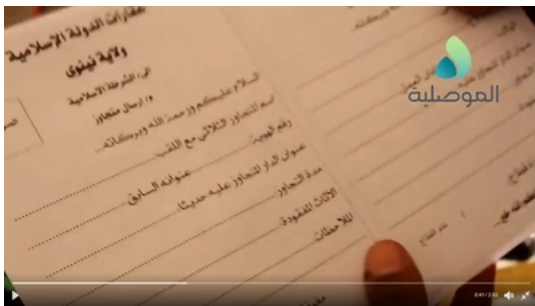
Real estate no. 13

Reason: dossier [/file] work

Date: 4 Dhu al-Q'ida 1436 AH

al-Khidr real estate office unit

Specimen 29I: Sending a trespasser on real estate to the Islamic police, Ninawa



Real Estate of the Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa

Subject: sending a trespasser

Photo:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Alla wa barakatuhu

Three-fold name of the trespasser with family name:

ID no.:

Former address:

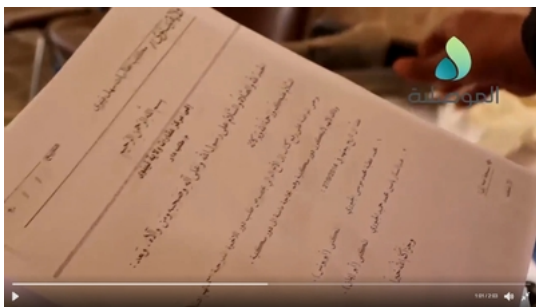
Address of the abode which has been trespassed on currently:

Extent of trespassing:

Missing equipment [/furniture]:

Notes:

Specimen 29J: Request for homes for personnel, Ninawa plain



Wilayat Ninawa/Office of real estate of Ninawa plain

Date:

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To the centre of real estate of Wilayat Ninawa

Subject: Request for home

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu:

We ask you to refer a document to the wali brother with regards to a request for homes for the brothers whose names are documented below. This is because homes and they are in pressing need of residential homes. Let it be known that the date of their bay'a is 27 September 2014 CE.

1. Muhammad Attiyeh Muhammad Mousa al-Juburi, of kunya Abu Yunis.
2. Abd al-Sattar Amin Muhammad Hamid al-Juburi, of kunya Abu Iman.

May God reward you best.

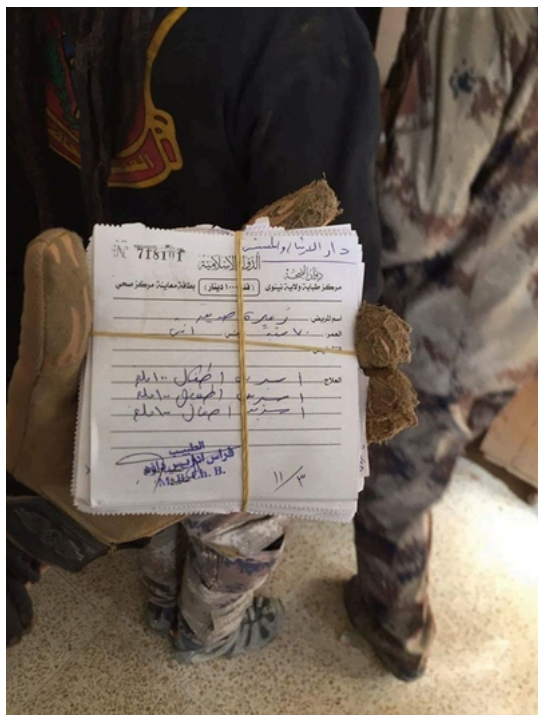
Copy to:

Archive

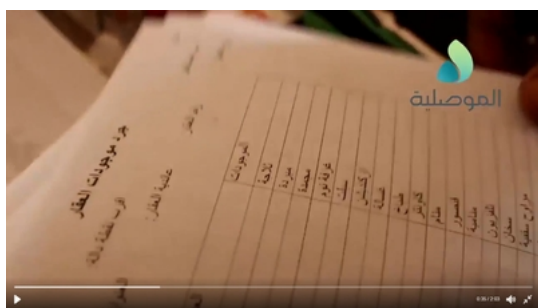
Specimen 29K: Car number plate, Wilayat al-Jazeera



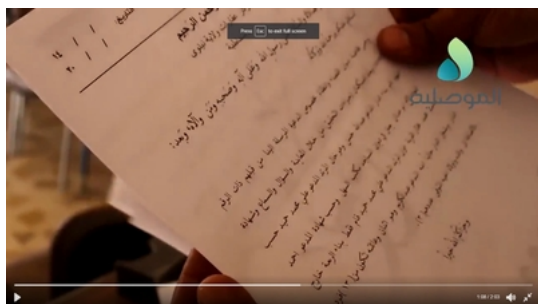
Specimen 29L: Medical examination card, Ninawa



Specimen 29M: Real estate assets inventory survey, Ninawa



Specimen 29N: Request for a letter of address from the Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim



Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa: Ninawa plain real estate office

No.

Date [both missing]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: Wilayat Ninawa real estate centre

Subject: Letter of address

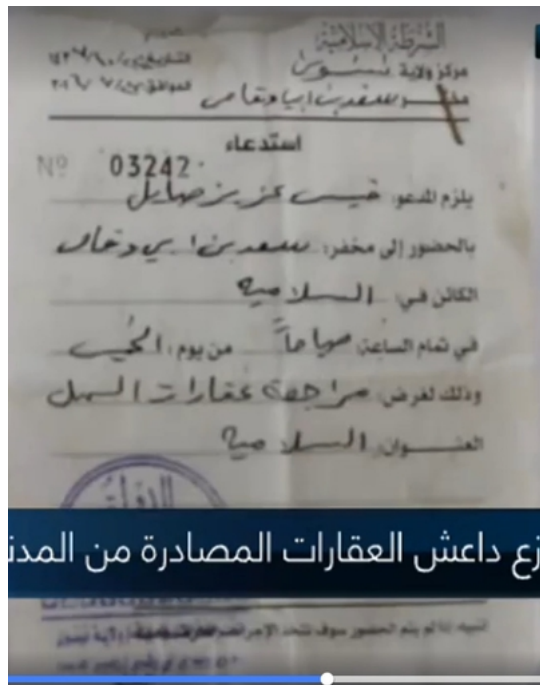
Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

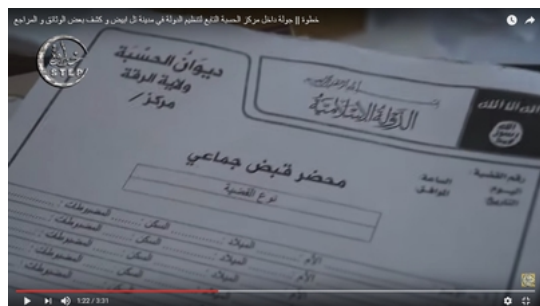
A letter of address is requested from the Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim as regards the case sent to us by them of no 1477 [?]. for after completing the proceed examination, questioning, hearing and witness testimony [it became clear that?] the house was built by the one called Abdullah Hassan who is the maternal t Muhammad Hameed according to the witness testimony of the brother Abu Adnan who works in the Sahl [Ninawa plain] office of the Diwan al-Masajid. and testimony of the one called Ahmad Jasim Muhammad the mukhtar of the village. whereas the apostate Ali Muhammad Hameed only built the living quarters the home is occupied by his son called Abd al-Karim and him as two people, and his family composed of 13 individuals, in addition to his father and the child: three in number.

May God reward you best.

Specimen 29O: Summons request to the Sa'ad bin Abi Waqqas Islamic police station, Ninawa



Specimen 29P: Mass arrest report, Diwan al-Hisba, Raqqa province



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
Islamic State

Diwan al-Hisba
Wilayat al-Raqqa
Centre/

Case no.

Day

Time

Date

Corresponding to

Mass arrest report

Type of case

Name Mother Year of birth Goods seized

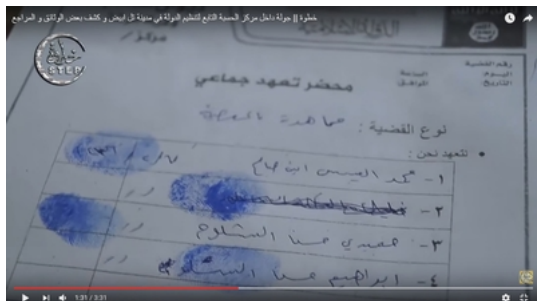
Name Mother Year of birth Goods seized

Name Mother Year of birth Goods seized

Name Mother Year of birth Goods seized

Name Mother Year of birth Goods seized

Specimen 29Q: Mass pledge report, Diwan al-Hisba, Raqqa province



Specimen 29R: Iftaa' and Buhuth Study: Ruling of Shari'a on the Shi'i sects ('Rafidites,' Nusayris, Ismailis and Druze)



Specimen 29S: Iftaa' and Buhuth Study: Tabsir al-Ashab bi-Dawabit al-Ihtisab



Specimen 29T: Complaints form, Diwan al-Hisba, Raqqa



Specimen 29U: Receipt for purchasing and transport of stones from a quarry.



Islamic State
Wilayat al-Kheir
Investment office in al-Mayadeen

Pebbles receipt

No. 16

Time: 1:15 [p.m.]

Name of stone quarry: al-Basira

Buyer's name:

Type of truck:

Big [this is ticked] Medium Small

Official
Accountant

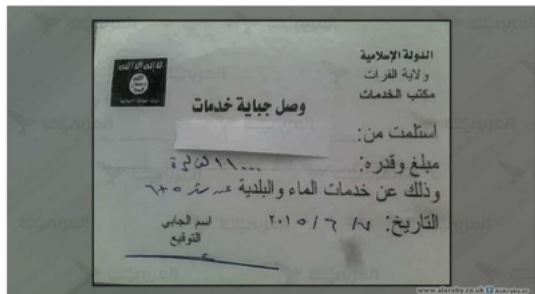
Date: / /143[6] AH corresponding to 5 February 2015 CE

Note: the cargo must be covered

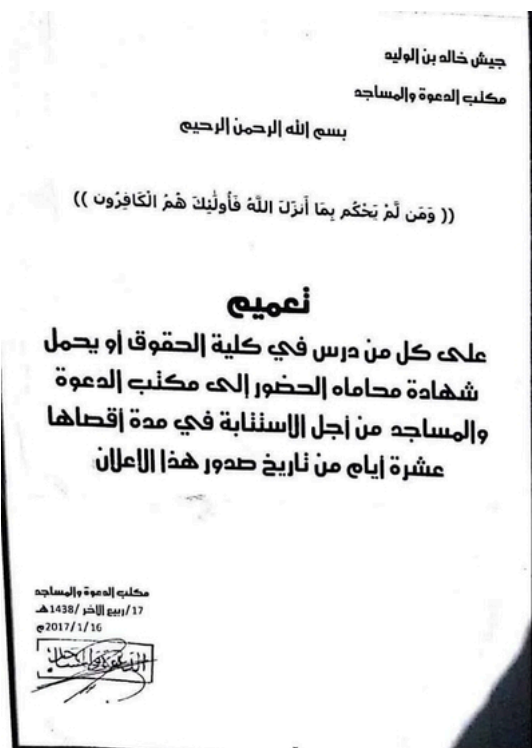
Islamic State
Wilayat al-Kheir
Investment office in al-Mayadeen

NB: This document constitutes a taxation on those who purchase stone from quarries and transport the material in trucks. For more context, see [this repo](#)

Specimen 29V: Water and municipality services tax receipt, Euphrates province



Specimen 29W: Notification from Jaysh Khalid bin al-Waleed Da'wa office



Jaysh Khalid bin al-Waleed
Da'wa & Masajid Office

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

"And whoso does not rule by what God has revealed, those are the disbelievers."

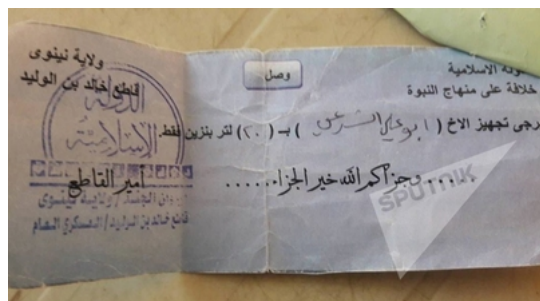
Statement for distribution

Everyone who studied in the law college or bears a legal profession certificate must attend the Da'wa and Masajid office to repent within 10 days from the date announcement.

Da'wa & Masajid Office
17 Rabi' al-Akhir 1438 AH
16 January 2017 CE

Da'wa & Masajid

Specimen 29X: Receipt to provide a member with gasoline, Ninawa



Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Wilayat Ninawa
Khalid bin al-Waleed area

Receipt

It is asked to provide the brother Abu Ali al-Shari'i with 20 litres of gasoline only.

May God reward you best.

Amir of the area

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund/Wilayat Ninawa

Khalid bin al-Waleed area/General military official

Specimen 29Y: Receipt to provide a member with gasoline, Ninawa (2).



It is asked to provide the brother Abu Talha with 15 litres of red gasoline.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund/Wilayat Ninawa

Salman al-Farisi Battalion/The amir

Specimen 29Z: Flour sacks, Shirqat (Wilayat Ninawa label).



Specimen 30A: Flour sacks, Tikrit area (Wilayat Salah al-Din label).



Specimen 30B: Map of Wilayat Ninawa



Via Izzy Coles of Reuters

Specimen 30C: Drone operation report, al-Bara' bin Malik Battalion

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
الدولة الإسلامية
مكتوبة البراء بن مالك

التاريخ: 3 / 2 / 1436 هـ - 2015 / 12 / 22 م

Mission Type:

☐ طائرة التفجير
☐ استهداف طائرات
☐ قصف
☐ استطلاع
☒ تدريب
☐ تجربة

Group Members

من الفريق: أبو أمية
 القائد الأول: أبو ربيعة
 القائد الثاني: أبو أمية
 القائد الثالث: أبو ربيعة

Mission Place

المنطقة: دمناس
 نقطة الإطلاق: دمناس
 المسافة بعد هدف من نقطة الإطلاق (مسافة مستقيمة): 8 كم
 المسافة الكلي لمسار الطائرة (كم): 21 كم
 نوع ورم الطائرة: SR-71 hunter
 مدة الطيران: 30 م
 إحداثيات الهدف:

رقم	خطوط	عرض	ارتفاع	رقم	خطوط	عرض	ارتفاع
No.	Longitude	Latitude	Altitude	No.	Longitude	Latitude	Altitude
1	43.5	36.386796	43.42445	11	43.5	36.386796	43.42445
2	43.5	36.35778	43.494189	12	43.5	36.35778	43.494189
3	43.5	36.36431	43.495888	13	43.5	36.36431	43.495888
4	43.5	36.39723	43.462095	14	43.5	36.39723	43.462095
5	3.70	36.423657	43.434595	15	3.70	36.423657	43.434595
6	3.70	36.459730	43.496632	16	3.70	36.459730	43.496632
7	3.20	36.483315	43.385351	17	3.20	36.483315	43.385351
8	3.05	36.490520	43.385270	18	3.05	36.490520	43.385270
9				19			
10				20			

Specimen 30D: Plane and devices check for drone use

فحص الطائرة والأجهزة
Plane & Devices Check

فحص نيات البدن -
Structure integrity

الجنح ☐ المصيلة ☐ فرامل الهيول ☐ محرك الإرتاف ☐
Wing Aileron Flaps Servo

الذيل ☐ الرافعة ☐ الدفة ☐ محرك الإرتاف ☐
Tail Elevator Rudder Servo

المحرك ☐ المروحة ☐ أجهزة القذف والإطلاق ☐ عجلات ☐ كاميرا المسجل ☐
Motor Propeller Explosion Launcher Wheels Front Cam

منصة الكاميرا ☐
Pan tilt

فحص الإلكترونيات -
Electronics

بطارية المحرك ☐ بطارية نظام الفيديو ☐ طيار آلي ☐ منظم جهد الطيار الآلي ☐
Motor Battery FPV Sys. Battery Autopilot Power Manager

مرسل صوتي الملاحظة ☐ كاميرا التحكم ☐ مرسل الفيديو ☐ مرسل إشارة التحكم ☐
Telemetry OSD Video TX Video RX Remote Control RX

منظم نظام الفيديو ☐ نظام الفيديو ☐ منظم السرعة الدوران ☐ منظم الجهد ☐
Ignitor RX Bomb Ignition Sys ESC REC/UBEC

فحص أجهزة المحطة الأرضية -
Ground Station

رسمات و بطارية الإرسال ☐ يagi أنطا ☐ شاشة التلفاز ☐ مجموعة استقبال الفيديو ☐
RC & RC Battery Yagi Antenna TV Video RX Complex

جهاز تحكم الفيديو ☐
Bomb Ignitor RC

فحص استجابة الطائرة -
Plane & Device Response

تحكم على السيف و المحرك ☐ منصة الكاميرا ☐ نظام الفيديو ☐ فيديو ☐
Control on Servo & Motor Video Ignitor Sys Pan Tilt

جيروسكوب ☐ نظام التوازن ☐
Auto Stabilization Gyro

2

Specimen 30E: Tool case check for drone use

تفقد الحقيبة
Tool Case Check

المعدات والأجهزة
Tools & Devices

رقم	عدد	ملاحظات	رقم	عدد	ملاحظات
1	مفكات	✓	27	كوبور و ميموري	✓
2	مفكات	✓	28	شواحن	✓
3	سكين	✓	29	كابل الطائرات	✓
4	البنيكو	✓	30	لاب توب	✓
5	سب	✓	31	أجهزة الفيديو	✓
6	سيليكون	✓	32	بطاريات احتياطية	✓
7	كوتية و قصدير	✓	33	طيار آلي	✓
8	مالي ميتر	✓	34	منظم السرعة الدوران	✓
9	وصلة	✓	35	مرسل الفيديو	✓
10	جهاز جي بي	✓	36	كاميرا التحكم	✓
11	دي في آر و ميموري	✓	37	كوبور	✓
12	بطارية الفيديو في آر	✓	38	ميموري	✓
13	هليكوبال الصدا	✓	39	سلك	✓
14	انسا تراكر و ترايبود	✓	40	محرك	✓
15	منظم الفيديو	✓	41	فيديو ريسر	✓
16	بطارية انسا تراكر	✓	42	مرسل صوتي الملاحظة	✓
17	تلفاز	✓	43	سرفو و تجهيزات	✓
18	بطارية التلفاز	✓	44	مروحة	✓
19	كابل الفيديو	✓	45	منظم الجهد	✓
20	قوتاي	✓	46	منظم إشارة التحكم	✓
21	بطارية قوتاي	✓	47	أجهزة الفيديو	✓
22	ياغي أنطا و ترايبود	✓	48	ياغي أنطا و ترايبود	✓
23	دوتا راديو	✓	49	دوتا راديو	✓
24	زاية الريح	✓	50	Wind Sock	✓
25	مزان ثقل المركزي	✓	51	CG Stand	✓
26	الانترنر أو يو بي إس	✓	52	Inverter or UPS	✓

3

Specimen 30F: Report space for whether drone operation succeeded

نوع العملية: ☐ القتل ☐ الضاحك

تاريخ: / /

توقيع:

تمت مراجعة الملف بواسطة: في التاريخ:

Specimen 30G: Another drone operation report, al-Bara' bin Malik Battalion

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
الدولة الإسلامية
مكتوبة البراء بن مالك

التاريخ: / / 1436 - 2015 / 11 / 12

نوع العملية:

☐ طائرة التفجير ☐ استهداف طائرات ☐ انفج ☐ استطلاع ☒ تدريب ☐ تجربة

Explosive Plane Anti Drone Bombing Spy Training Test

أعضاء الفريق: همام / همام

السماع الأول: همام
First Assistant Pilot

السماع الثاني: همام
Second Assistant Third Assistant

مكان العملية:

نقطة الإطلاق: المنطقة: صلاح الدين:
Launch Point Area City Province

المسافة بعد هدف عن نقطة الإطلاق (خط مستقيم):
Waypoint Long (NM) Furthest point distance from Launch Point

نوع و رقم الطائرة:
Plane Type & No.

مدة الطيران:
Flight Time

Waypoint Coordinates

ارتفاع (م)	عرض	طول	رقم	ارتفاع (م)	عرض	طول	رقم
Altitude	Latitude	Longitude	No.	Altitude	Latitude	Longitude	No.
			11				1
			12				2
			13				3
			14				4
			15				5
			16				6
			17				7
			18				8
			19				9

Specimen 30H: Receipt for drone part acquisitions

الدولة الإسلامية
مملكة على نهج النبوة
هيئة التطوير والتصنيع العسكري
قسم الطيران

التاريخ: 24/10/2015 رقم الفاتورة: 471 الأسماء: أبو يحيى المغربي الجهة المستفيدة:

الرقم	الوصف	الكمية	القيمة الإجمالية
1	FPV System Black 1.2 G 2500mW Wireless Audio & Video Transmitter System	1	145.24
2	FPV System CCTV 700 TVL CCD Camera	1	27.41
3	ESC T-Motor 60A ESC(2-6s)	1	49.83
4	AutoPilot & Accessories FY-41AP autopilot for fixed wing/Hi-res OSD and air-speed sensor	1	214.52
5	RadioSystem RMILEC R4047NB20 Channel UHF LRS Receiver For NB20 System	2	227.62
المجموع:			664.62

توقيع: أبو يحيى المغربي مسئول المخزون

Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology
Military Development and Manufacturing Committee
Aircraft Division

Recipient side:

Brother: Abu Yahya al-Maghrebi

Receipt no.: 471

Date: 24 October 2015 CE

No.	Type	Goods	Individual price	Quantity	Total value
1	FPV System	Black 1.2G 2500mW Wireless Audio & Video Transmitter System	145.24	1	145.24
2	FPV System	CCTV 700 TVL CCD Camera	27.41	1	27.41
3	ESC	T-Motor 60A ESC (2-6s)	49.83	1	49.83
4	Autopilot and Accessories	FY-41AP autopilot for fixed wing (Hi-res OSD and air-speed censor)	214.52	1	214.52
5	Radio System	RMILEC R4047NB20 Channel UHF LRS	113.81	2	227.62

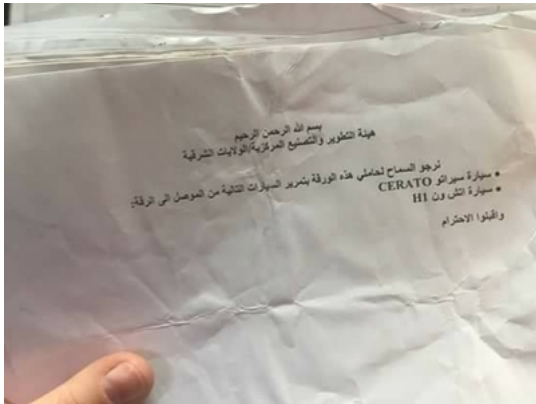
		Receiver For NB20 System			
--	--	--------------------------------	--	--	--

Total: 664.62 [U.S. dollars?]

Signature of squadron leader

Storage official

Specimen 30I: Request for cars to pass through from Mosul to Raqqa



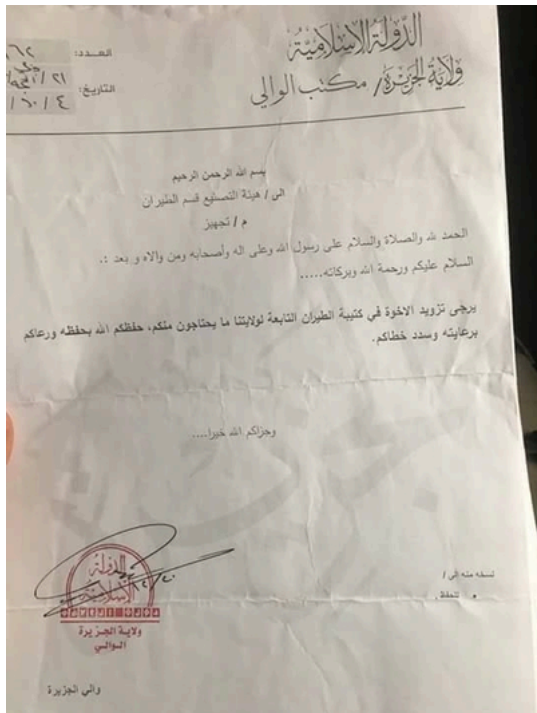
In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
Central development and manufacturing committee/Eastern wilayas

We request that you allow the bearers of this document to have the following cars pass from Mosul to Raqqa:

- . Cerato car [model of KIA]
- . H1 car [model of Hyundai]

With regards.

Specimen 30J: Note from the wali's office, Wilayat al-Jazeera



Islamic State
Wilayat al-Jazeera/Wali's office

No. 162**Date: 21 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH/4 October 2015 CE****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****To: Manufacturing committee- aircraft division****Subject: Provision**

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu:

It is requested to provide the brothers in the aircraft battalion affiliated with our wilaya with what they need from you. May God protect you with His protecti guidance and make right your path.

May God reward you best.

Cc for the record

Islamic State**Wilayat al-Jazeera****The wali****Wali al-Jazeera****Specimen 30K: Another drone parts acquisition receipt**

الدولة الإسلامية
خلافة على منهج النبوة
هيئة التطوير والتصنيع العسكري
قسم الطائرات

التاريخ: 27/10/2015 رقم الفاتورة: 487 الأخ: وامي البغدادي الجهة المستلمة:

الرقم	النوع	الكمية	القيمة الإجمالية
1	Battery	1	74.12
2	Battery	1	0
المجموع: 74.12			

توقيع: أمير السوية مسئول المخزون

Islamic State**Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology****Military Development and Manufacturing Committee****Aircraft Division**

Recipient side:

Brother: Wamiq al-Benghali

Receipt no. 487

Date: 27 October 2015 CE

No.	Type	Goods	Individual price	Quantity	Total value
1	Battery	HRB-XF 6000mAh 50C 5S	74.12	1	74.12

		Lipo Battery 18.5V			
2	Battery	HRB-XF 5000mAh 50C 5S Lipo Battery 18.5V	0	1	0

Total: 74.12 [U.S. dollars?]

Signature of squadron amir

Storage official

Specimen 30L: Another drone parts acquisition receipt

الدولة الإسلامية
خلافة على منهج النبوة
هيئة التطوير و التصنيع العسكري
قسم الطائرات

الجهة المستفيدة: الأوغ ورسو السعدي
رقم القسيمة: 410
التاريخ: 19/10/2015

الرقم	النوع	المصنعة	السعر الإفرادي	العدد	القيمة الإجمالية
1	Propeller	Carbon Fibre 14x9 Folding Prop Blades with Aluminum Spinner	32.36	3	97.08
2	Battery	Turnigy NanoTech 2S 1300mAh Lipo Battery	17.14	2	34.28
3	ESC	T-Motor 60A ESC(2-6s)	49.83	10	498.3
المجموع:					629.66

توقيع: امير السرية
مسؤول المخزون:

Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Military Development and Manufacturing Committee

Aircraft Division

Recipient side:

Brother: Wamiq al-Benghali

Receipt no. 410

Date: 19 October 2015 CE

No.	Type	Goods	Individual price	Quantity	Total value
1	Propeller	Carbon Fibre 14x9 Folding Prop Blades with	32.36	3	97.08

		Aluminium Spinner			
2	Battery	Turnigy NanoTech 3S 1300mAh Lipo Battery	17.14	2	34.28
3	ESC	T-Motor 60A ESC (2-6s)	49.83	10	498.30

Total: 629.66 [U.S. dollars?]

Signature of the amir of the squadron

Storage official

Specimen 30M: Another drone parts acquisition receipt [3]

الدولة الإسلامية
علاقة على منهاج النبوة
هيئة التطوير والتصنيع العسكري
قسم الطيران

رقم الطلب: 414
التاريخ: 19/10/2015
الجهة المستلمة: الكتيبة

الرقم	الوصف	الكمية	السعر الإجمالي	المبلغ الإجمالي
1	Turnigy Pure-Silicone Wire 12AWG (1mtr) RED Or BLACK Accessories	2	1.13	2.26
2	Black 1.3 G 2500mW Wireless Audio & Video Transmitter System FPV System	1	145.24	145.24
3	RMLEC R4047NB20 Channel UHF LRS Receiver For NB20 System RadioSystem	1	113.81	113.81
4	Nylon XT60 Connectors Male/Female (5 pairs) Accessories	1	2.94	2.94
5	30CM Servo Lead Extension (Futaba) 22AWG(5pcs) Accessories	1	3.34	3.34
6	Carbon Fibre 14x9 Folding Prop Blades with Aluminium Spinner Propeller	2	32.36	64.72
7	Turnigy NanoTech 3S 1300mAh Lipo Battery Battery	4	17.14	68.56
			المجموع	400.77

التوقيع: _____
مستوفي الدخول: _____

NB: Refer to prior specimens for comparison. The brother listed in this case is Abu Khabab al-Muhajir. Receipt no. 414 and dated 19 October 2015 CE.

Specimen 30N: Another drone parts acquisition receipt [4]

الدولة الإسلامية
علاوة على متابعي الدولة
هيئة التطوير والصناعات العسكرية
قسم الطيران
الجهة المستفيدة: الكتيبة

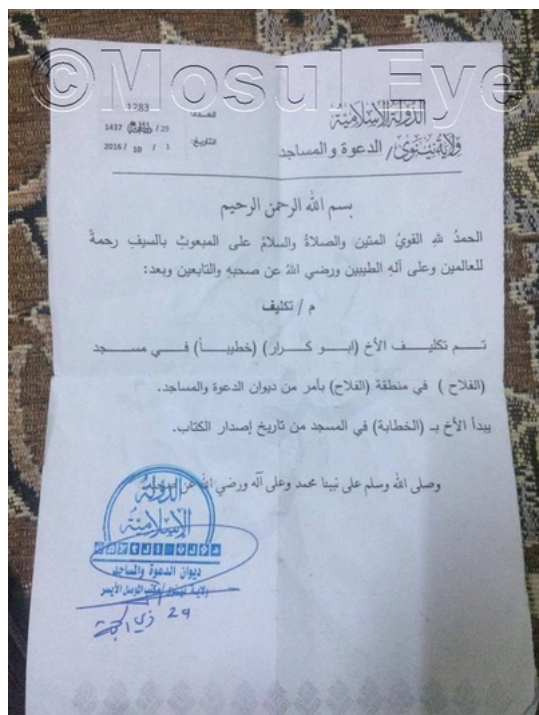
الرقم: 403
رقم الفاتورة: 403
التاريخ: 19/10/2015

الرقم	الفرع	الوصف	العدد	القيمة الإجمالية
1	RadioSystem	RM/LEC R4047NB20 Channel UHF LRS Receiver For NB20 System	1	113.81
2	Accessories	HobbyKing Cell Key - 6s Lipoly Cell checker (EU Warehouse)	1	3.32
3	Propeller	Carbon Fibre 14x9 Folding Prop Blades with Aluminium Spinner	6	194.16
4	FPV System	Black 1.2 G 2500mW Wireless Audio & Video Transmitter System	2	290.48
5	FPV System	12CHS, 900-1300MHz Receiver for FPV DeCrypHD	2	69.82
6	Plane	X-8 White	2	430.12
7	Accessories	Hobbyking Digital Anemometer	1	15.83
المجموع:				1117.54

توقيع: أمير السرية
مسؤول المخزون

NB: Refer to prior specimens for comparison. The brother listed in this case is Abu Hafsa al-Benghali. Receipt no. 403 and appears to be dated 19 October

Specimen 300: Appointment of preacher for a mosque, Ninawa province



Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa/Da'wa & Masajid

No. 1283

Date: 29 Dhu al-Hijja 1437 AH/1 October 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the one sent with the sword as a mercy to the worlds, and his good family. And may God be pleased with the followers. As for what follows:

Subject: appointment

The brother Abu Karar has been appointed as a preacher in the al-Falah mosque in the al-Falah area by order of the Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid. The brother from the date of the issue of this document.

God's peace and blessings be upon our prophet Muhammad and family and may God be pleased with his companions.

Islamic State

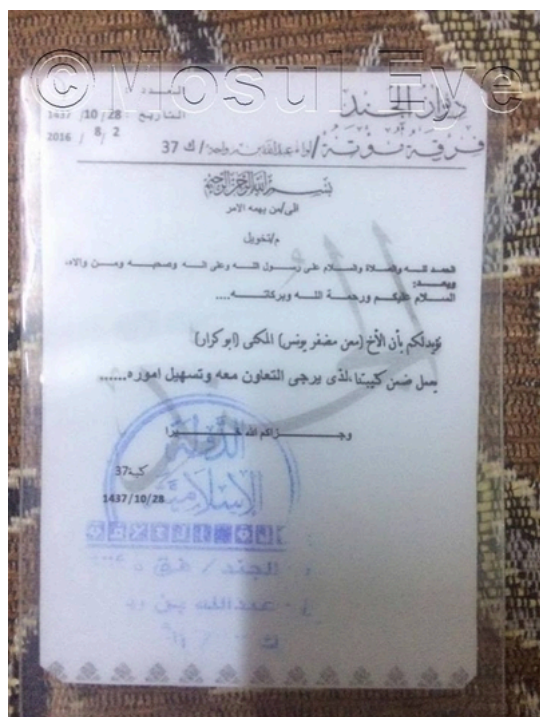
Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid

Wilayat Ninawa/Left side Mosul office [i.e. east Mosul]

Specimen 30P: Leave permit for Abu Karar, Mu'ta division (Liwa Abdullah bin Rawaha)



Specimen 30Q: Notification on Abu Karar's work



Diwan al-Jund

Mu'ta Division/Liwa Abdullah bin Rawaha/Battalion 37

No.

Date: 28 Shawwal 1437 AH/2 August 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To whom it may concern

Subject: Commission

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

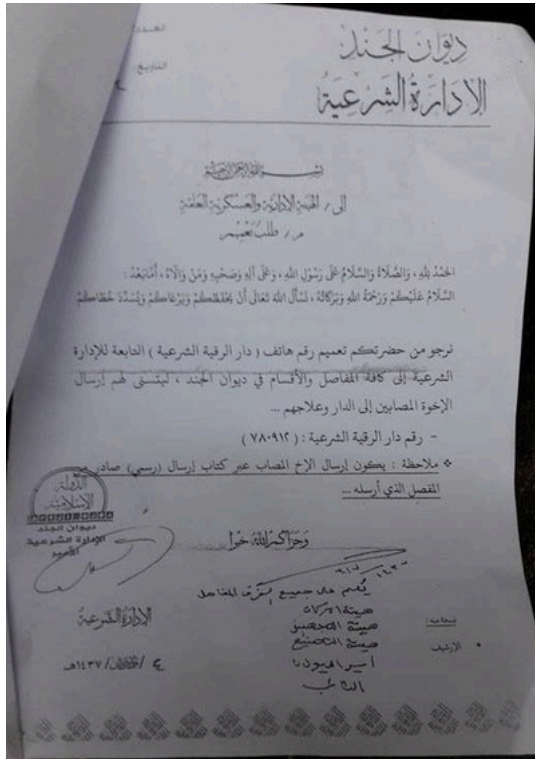
We inform you that the brother Ma'an Madhfar Yunis called by the kunya Abu Karar works within our battalion, so we ask you to cooperate with him and faci

May God reward you best.

Battalion 37
28 Shawwal 1437 AH

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund/Mu'ta Division
Liwa Abdullah bin Rawaha
Battalion 37

Specimen 30R: Note from the Shari'i Administration, Diwan al-Jund



Diwan al-Jund
Shari'i Administration

No.
Date [both obscured]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: General Military and Administrative Committee
Subject: Request for Distribution

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is close to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu. We ask God Almighty to protect you, guide you and make right your path.

We request you to distribute you the phone number of Dar al-Ruqayya al-Shari'iyah affiliated with the Shari'i administration to all the sectors and divisions in they can send the wounded brothers to the Dar and have them treated.

Dar al-Ruqayya al-Shari'iyah number: 780912

Note: the sending of the wounded brother will be through an official dispatch document issued by the sector that has sent him.

May God reward you best.

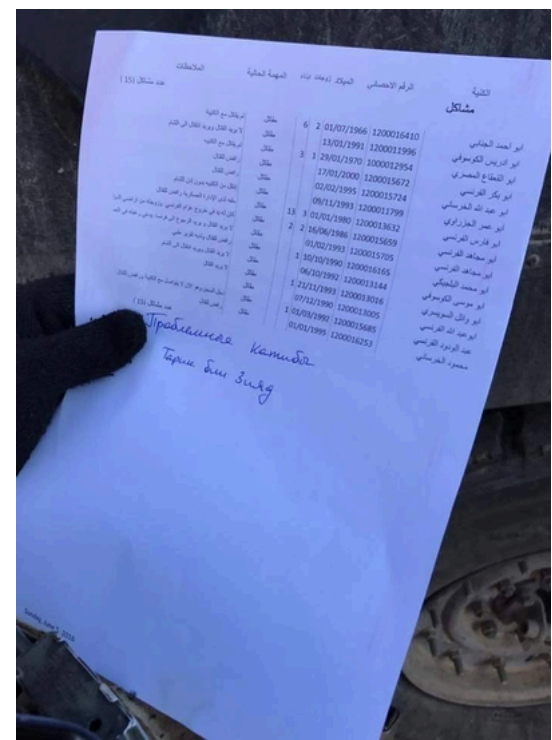
Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Shari'i Administration
The amir

Shari'i Administration

4 Jumada al-Thani [?] 1437 AH

cc. Archive

Specimen 30S: Problems with various fighters



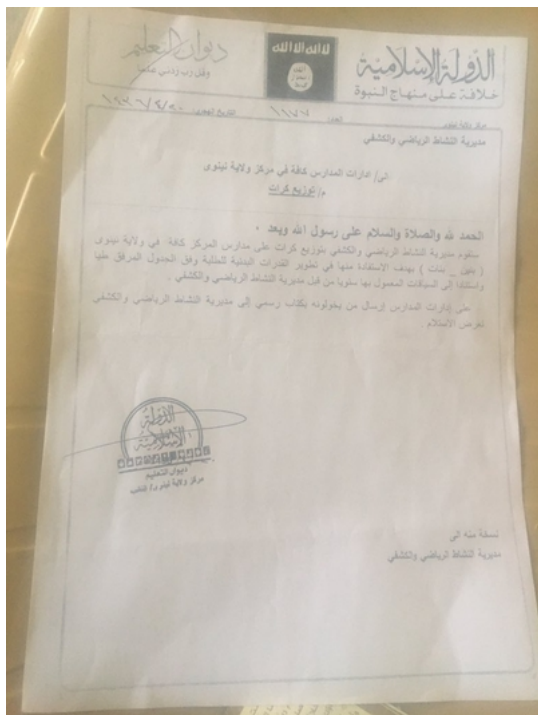
Problems

Kunya	Survey no.	Date of birth	Wives	Children	Current occupation	Notes
Abu Ahmad al-Janabi	1200016410	1 July 1966	2	6	Fighter	Has not fought with the battalion
Abu Idris al-Kosovi	1200011996	13 January 1991			Fighter	Doesn't want to fight and wants to be transferred to al-Sham
Abu al-Qa'qa' al-Masri	1000012954	29 January 1970	1	3	Fighter	Has not fought with the battalion
Abu Bakr al-Faransi	1200015672	17 January 2000			Fighter	Rejects fighting
Abu Abdullah al-Khorasani	1200015724	2 February 1995			Fighter	Rejects fighting
Abu Omar al-Jazrawi	1200011799	9 November 1993			Fighter	Transferred from the battalion to al-Sham without permission
Abu Faris al-Faransi	1200013632	1 January 1980	3	13	Fighter	His file is with the military

						administration: rejects fighting
Abu Mujahid al- Faransi	1200015659	16 June 1986	2	2	Fighter	He had a hand in the leaving of Azzam al- Faransi and his wife from the lands of the Dawla
Abu Mujahid al- Faransi	1200015705	1 February 1993			Fighter	Doesn't want to fight and wants to return to France, claims he wishes [to carry out martyrdom operation]
Abu Muhammad al-Belgiki	1200016165	10 October 1990	1		Fighter	Rejects fighting and has a medical report [?]
Abu Mousa al-Kosovi	1200013144	6 October 1992			Fighter	Does not want to fight and wants to be transferred to al-Sham
Abu Wa'el al-Swiseri	1200013016	21 November 1993	1		Fighter	Does not want to fight
Abu Abdullah al-Faransi	1200013005	7 December 1990			Fighter	
Abd al- Wadud al- Faransi	1200015685	1 March 1992	1		Fighter	Entered prison, is not in touch with the battalion, and rejects fighting
Mahmoud al- Khorasani	1200016253	1 January 1995			Fighter	Rejects fighting

No. of problems: 15

Specimen 30T: Distribution of balls for schools, Ninawa centre



Islamic State

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Diwan al-Ta'aleem

And say: Lord, increase me in knowledge

Wilayat Ninawa centre

No. 1177

Date: 20 Rabi' al-Thani 1436 AH

Directorate of sport and scouting activities

To: all administrations of the schools in Wilayat Ninawa centre

Subject: Distribution of balls

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows: the directorate of sport and scouting activities will distribute to al Wilayat Ninawa (boys_girls) with the aim of benefiting from them in developing students' physical abilities according to the table attached and according to t annual basis by the sport and scouting activities directorate.

The administrations of the schools must send the one they entrust with an official document to the sporting and scouting activities directorate for receipt.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Ta'aleem

Wilayat Ninawa centre/[?]

Cc: Directorate of sport and scouting activities

H/T: Rukmini Callimachi

Specimen 30U: ID card, Dabiq division



Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund

ID card

Kunya: Abu Tariq al-Ladhaqani
Survey no.: 12001090273
Year of birth: 1986
Place of work: Dabiq division

Note: this card is ID only, not an ijaza or assignment

Specimen 30V: ID card, Dabiq division (2)

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund

ID card

Kunya: Abu Omar al-Sinni
Survey no.: 12001593640
Year of birth: 1982
Place of work: Dabiq division

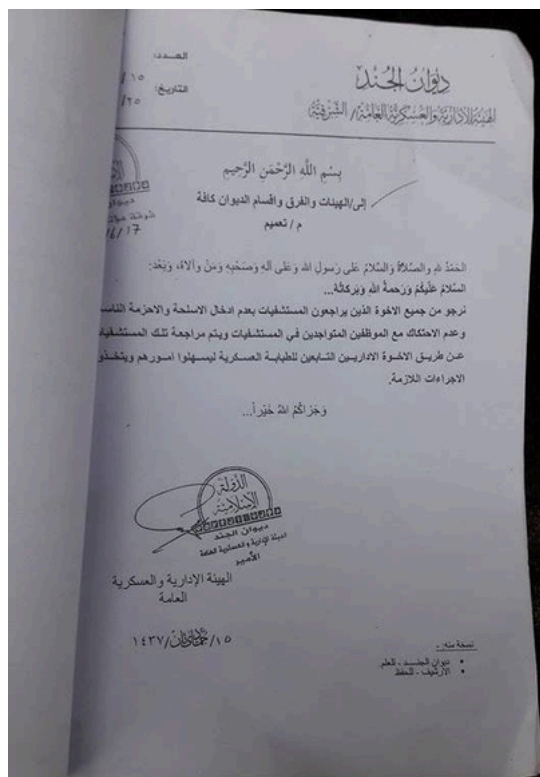
Note: this card is ID only, not an ijaza or assignment

NB: Refer to photo in previous specimen. iD card at the bottom of photo.

Specimen 30W: Leave permit, Abu Layth al-Ansari sector



Specimen 30X: Note to military personnel on going to hospitals



Diwan al-Jund

General Administrative & Military Committee/Eastern Region

No.

Date: 15 Jumada al-Thani 1437 AH/25 March 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: all committees, divisions and departments of the Diwan

Subject: Statement for distribution

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We ask all the brothers who go to the hospitals not to bring in weapons and explosive belts and not to bring about tension with the employees present in the hospital. This will be done as a procedure through the admin brothers affiliated with military medical administration, in order to facilitate their affairs and take the necessary measures.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

General Administrative & Military Committee

The amir

[on top of document is a Mu'ta Division stamp, dated 17 Jumada al-Thani 1437 AH]

General Administrative & Military Committee

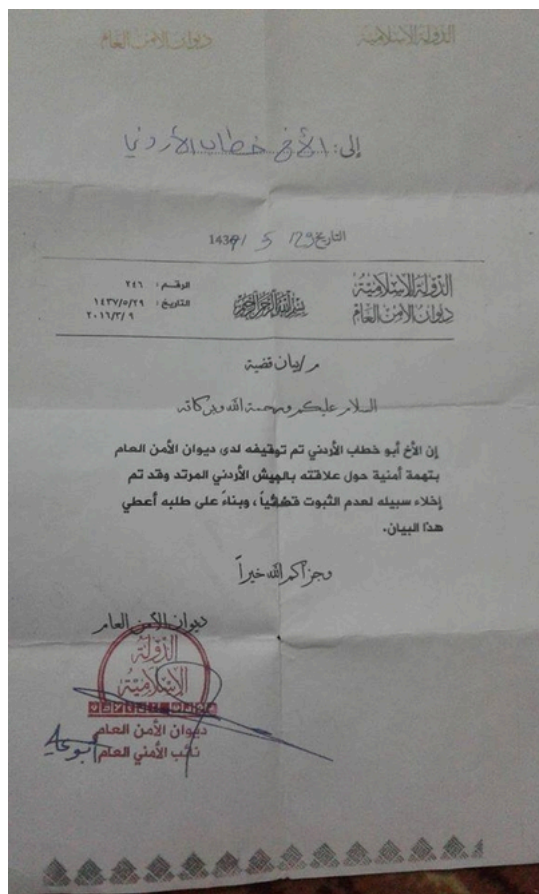
15 Jumada al-Thani 1437 AH

cc

Diwan al-Jund- for information

Archive- for the record

Specimen 30Y: Case record with the Diwan al-Amn al-Aam



Islamic State

Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

To: the brother [Abu] Khattab al-Urduni

Date: 29 Jumada al-Awal 1437 AH

Islamic State

Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

No. 236

Date: 29 Jumada al-Awal 1437 AH/9 March 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Case statement

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

The brother Abu Khattab al-Urduni was detained with the Diwan al-Amn al-Aam on a security accusation concerning his relations with apostate Jordanian and lack of proof judicially, and according to his request he has been given this statement.

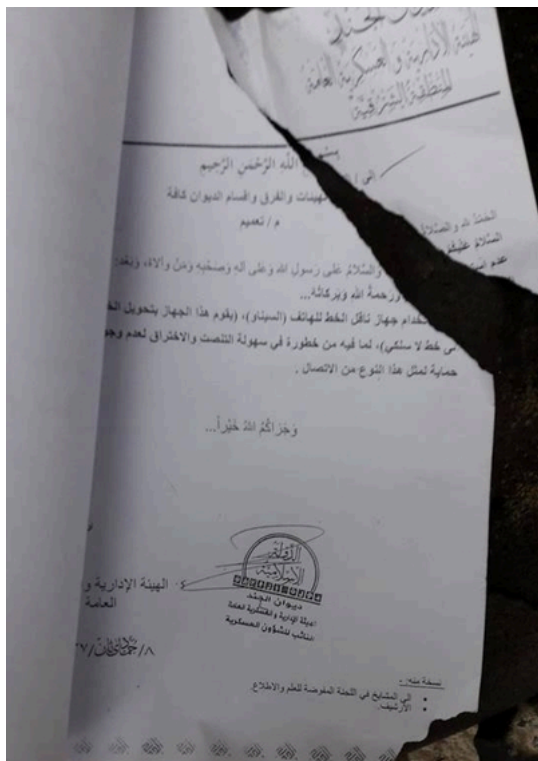
May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

Deputy amni aam official

Specimen 30Z: Prohibition on SENAQ phone line transmitting apparatus



Diwan al-Jund
General Administrative & Military Committee
Eastern Region

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: all committees, divisions and departments of the Diwan
Subject: Statement for distribution

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We ask you not to use the phone line transmitting apparatus (SENAO: this apparatus transfers the land-line to a wireless-line) because of the risk it contains and penetration as there is no protection for the likes of this type of connection.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
General Administrative & Military Committee
Deputy for Military Matters

General Administrative & Military Committee

8 Jumada al-Thani 1437 AH

cc

The mashayakh in the Delegated Committee for information and review
 Archive

Specimen 31A: Code card, north Aleppo countryside

الاسم	الرمز	الاسم	الرمز	الاسم	الرمز	الاسم	الرمز	الاسم	الرمز
امير الكتبية	23	مصاب	5	ن	7	ج	7	د	2
نائب امير الكتبية	10	شهاب	10	د	9	ج	9	د	3
الادارة	10	استاذ	10	د	10	ج	10	د	4
مسؤول البات	22	نسل	22	د	11	ج	11	د	5
مسؤول الطبية	33	د	33	د	13	ج	13	د	6
مسؤول هاون	44	د	44	د	15	ج	15	د	7
مسؤول التفخيم	55	د	55	د	18	ج	18	د	8
مسؤول الاتصالات	1	ج	1	ج	19	ج	19	د	9
مسؤول اسلح	2	ج	2	ج	20	ج	20	د	10
مسؤول اسلح	3	ج	3	ج	21	ج	21	د	11
مسؤول اسلح	4	ج	4	ج	22	ج	22	د	12
مسؤول اسلح	5	ج	5	ج	23	ج	23	د	13
مسؤول اسلح	6	ج	6	ج	24	ج	24	د	14
مسؤول اسلح	7	ج	7	ج	25	ج	25	د	15
مسؤول اسلح	8	ج	8	ج	26	ج	26	د	16
مسؤول اسلح	9	ج	9	ج	27	ج	27	د	17
مسؤول اسلح	10	ج	10	ج	28	ج	28	د	18
مسؤول اسلح	11	ج	11	ج	29	ج	29	د	19
مسؤول اسلح	12	ج	12	ج	30	ج	30	د	20
مسؤول اسلح	13	ج	13	ج	31	ج	31	د	21
مسؤول اسلح	14	ج	14	ج	32	ج	32	د	22
مسؤول اسلح	15	ج	15	ج	33	ج	33	د	23
مسؤول اسلح	16	ج	16	ج	34	ج	34	د	24
مسؤول اسلح	17	ج	17	ج	35	ج	35	د	25
مسؤول اسلح	18	ج	18	ج	36	ج	36	د	26
مسؤول اسلح	19	ج	19	ج	37	ج	37	د	27
مسؤول اسلح	20	ج	20	ج	38	ج	38	د	28
مسؤول اسلح	21	ج	21	ج	39	ج	39	د	29
مسؤول اسلح	22	ج	22	ج	40	ج	40	د	30
مسؤول اسلح	23	ج	23	ج	41	ج	41	د	31
مسؤول اسلح	24	ج	24	ج	42	ج	42	د	32
مسؤول اسلح	25	ج	25	ج	43	ج	43	د	33
مسؤول اسلح	26	ج	26	ج	44	ج	44	د	34
مسؤول اسلح	27	ج	27	ج	45	ج	45	د	35
مسؤول اسلح	28	ج	28	ج	46	ج	46	د	36
مسؤول اسلح	29	ج	29	ج	47	ج	47	د	37
مسؤول اسلح	30	ج	30	ج	48	ج	48	د	38
مسؤول اسلح	31	ج	31	ج	49	ج	49	د	39
مسؤول اسلح	32	ج	32	ج	50	ج	50	د	40
مسؤول اسلح	33	ج	33	ج	51	ج	51	د	41
مسؤول اسلح	34	ج	34	ج	52	ج	52	د	42
مسؤول اسلح	35	ج	35	ج	53	ج	53	د	43
مسؤول اسلح	36	ج	36	ج	54	ج	54	د	44
مسؤول اسلح	37	ج	37	ج	55	ج	55	د	45
مسؤول اسلح	38	ج	38	ج	56	ج	56	د	46
مسؤول اسلح	39	ج	39	ج	57	ج	57	د	47
مسؤول اسلح	40	ج	40	ج	58	ج	58	د	48
مسؤول اسلح	41	ج	41	ج	59	ج	59	د	49
مسؤول اسلح	42	ج	42	ج	60	ج	60	د	50
مسؤول اسلح	43	ج	43	ج	61	ج	61	د	51
مسؤول اسلح	44	ج	44	ج	62	ج	62	د	52
مسؤول اسلح	45	ج	45	ج	63	ج	63	د	53
مسؤول اسلح	46	ج	46	ج	64	ج	64	د	54
مسؤول اسلح	47	ج	47	ج	65	ج	65	د	55
مسؤول اسلح	48	ج	48	ج	66	ج	66	د	56
مسؤول اسلح	49	ج	49	ج	67	ج	67	د	57
مسؤول اسلح	50	ج	50	ج	68	ج	68	د	58
مسؤول اسلح	51	ج	51	ج	69	ج	69	د	59
مسؤول اسلح	52	ج	52	ج	70	ج	70	د	60
مسؤول اسلح	53	ج	53	ج	71	ج	71	د	61
مسؤول اسلح	54	ج	54	ج	72	ج	72	د	62
مسؤول اسلح	55	ج	55	ج	73	ج	73	د	63
مسؤول اسلح	56	ج	56	ج	74	ج	74	د	64
مسؤول اسلح	57	ج	57	ج	75	ج	75	د	65
مسؤول اسلح	58	ج	58	ج	76	ج	76	د	66
مسؤول اسلح	59	ج	59	ج	77	ج	77	د	67
مسؤول اسلح	60	ج	60	ج	78	ج	78	د	68
مسؤول اسلح	61	ج	61	ج	79	ج	79	د	69
مسؤول اسلح	62	ج	62	ج	80	ج	80	د	70
مسؤول اسلح	63	ج	63	ج	81	ج	81	د	71
مسؤول اسلح	64	ج	64	ج	82	ج	82	د	72
مسؤول اسلح	65	ج	65	ج	83	ج	83	د	73
مسؤول اسلح	66	ج	66	ج	84	ج	84	د	74
مسؤول اسلح	67	ج	67	ج	85	ج	85	د	75
مسؤول اسلح	68	ج	68	ج	86	ج	86	د	76
مسؤول اسلح	69	ج	69	ج	87	ج	87	د	77
مسؤول اسلح	70	ج	70	ج	88	ج	88	د	78
مسؤول اسلح	71	ج	71	ج	89	ج	89	د	79
مسؤول اسلح	72	ج	72	ج	90	ج	90	د	80
مسؤول اسلح	73	ج	73	ج	91	ج	91	د	81
مسؤول اسلح	74	ج	74	ج	92	ج	92	د	82
مسؤول اسلح	75	ج	75	ج	93	ج	93	د	83
مسؤول اسلح	76	ج	76	ج	94	ج	94	د	84
مسؤول اسلح	77	ج	77	ج	95	ج	95	د	85
مسؤول اسلح	78	ج	78	ج	96	ج	96	د	86
مسؤول اسلح	79	ج	79	ج	97	ج	97	د	87
مسؤول اسلح	80	ج	80	ج	98	ج	98	د	88
مسؤول اسلح	81	ج	81	ج	99	ج	99	د	89
مسؤول اسلح	82	ج	82	ج	100	ج	100	د	90
مسؤول اسلح	83	ج	83	ج	101	ج	101	د	91
مسؤول اسلح	84	ج	84	ج	102	ج	102	د	92
مسؤول اسلح	85	ج	85	ج	103	ج	103	د	93
مسؤول اسلح	86	ج	86	ج	104	ج	104	د	94
مسؤول اسلح	87	ج	87	ج	105	ج	105	د	95
مسؤول اسلح	88	ج	88	ج	106	ج	106	د	96
مسؤول اسلح	89	ج	89	ج	107	ج	107	د	97
مسؤول اسلح	90	ج	90	ج	108	ج	108	د	98
مسؤول اسلح	91	ج	91	ج	109	ج	109	د	99
مسؤول اسلح	92	ج	92	ج	110	ج	110	د	100
مسؤول اسلح	93	ج	93	ج	111	ج	111	د	101
مسؤول اسلح	94	ج	94	ج	112	ج	112	د	102
مسؤول اسلح	95	ج	95	ج	113	ج	113	د	103
مسؤول اسلح	96	ج	96	ج	114	ج	114	د	104
مسؤول اسلح	97	ج	97	ج	115	ج	115	د	105
مسؤول اسلح	98	ج	98	ج	116	ج	116	د	106
مسؤول اسلح	99	ج	99	ج	117	ج	117	د	107
مسؤول اسلح	100	ج	100	ج	118	ج	118	د	108
مسؤول اسلح	101	ج	101	ج	119	ج	119	د	109
مسؤول اسلح	102	ج	102	ج	120	ج	120	د	110
مسؤول اسلح	103	ج	103	ج	121	ج	121	د	111
مسؤول اسلح	104	ج	104	ج	122	ج	122	د	112
مسؤول اسلح	105	ج	105	ج	123	ج	123	د	113
مسؤول اسلح	106	ج	106	ج	124	ج	124	د	114
مسؤول اسلح	107	ج	107	ج	125	ج	125	د	115
مسؤول اسلح	108	ج	108	ج	126	ج	126	د	116
مسؤول اسلح	109	ج	109	ج	127	ج	127	د	117
مسؤول اسلح	110	ج	110	ج	128	ج	128	د	118
مسؤول اسلح	111	ج	111	ج	129	ج	129	د	119
مسؤول اسلح	112	ج	112	ج	130	ج	130	د	120
مسؤول اسلح	113	ج	113	ج	131	ج	131	د	121
مسؤول اسلح	114	ج	114	ج	132	ج	132	د	122
مسؤول اسلح	115	ج	115	ج	133	ج	133	د	123
مسؤول اسلح	116	ج	116	ج	134	ج	134	د	124
مسؤول اسلح	117	ج	117	ج	135	ج	135	د	125
مسؤول اسلح	118	ج	118	ج	136	ج	136	د	126
مسؤول اسلح	119	ج	119	ج	137	ج	137	د	127
مسؤول اسلح	120	ج	120	ج	138	ج	138	د	128
مسؤول اسلح	121	ج	121	ج	139	ج	139	د	129
مسؤول اسلح	122	ج	122	ج	140	ج	140	د	130
مسؤول اسلح	123	ج	123	ج	141	ج	141	د	131
مسؤول اسلح	124	ج	124	ج	142	ج	142	د	132
مسؤول اسلح	125	ج	125	ج	143	ج	143	د	133
مسؤول اسلح	126	ج	126	ج	144	ج	144	د	134
مسؤول اسلح	127	ج	127	ج	145	ج	145	د	135
مسؤول اسلح	128	ج	128	ج	146	ج	146	د	136
مسؤول اسلح	129	ج	129	ج	147	ج	147	د	137
مسؤول اسلح	130	ج	130	ج	148	ج	148	د	138
مسؤول اسلح	131	ج	131	ج	149	ج	149	د	139
مسؤول اسلح	132	ج	132	ج	150	ج	150	د	140
مسؤول اسلح	133	ج	133	ج	151	ج	151	د	141
مسؤول اسلح	134	ج	134	ج	152	ج	152	د	142
مسؤول اسلح	135	ج	135	ج	153	ج	153	د	143
مسؤول اسلح	136	ج	136	ج	154	ج	154	د	144
مسؤول اسلح	137	ج	137	ج	155	ج	155	د	145
مسؤول اسلح	138	ج	138	ج	156	ج	156	د	146
مسؤول اسلح	139	ج	139	ج	157	ج	157	د	147
مسؤول اسلح	140	ج	140	ج	158	ج	158	د	148
مسؤول اسلح	141	ج	141	ج	159	ج	159	د	149
مسؤول اسلح	142	ج	142	ج	160	ج	160	د	150
مسؤول اسلح	143	ج	143	ج	161	ج	161	د	151
مسؤول اسلح	144	ج	144	ج	162	ج	162	د	152
مسؤول اسلح	145	ج	145	ج	163	ج	163	د	153
مسؤول اسلح	146	ج	146	ج	164	ج	164	د	154
مسؤول اسلح	147	ج	147	ج	165	ج	165	د	155
مسؤول اسلح	148	ج	148	ج	166	ج	166	د	156
مسؤول اسلح	149	ج	149	ج	167	ج	167	د	157
مسؤول اسلح	150	ج	150	ج	168	ج	168	د	158
مسؤول اسلح	151	ج	151	ج	169	ج	169	د	159
مسؤول اسلح	152	ج	152	ج	170	ج	170		

الهجري : / 1436		الكعبة طارق بن زياد		الدولة الإسلامية جندل الجندل	
الميلادي : / 2015		مشاكل			
الاسم الحقيقي		الرقم الاحصائي		التسمية	
أبو بكر محمد بن علي جندل شعب		1200011996		ابو عيسى الخوسروي	
بلد الإقامة		البلد الامني		نوع التدم	
الخوسروي					
مزايا 1 ومكافاة				مزايا 2 ومكافاة	
التفصيل قبل الجهاد				التفصيل الصحية	
الدورة التشريعية				آخر يوم تسريح	
الدورة التصورية					
				طارق بن زياد	
		تاريخ الالتحاق بمجهز الوضع الحالي			
		مشغل			
الإسملة المشغلين سابقا		من آخر البعثة		تاريخ أخر البعثة	
				13/01/1991	
الزوجات في دار النظر الأولى في دار النظر		إنهاء الصيابة		العفة	
0		0		0	
الزوجات في دار النظر الثانية		إنهاء الصيابة		العفة	
0		0		0	
لا يريد القتال ويريد انتقال الى الشام					

عتم الكعبة

Specimen 31E: Problem form for Abu Muhammad al-Belgiki, Tariq bin Zayd battalion (cf. Specimen 30S).

[illegible]

Specimen 31F: Problem form for Abu Mujahid al-Faransi, Tariq bin Zayd battalion (cf. Specimen 30S).

الهجري: 1436 / /
الميلادي: 2015 / /

كعبة طارق بن زياد
مشاكل

الدولة الإسلامية
مجلس القضاء

الاسم الحقيقي: أحمد ربيع محمد بن مناحي
الاسم الامني: 1200015705
الجنسية: الفرنسية
تاريخ الميلاد: 01/02/1993
الجنس: ذكر
اللون: 8
مؤقت 1 ومكثه
مؤقت 2 ومكثه
أبو صوب الفرنسي - الرقة
التخصص: الصحة
محل في التجهيز والتجهيز
طبيب
الدولة المصرية

طارق بن زياد

تاريخ التحقق بالمجلس: 01/02/1993
مجلس

حجم الحذاء: 42
تاريخ الميلاد: 01/02/1993
الجنس: ذكر
اللون: 8
مؤقت 1 ومكثه
مؤقت 2 ومكثه
أبو صوب الفرنسي - الرقة

لا يريد القتال و يريد الرجوع الى فرنسا- يدعي رغبته في العملية الاستشهادية في فرنسا- يدعي المرض وليس له تقرير طبي.

عتم الكعبة

Specimen 31G: ID card, Wilayat al-Raqqa

ولاية الرقة
1723891

الدولة الإسلامية

الكنية: أبو رضا المغربي
جهة العمل: الإدارة العامة - مكتب الحرجي
المقام: المركزي
وعرة الدم: A+

Islamic State
Wilayat al-Raqqa
1723891

ID card valid till Rabi' al-Akhir 1438 AH

Kunya: Abu Ridha al-Maghrebi

Place of work: General admin- office of the wounded

Sector: central

Blood type: A+

Specimen 31H: Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim card, Wilayat al-Kheir

محكمة ولاية الخير
دewan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

إلى كافة المحاكم في ولاية الخير نعلمكم أن الأخ / أبو دجاجة التونسي / يعمل في محكمة الميادين

الدولة الإسلامية

ديوان القضاء والمظالم
مجلس نهضة ربيع الثاني 1438
لنا في ولاية الخير

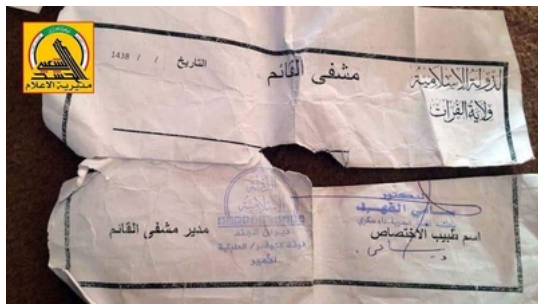
Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim
Wilayat al-Kheir court

To all the checkpoints in Wilayat al-Kheir, we inform you that the brother Abu Dujana al-Tunisi works in the al-Mayadeen court.

Islamic State
 Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim
 Wilayat al-Kheir judge

Valid till Rabi' al-Thani 1438 AH

Specimen 31I: al-Qa'im hospital document



Islamic State
 Wilayat al-Furat

al-Qa'im hospital

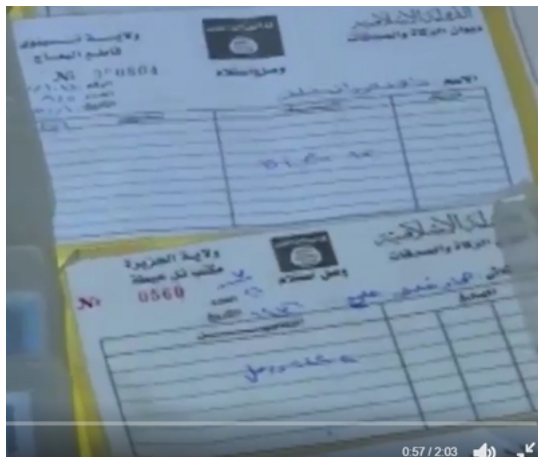
Date: / / 1438 AH

al-Qa'im hospital director

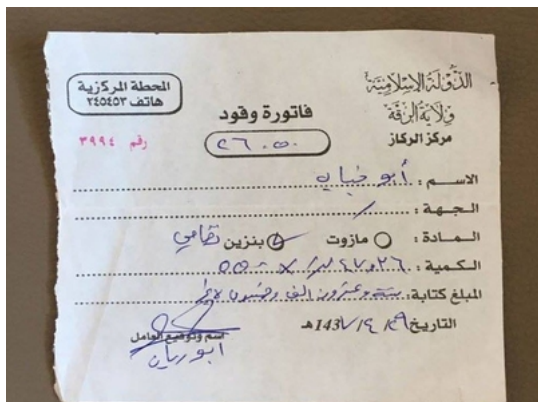
Name of the speciality doctor

Islamic State
 Farqat al-Kawasir/Medical admin
 The amir

Specimen 31J: Zakat receipts, al-Ba'aj and Tel Abtah



Specimen 31K: Fuel receipt for gasoline, Raqqa province



Specimen 31L: Form to request marriage gift grant, Ragga province

[illegible]

Specimen 31M: Form to request marriage gift grant, Ragga province (cont.)

التوقيع الأخير المميز للطلاب / صاحب الطابعة :

بعد أن تقوم بإدخال اسم الطالب لهذا الطابع
 ما لتتأكد من أن اسم الطالب من حيث التوقيع والكتابة
 ما لتتأكد من أن اسم الطالب من حيث الأرقام وانه يهونه

ملاحظات : **الاسم من الأسماء المميزة**

توقع على سمت القاعات وكذلك أسماء الأقسام وكذلك التوقعات لا يتركها من سيقول ما في قوله

التوقيع والقسم الرسمي
 (أمر المكتبة / سجل العمل)

ملاحظات : **للاستخدام الرسمي فقط**

التوجيه الرسمي :

يراد دورة رقم ☐

يسمى اسم الطالب ☐ **الاسم الكامل**

يؤهل إلى في الطالب التاريخ ☐

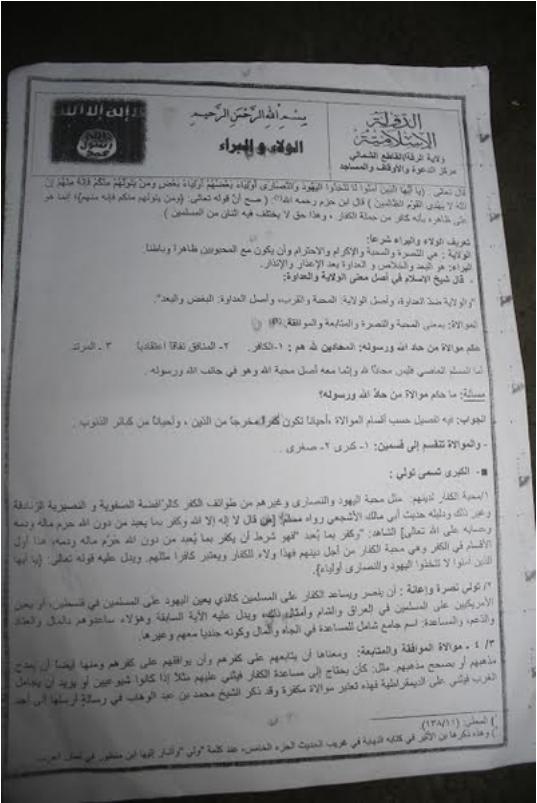
يرفع الطالب ☐ وذلك للأقسام التالية :

يسمى اسم الطالب ☐ **التوجيهات التالية :**

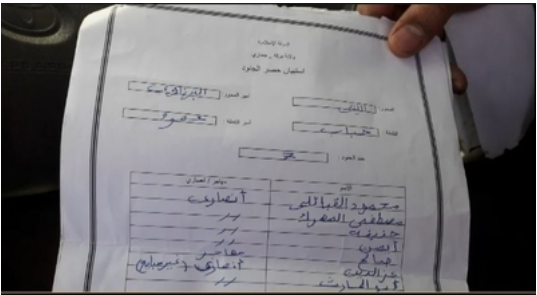
مكتبة شؤون الجاهدين
التوقيع والقسم الرسمي

مكتبة الولاية
التوقيع والقسم الرسمي

Specimen 31N: Document on wala' and bara' (from Da'wa, Awqaf and Masajid centre in north Raqqa province).



Specimen 31O: Poll of attendance of soldiers, Benghazi area



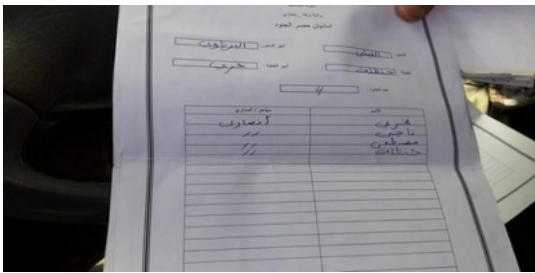
Islamic State
Wilayat Barqa- Benghazi
Poll of attendance of soldiers

Front:
Amir of the front:
Point:
Amir of the point:

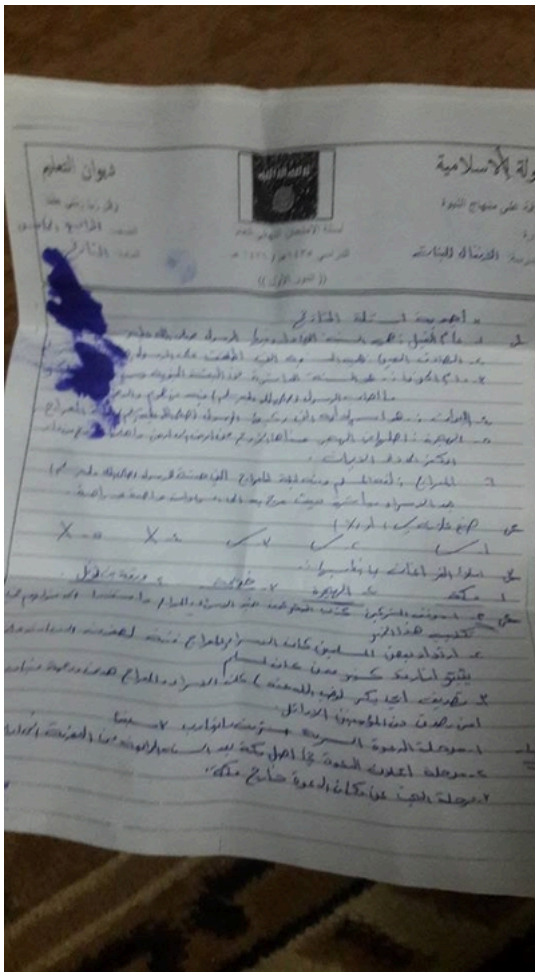
No. of soldiers: 7

Name	Muhajir/Ansari

Specimen 31P: Poll of attendance of soldiers, Benghazi area (2)



Specimen 31Q: School exam paper



Specimen 31R: Register to ensure a person's attendance of a mosque at dawn and evening prayers for one month (issued by Hisba office)

The Noble Messenger (SAWS) says: "It is not for man to have command over 10 people for there is nothing above that except he has come to God- Almighty a on the Day of Judgement from his hand to his neck. His piety has released him or his sin has debased him. His blame is its beginning, his repentance is its mi of the Day of Judgement"- isnad chain of Imam Ahmad.

My brothers, soldiers of the Caliphate, I would like to remind you and advise you to fear God in your deeds- and myself first- and that we must aid our militar shortcoming in our work that leads to the military amir bearing double the strain. For as we know: our military amirs are confronting the most powerful force of kufr and shirk. So all must undertake their duty to the fullest extent to help his military amir.

Thus you must comply with the following points:

1. Track absences in detailed and exact form.
2. Avoid turning to the remaining frequencies in communication.
3. Avoiding non-military calls.
4. Complying with the code put in place.

You must comply with this matter and hold the one falling short and the one absent to account, even if he is the nearest of people to you.

May God grant you success for what He loves and is pleased with.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund/Farqat Mu'ta

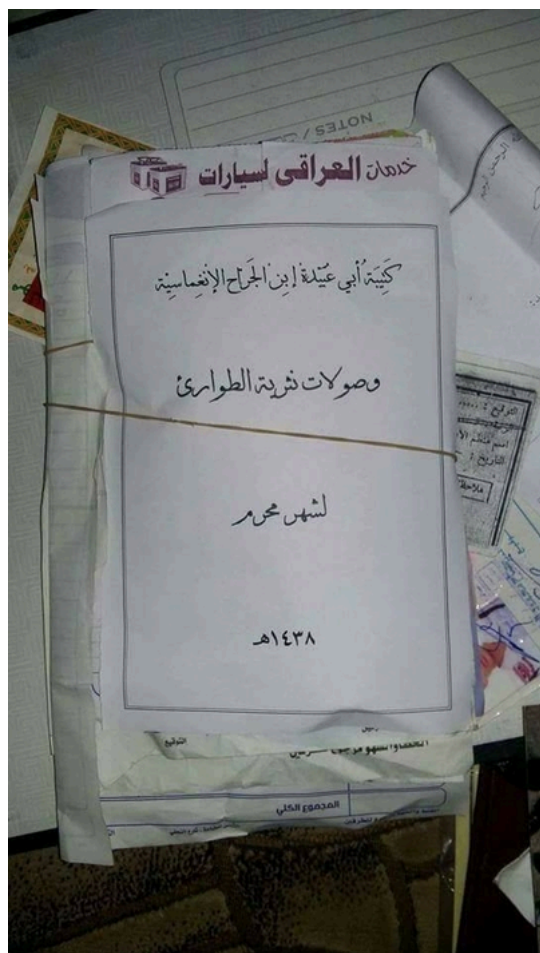
Liwa Khalid bin al-Waleed

Battalion 31/The amir

Specimen 31T: Real estate registration, Diwan al-Aqarat wa al-Kharaj, Ninawa



Specimen 31U: Receipts for emergency expenses, Abu Obeida ibn al-Jarah inghimasi battalion, Muharram 1438 AH



Specimen 31V: Distribution of snipers among brigades of a division

فرقة ذات الصواري
كتيبة القناصين
تقسيم الأخوة القناصين حسب الألوية
لواء جزيرة السنينية

ت	الاسم والكنية	الكنية	نوع السلاح المسلح للأخ	الملاحظات
١	امير المجموعة: اركان قطير جاسم احمد العباسي	ابو تمارق	قناص دراكونوف مع سبازاين	
٢	مروان ساهمي مهنا راضي الدوري	ابو عيشة	قناص ١٢.٥	عمل
٣	عثمان ياسين كاظم محمد النيساني	ابو عبد العزيز	قناص ١٤.٥	عمل
٤	مروان فرحان عواد حسن الخدافي	ابو المنذر	قناص ٢٣	عمل
٥	فلاح صباح حمود علي العباسي	ابو هاجر	عدد ٢٣	

لواء جزيرة تكريت

ت	الاسم والكنية	الكنية	نوع السلاح المسلح للأخ	الملاحظات
١	امير المجموعة: حمادي عطار عبد محمد الباري	ابو اسد	قناص دراكونوف مع نظور	
٢	علاء احمد ابراهيم حماد التكريتي	ابو نور الدين	قناص ١٤.٥	عمل بدون نظور
٣	ابراهيم عبد الله محمد علي الجبوري	ابو معوية	قناص ١٢.٥	عمل بدون نظور
٤	احمد حميد جاسم احمد العباسي	ابو عز الدين	قناص ٢٣	عمل بدون نظور
٥	وسام قطير عمار عطا الله الجبلي	ابو سيف	عدد ٢٣	ملم

لواء شمال بغداد

ت	الاسم والكنية	الكنية	نوع السلاح المسلح للأخ	الملاحظات
١	امير المجموعة: عثمان ابد محمد حسين الخزرجي	ابو تبارك	قناص دراكونوف مع نظور مع سبازاين	
٢	ابيهاب جش ابراهيم خليفة الدراحي	علاء حش	قناص ٢٣	عمل بدون نظور
٣	صباح زاهر جادان عثمان الفايي	ابو نور	عدد ٢٣	ملم
٤	مؤيد عز الدين عبد الله احمد العبيدي	ابو حمزة	قناص ١٢.٥	عمل بدون نظور
٥	علاء لشكر مرسل علق السعادي	ابو عبد الرحمن	قناص ١٦.٥	عمل بدون نظور

أبو اسحاق

Farqat Dhat al-Sawari**Snipers Battalion****Division of the sniper brothers according to the brigades****Liwa Jazirat al-Siniya**

No.	Name and Kunya	Kunya	Type of weapon handed to the brother	Notes
1	Group amir: Arkan Khudayr Jasim Ahmad al-Abbasi	Abu Namariq	Dragonov sniper with two magazines	
2	Marwan Sahmi Mahna Radhi al-Douri	Abu A'isha	12.5 sniper	
3	Othman Yasin Kadhim Muhammad al-Naysati	Abu Abd al-Aziz	14.5 sniper	
4	Marwan Farhan	Abu Mandhar	23 sniper	

	Awad Hassan al-Khadawi			
5	Falah Sabah Hamid Ali al-Abbasi	Abu Hajer	No. 23	

Liwa Jazirat Tikrit

No.	Name & Kunya	Kunya	Type of weapon handed to the brother	Notes
1	Group amir: Hamadi Aamer Abd Muhammad al-Badri	Abu Asad	Dragonov sniper with scope & two magazines	
2	Ammar Ahmad Ibrahim Hamash al-Tikriti	Abu Nur al-Din	14.5 sniper without scope	
3	Ayham Abdullah Muhammad Ali al-Juburi	Abu Mu'awiya	12.5 sniper without scope	
4	Ahmad Hamid Jasim Ahmad al-Abbasi	Abu Izz al-Deen	23 sniper without scope	
5	Wisam Khudayr Abbas Ata Allah al-Janabi	Abu Sayf	No. 23 mm	

Liwa Shamal Baghdad

No.	Name & Kunya	Kunya	Type of weapon handed to the brother	Notes
1	Group amir: Ghassan Iyad Muhammad Hussein al-Khazraji	Abu Tubarak	Dragonov sniper rifle with scope & two magazines	
2	Ihab Hanash	Khalid Hanash	23mm sniper	

	Ibrahim Khalifa al-Darraji		without scope	
3	Sabah Mazhar Jad'an Mesh'an al-Dulaimi	Abu Anwar	No. 23 mm	
4	Mu'ayyad Izz al-Deen Abdullah Ahmad al-Obaidi	Abu Hamza	12.5 sniper without scope	
5	Imad Thamer Marsul Akab al-Sa'adi	Abu Abd al-Rahman Baghdad	14.5 sniper without scope	

Specimen 31W: Affirmation of someone's allegiance pledge



Diwan al-Jund
Idarat al-Wafideen

Date: 14 Ramadan 1437 AH/19 June 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Affirmation of date of bay'a [allegiance pledge]

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is guided by his guidance. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu:

We affirm to you that the brother Mustafa Ibrahim Anheer Najm al-Juburi gave his bay'a on 20 July 2015 CE.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Idarat al-Wafideen al-Aama

Ninawa office/the amir

Specimen 31X: Request for a home for a member

Diwan al-Aqarat wa al-Kharaj

رقم الملف: ١١٧٠٠٢٨٤٦٤

الرقم: ١١٧٠٠٢٨٤٦٤

التاريخ: ٢٠١٥/٧/٢٠

الموافق: ٢٠١٥/٧/٢٠

اسم الرباعي: مصطفى إبراهيم أنهر نجم الجبوري

كنية: أبو أحمد

رقم الإحصائي: ١١٧٠٠٢٨٤٦٤

حالة الاجتماعية: ☒ متزوج ☐ أعزب

اسم الزوجة: راقية

عدد الأطفال: ٠

لدي دار: ☒ لا أملك ☐ أملك دار

مكان عملك الحالي: ديوان/ولاية: ديوان الجبوري

القسم/الكتيبة: فوج عبد الله بن رواحة / ٢٥

مكان عملك الحالي: قرية حلة

ب طلب الدار: لا أملك دار

تسكات المطلوبة:

ويمة الشخصية:

عدد الزواج (إن كان الأخ متزوجاً):

كتاب من لجنة الوافدين يبين تاريخ البعثة:

يتم: يتحمل أمير المفصل صحة المعلومات الواردة في الاستمارة

ختم أمير الولاية: ختم إداري المفصل: ختم وتوقيع صاحب الطلب:

Diwan al-Aqarat wa al-Kharaj

Wilaya centre:

Office:

No.

Date:

Corresponding to:

Form to request a home

Four-fold name: Mustafa Ibrahim Anheer Najm al-Juburi

Kunya: Abu Ahmad

Survey no.: 1170028464

Societal status: married

No. of wives: 1

No. of children: 0

I do not possess a home

Place of work: Diwan/Wilaya: Diwan al-Jund, Wilayat Ninawa

Division/Battalion: Liwa Abdullah bin Rawaha/Battalion 25

Reasons to request the home: I live in a bayt tajawuz and I do not own a home.

The required documents:

- . Personal ID
- . Marriage contract (if the brother is married)
- . Document from the Lujnat al-Wafideen making clear the date of bay'a

Seal and signature of the one making the request

Stamp of the sector admin official

Stamp of the [sector?] amir

Specimen 31Y: Sample info form, Idarat al-Wafideen, Dijla province (with Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid stamp).

[illegible]

Specimen 31Z: Tracing a fighter's lineage all the way back to Imam Ali, Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid, Dijla

[illegible]

Specimen 32A: Affirmation of someone's allegiance pledge

العدد : ٨٩ / ٦ / ١٤٤٢ هـ
 التاريخ : ١٠ / ٥ / ١٤٤٢ هـ
 اللجنة الإسلامية
 لجنة استقبال الوافدين والذائمين
 الحمد لله معز المؤمنين والصلاة والسلام على نبيه امام المجاهدين محمد وعلى اله
 واصحابه الطيبين الطاهرين وعلى من سار على نهجهم الى يوم الدين ، اما بعد
 نوبد لكم ان الاخ (ناصر عتيق بن ابراهيم) لديه بئعة بتاريخ ١٠ / ٥ / ١٤٤٢
 سائلين المولى عز وجل ان يوفقكم لما يحب ويرضى

اللجنة الإسلامية
 ٢٠٢٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠
 ديوان القضاء والحل
 أمانة تسيير هذه اللجنة

ختم اللجنة

Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa: Committee to receive newcomers and repenters

No.

Date: 19 Ramadan 1436 AH/6 July 2015 CE

Praise be to God who makes the monotheists mighty and prayers and peace be upon His prophet- the Imam of the Mujahideen- Muhammad, his family, his g
whoso has gone on their path to the Day of Judgement. As for what follows:

We affirm to you that the brother Fadhil Othman Bilal al-Ta'ie has a bay'a of date 12 Rabi' al-Thani 1436 AH. We ask the Lord- Almighty and Exalted is He- to
loves and is pleased with.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Wilayat Ninawa/Lujnat al-Wafideen [wa al-Ta'ibeen?]

Committee stamp

Specimen 32B: Request for furniture

استمارة طلب اثاث

1- الاسم الرباعي: فاضل عثمان بلال
2- الكنية: ابو ابراهيم
3- الحالة الاجتماعية: متزوج
4- تاريخ البيعة: 12 ربيع الثاني 1436

الاحتياجات المطلوبة:

1- كاونتر
2- مكنة غسيل
3- كوف
4- مبردة مياه

تعهد:

(تعهد امام الله [سبحانه] اني لم اسلم وان يقوم باخذ أي مادة من
الغنائم لحد الان ولذلك ارجو ترويدي به 4 مواد)

مكرر

التوقيع والتبعية
لمصاحب القطب

ختم وتوقيع امير
الولاية

مكرر في نسخة (المكرر) الى

Form to request furniture

Four-fold name: Fahil Othman Bilal

Kunya: Abu Ibrahim

Societal status: Married

Date of bay'a: 12 Rabi' al-Thani 1436 AH

[Stamp in red]:

Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa

The wali

Required needs:

Counter

Washing machine

Couch

Cooler

Pledge:

I pledge before God- Almighty and Exalted is He- and then the Imam of the Muslims that I have not received and will not take anything from the spoils till now with these four things.

Signature and fingerprint of the one making the request

[Unclear Islamic State stamp in middle, with 'Markaz Wilayat Ninawa']

Stamp and signature of the division amir

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund/Wilayat Ninawa

Abu Talha al-Ansari Camp/The amir

Specimen 32C: Amni card, Mosul area



Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa/Mosul area

Position: Amni [security official]

Blood type: O+

Date of issue: 25 June 2014 CE

Specimen 32D: Affirmation of someone's status from the Prisoners and Martyrs Committee



Islamic State

Committee of the Affairs of the Prisoners and Martyrs

No.: n/a

Date: 27 Ramadan 1437 AH/2 July 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To whom it may concern

Subject: affirmation

Praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds and prayers and peace be upon our prophet Muhammad, his family and companions. As for what follows:

We affirm that the brother Abd al-Rahman Hassan Ali- Abu Sadra was working with us in the prisoners central directorate before the conquest for a period of (2014 CE) and was transferred to the army sector by request of the brother Abu Abdullah al-Hadidi.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Committee of the Affairs of the Prisoners and Martyrs

The deputy

Committee of the Affairs of the Prisoners and Martyrs

The amir

27 Ramadan 1437 AH

Copy to:

Archive/for the record

Specimen 32E: Letter from Abu Sadra



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Request

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon our sayyid Muhammad (SAWS). As for what follows:

I am the brother Abd al-Rahman Hassan Ali (Abu Sadra), the son of Hajji Wadud Abu Abd al-Hakim. My father was the general judge for Wilayat Ninawa an before the conquest, as al-Gharawi- may God lower him- arrested him, tortured my father with the drill, burnt his feet and executed him by gunfire. Then the allegiance to the Islamic State in 2005 CE in Wilayat Ninawa and my amir was Abu Talha (may God Almighty accept him) and I was arrested by the American left prison in 2008 CE and returned to jihad work, and worked with the brother Abu Talut. I was arrested again in 2010 CE by the Peshmerga, as I had in my weapons. And I was imprisoned but the brothers got me out from prison for a sum even as they [the Peshmerga] has inflicted the most severe torture on me. . my father (may God accept him) then I worked with Abu Azzam (Abu al-Zakat) and my house was a place of refuge for the brothers. Then my father (may God martyred in 2014 CE, then I was transferred to Abu Tayyiba (the detainees), then I was transferred during two months with Abu Layth the wali (may God Aln Abdullah al-Hadidi. I worked together with them, and I was arrested two days before the conquest, and I had in my possession a pistol, machine gun and in n three brothers who are martyrs and my father is the fourth martyr, and now I am providing support for the families of my brothers, as I have remained as the families, and I have two young brothers currently working in the army sector.

I request to meet the brother the wali of Ninawa (may God protect him) and may God reqard you best.
Currently I work in the security of the hospitals of Wilayat Ninawa.

al-Khansa' hospital amir
Abu Sadra

It has been agreed to meet him after Eid.

Specimen 32F: Note on al-Bab and Manbij as military zones and transferring admin personnel to military roles



Islamic State
Wilayat Halab

No, 662

Date: 28 Shawwal 1436 AH/13 August 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the officials of the centres and sectors in the wilaya (may God protect them)

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu:

I ask God that this letter of mine reaches you as you are in the best of health and wellness, and that God should make you among those who serve His religion through you Islam and Muslims.

Noting the document of the General Governing Committee (w.h- 113) of date 24 Shawwal 1436 AH that contains the following: "...we affirm that Manbij and ; military zone and that is through placing all those who work in the admin centres and offices and checkpoints under military command in the area to make th program and train them to sleep in the trenches and build barricades and fortifications, and transfer those that can be transferred to the army through reduci working in them to the lowest number possible..."

Therefore we ask you to review and work according to the directive issued by the General Governing Committee and hear and obey the military official of the May God reward you best.

Islamic State
Wilayat Halab
The wali

cc.

- Wali's office (for the record)
- The amirs of Manbi and al-Bab (to take the necessary measures)
- The officials of the Shari'i and services committees (to follow)

[In blue type]:

Issue no. 13/statements for distribution

Date: 21 Muharram 1437 AH

Attachments:

[illegible]

197/349

General police official

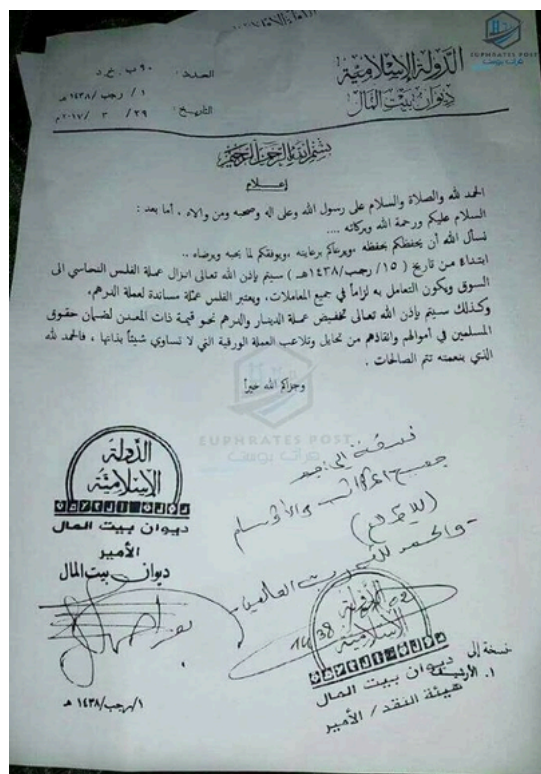
Abu Mujahid al-Balqawi [suggests he is Jordanian]

Islamic State

Wilayat Halab

Islamic police official

Specimen 32H: Introducing copper coins to the currency system and altering values of dinars and dirhams



Islamic State

Diwan Bayt al-Mal

No. 90bxd

Date: 1 Rajab 1438 AH/29 March 2017 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Announcement

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We ask God to protect you, guide you and grant you success for what He loves and is pleased with

Beginning from 15 Rajab 1438 AH, by God Almighty's permission, the copper money coin will be introduced into the market, and dealing in it will be obligatory. Money is to be considered an auxiliary coin for the dirham, and likewise by God Almighty's permission, the dinar and dirham coin will be reduced to a value that order to guarantee the rights of the Muslims in their wealth and save them from the trickery and venality of the paper currency that is not at all equivalent to whose bounty are good deeds accomplished.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan Bayt al-Mal

The amir

Islamic State

Diwan Bayt al-Mal

Money committee/The amir

Specimen 32I: Request to the wali of Aleppo to review a case



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful.

Islamic State

Central office to track grievances

No. 120/8

Attachments: 6

Date: 16 Sha'aban 1437 AH/23 May 2016 CE

Subject: Brother's complaints/Abu Anis al-Shami regarding the withdrawal of his weapons, his imprisonment and lack of payment of his kiala

To the esteemed sheikh: the wali of Halab (may God protect him):

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu. As for what follows:

Firstly we ask God that you are well.

I attach for you the appeal submitted by the brother Abu Anis al-Shami, containing his complaints regarding the withdrawal of his weapons, his imprisonment kifala despite undertaking his work.

Please be so kind as to review the grievance and take the necessary procedures regarding it and inform us.

We ask God to grant us and you success and the right path.

Wa as-salam alykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu.

Abu Ishaq al-Iraqi
16 Sha'aban 1437 AH

Islamic State

Central office to track grievances

Cc.

The Delegated Committee
Archive

Specimen 32J: Complaint form, Diwan al-Zakat wa al-Sadaqat

[illegible]

**Islamic State
Wilayat Halab
Wali's office**

Tracking division

Date:
No. 1196

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Details of the one submitting the request

Brother's name: Abu Ali al-Ansari

The wilaya: Halab

Area: Manbij

Battalion/centre/sector:

Place of residence: Manbij near Hasan al-Fatah

The brother who knows your place: Abu Khalid al-Azizi

Are you someone who repented or not? No

Date of allegiance pledge: since the announcement of the Dawla

The one who took the allegiance pledge: Abu Abd al-Aziz al-Gharib

Name of the one who gave tazkiya: Abu Qatada

Place of his work: Da'wa guy

Has this matter been put before a specific party? (your amir or other party, if so who):

Type of request: grievance, complaint, recommendation

Means of connection (Telegram/WhatsApp):

Subject:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu, as for what follows:

To the brother the wali, may God protect him and aid him:

I was brought before the medical committee and they insisted I fight on the front or hand over my weapons, despite the fact that I have asthma, and I did rebel and participated in the dam assault even though I am only 16 years old, so I ask from God and then you to review my situation and help me on the basis I do not

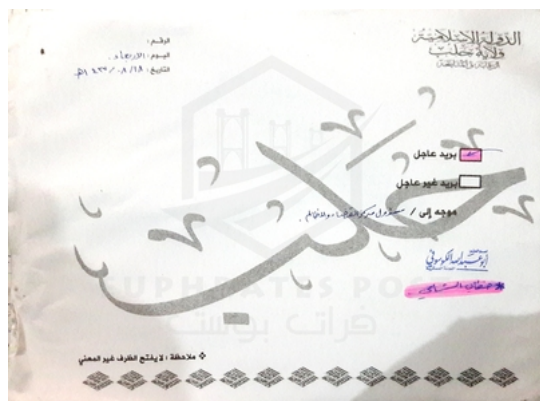
mujahideen.

And God is the guarantor of success

Your brother

Abu Ali al-Ansari

Specimen 32L: Post transfer, Aleppo province



Islamic State
Wilayat Halab
Oversight and tracking

No.

Day: Wednesday

Date: 18 Sha'aban 1437 AH

Urgent post [this is ticked]

Non-urgent post

Directed to: the official of the al-Qada wa al-Madhalim centre

* Khattab al-Shami

Note: the unconcerned party is not to open this.

Specimen 32M: Note to the wali about the case of Khattab al-Shami



Islamic State
Wilayat Halab
Markaz al-Amn al-Aam

No. 2982

Date: 28 Rajab 1437 AH/6 May 2016 CE

[in writing: oversight and tracking committee]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To the wali's office, may God protect him.

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu. As for what follows:

[...]

Dear brother: We inform you with regards to the brother Khattab al-Shami, who was previously imprisoned in the custody of the Sheikh Abu Ayyub on charge Jabha [presumably Jabhat al-Nusra] and stealing \$10,000: as the brother raised a grievance to the Delegated Committee and the wali's office, we connected w Amn in Iraq in order to connect with Sheikh Abu Ayyub and ask him about Khattab al-Shami and the accusation directed at him. The response was that the b cases were not proven against him, and the brother entrusted with tracking his case now is the brother Abu Abdullah Kosovo, and may God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Amn al-Aam
The Amni Aam official: Halab
Markaz al-Amn al-Aam

Specimen 32N: Receipt confirming handover of weapons



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Wilayat Halab
General Administration of Arming

Receipt for handing over of weapons no. 24

Brother's name: Abu Ibrahim
 Battalion/sector name: General arming
 Type of weapon: Star model pistol 9mm

Weapon no.: 1.199.9

Weapon condition: Excellent

Note: the Star model pistol 9mm with ammo has been received from Abu Ibrahim only

89/8/28

The weapons have been received as specified above, I hereby sign:

Recipient brother: Abu Anisa

Al-Aamr bil-Sarf: Abu Dujana

Storehouse trustee: Abu Ibrahim

Date: 20 Safr 1436 AH/12 December 2014 CE

Note: this receipt is official, please preserve it.

Specimen 320: Police report, Aleppo province



**Islamic State
Wilayat Halab
General police
Intelligence division**

No. 77

Date: 10 Sha'aban 1437 AH/17 May 2016 CE

From the official of the general police in Wilayat Halab to the brother the public security official in Wilayat Halab (may God protect him

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu, as for what follows:

Information has come to us from the intelligence official in al-Bab whose content is that there is a person who was a supporter of the Islamic State, whose name is Muhammad Assad Allah, and he has abandoned it because he claimed that there are people who have played on his mind for his support for the Islamic State

1. Subhi Othman
2. Abu Ali Kamandis

Zaher was visiting them one of the times and he was making tea for them, and he heard what they were talking about, saying that they intended to form a bat fight the Islamic State in Aleppo in the areas of the Free Army, and they- both he and Abu Ali Kamandis- were working on smuggling people. Abu Ali Kamandis coordination committees.

On one of the occasions, they both told Zaher to travel to Turkey, and they offered him money for his travel, and they said to him: 'When the Free Army enter to us'- and this was in order to be rid of him.

Subhi Othman also said that he would had over one of the populace to the Free Army because this person threatened to complain about him in the presence of known that Subhi and Abu Ali have card and gambling games as Zaher has claimed against them.

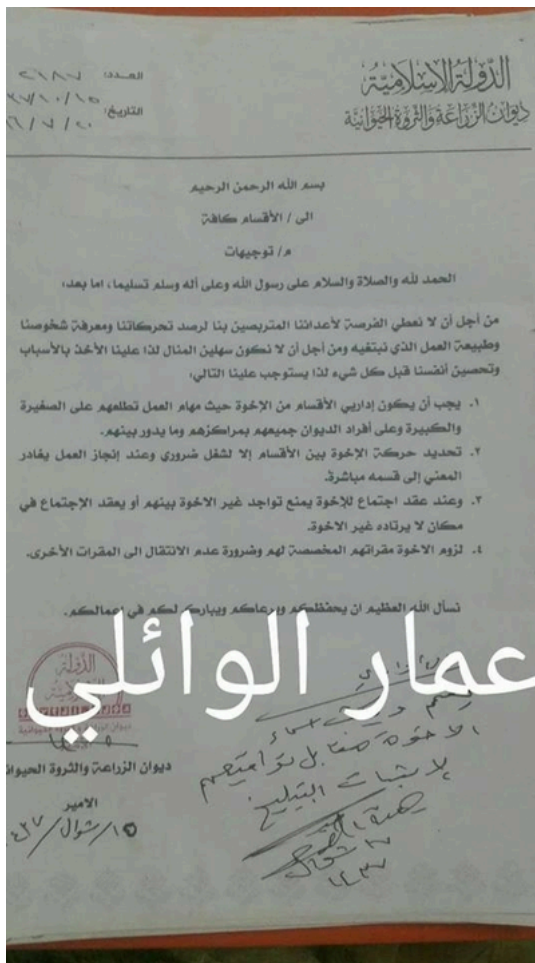
Note: the case has one witness but also comes under common knowledge and observation. And Abu Ali goes to the areas of the Free Army and he went from there he is there now.

General police official
Abu Mujahid al-Balqawi

Islamic State
Wilayat Halab
Islamic police official

Cc.
Archive
The wali

Specimen 32P: Agricultural department directives



Islamic State
Diwan al-Zara'a wa al-Thrwat al-Haywaniya

No. 2187

Date: 15 Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH/20 August 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: all divisions
Subject: Directives

Praise be to God and prayers and peace and salutations be upon the Messenger of God and his family. As for what follows:

So that we do not give our enemies observing us the opportunity to observe our movements, know our individuals and the nature of the work we pursue, and targets, we must take up the causes and strengthen ourselves before everything, and so the following must be observed:

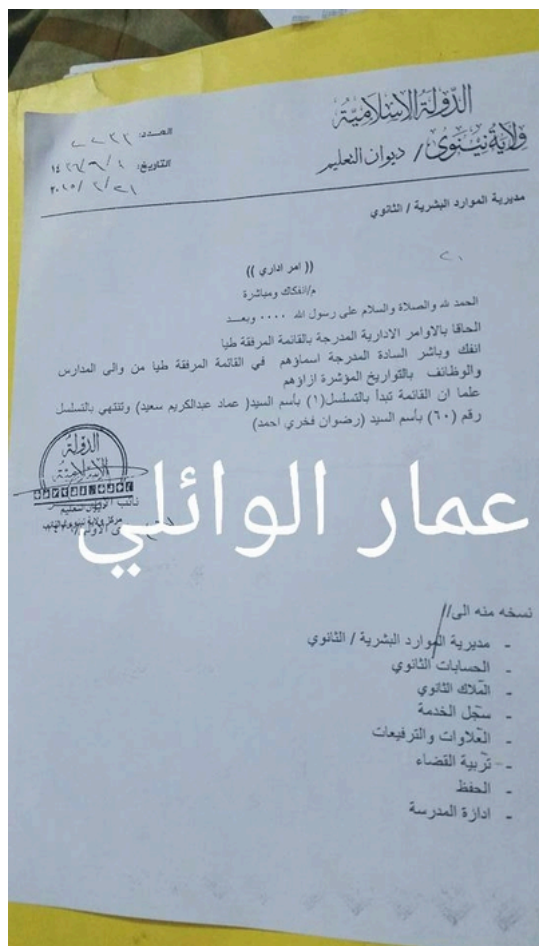
- We ask God Almighty to protect you, guide you and bless you in your works.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Zara'a wa al-Thrwat al-Haywaniya
The amir

Specimen 32Q: Electronic register project for student data for exams

[illegible]

Specimen 32R: Administrative order, Diwan al-Ta'aleem, Ninawa province



Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa/Diwan al-Ta'aleem

No. 2233

Date: 1 Jumada al-Thani [sic.] 1436 AH/21 February 2015 CE

Directorate for human resources/al-Thana'wi

Administrative order

Subject: Release and joining

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

As per the administrative orders in the attached list, the persons whose names are specified in the accompanying list have disengaged from and joined the schools indicated for them.

Let it be known that the list begins with series no. 1 under the name of Mr. Emad Abd al-Karim Sa'id and ends with series no. 60 in the name of Mr. Radwan .

Islamic State

Diwan al-Ta'aleem

Wilayat Ninawa centre- Deputy

1 Jumada al-Awal 1436 AH

Cc.

Directorate of human resources/al-Thana'wi

Accounts/al-Thana'wi

al-Thana'wi proprietors

Service registration

Raises and promotions

District education

For the record
School administration

Specimen 32S: Request for home for a fighter, Farqat al-Qadisiya



Diwan al-Jund
Farqat al-Qadisiya

No. 102
Date: 3 Muharram 1438 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
Subject: Request for residence home

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Alla wa barakatuhu

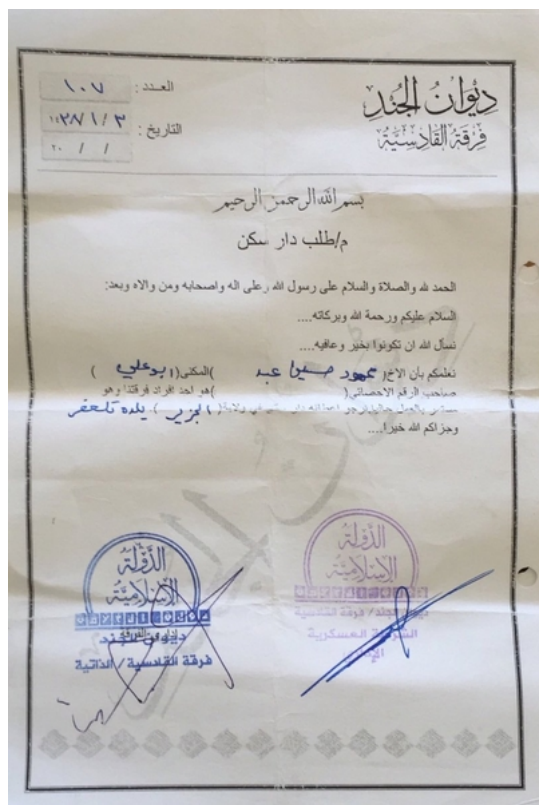
We ask God that you should be well and fine

We inform you that the brother Ahmad Muhammad Dalaf Ibrahim al-Rubai'e known by the kunya Abu Adam of survey no. 1130011064 is one of the member to work at present so we ask you to give him a residence home in Wilayat al-Jazeera in the locality of Tel Afar. May God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund/Farqat al-Qadisiya
Military police
Admin official

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Farqat al-Qadisiya/al-Dhatiya

Specimen 32T: Request for home for a fighter, Farqat al-Qadisiya (2)



Diwan al-Jund
Farqat al-Qadisiya

No. 107

Date: 3 Muharram 1438 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Request for residence home

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Alla wa barakatuhu

We ask God that you should be well and fine

We inform you that the brother Mahmoud Hussein Abd known by the kunya Abu Ali of survey no. ... is one of the members of our division and continues to w
 give him a residence home in Wilayat al-Jazeera in the locality of Tel Afar. May God reward you best.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund/Farqat al-Qadisiya

Military police

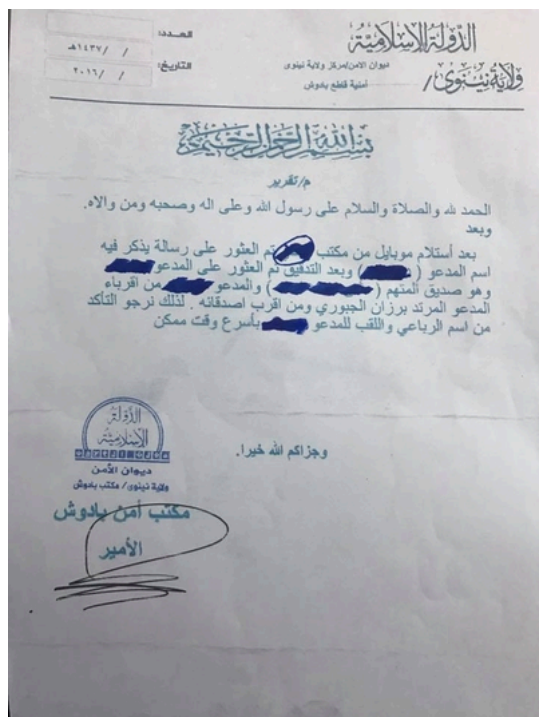
Admin official

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Farqat al-Qadisiya/al-Dhatiya

Specimen 32U: Security report, Badush area



Islamic State
Wilayat Ninawa

Diwan al-Amn/Markaz Wilayat Ninawa
Amniya of Badush area

No.

Date: / /1437 AH / /2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Report

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

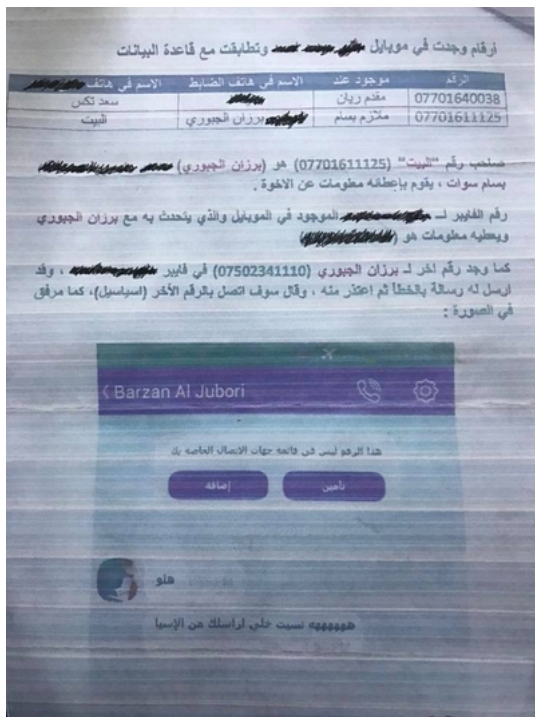
After receiving a mobile from the office of...a message was found in which the name of the one called...is mentioned, and after verification, the one called...was the accused...and the one called...from the relatives of the apostate called Barzan al-Juburi and among the closest of his friends. Therefore we ask you to verify family name of the one called...as soon as possible.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Amn
Wilayat Ninawa/Badush office

Badush security office
The amir

Specimen 32V: Findings on mobile phone (companion to 32U)



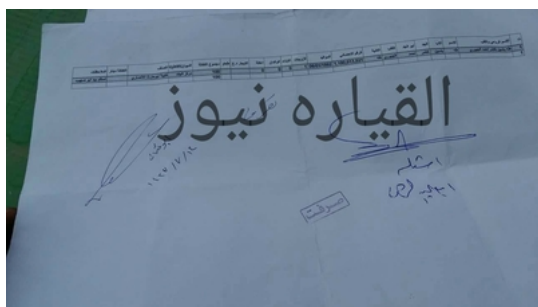
Specimen 32W: Code card for Qayyara and environs

شقة تردد الولاية / الوجه الأول			
الاسم	الرمز	الإسم	الرمز
قيارة	ن ١١	الشرقاط	ن ٨٥
الحضر	ن ٩	الزباب	ن ١٣
الحمام	ن ٧٨	الشورة	ن ٦٢
مستشفى الشرقاط	ن ٦٠	مستشفى القيارة	ن ١١٢
الزوية	ن ١٤	المسحك	ن ٧٦
النديس	ن ١٣٤	الحدود	ن ٨٩
السفينة	ن ٩٧	المكوك	ن ٨٧
مفرق الشرقاط	ن ٤١	مفرق قيارة	ن ٣٨
جسر الشرقاط	ن ٣١	جسر قيارة	ن ٩١
جامع قطيب	ن ٨٠	المعارض	ن ٩٠١
المدسة	ن ٧٦٥	قاعة أبو التاج	ن ٥٤٣
ميطرة الشبايط	ن ١١٤	المسكنية	ن ٦٠٤
تلول الباج	ن ٦٧	إجميلة	ن ١٠٠٠
مكتب البرمجة	ن ٣٢٣	الصناعة	ن ٩٩
ملاحظة : الالتزام بالشقة وهم يخالف يعاقب			

Specimen 32X: Code card for Qayyara and environs (2)

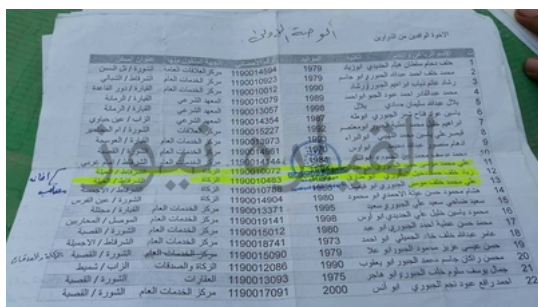
الرمز	الاسم	الرقم
١٧	الوالي	٥
٨٠	حمودي الإداري	١٣
٩٩	المعارف	١٠
٤٦	القوى والغنائم	٨٨
١١	الاليات	٥٣
٧١	المساجد	٦٦
١	الأمنية	٣٢
٤٥	التجهيز	٨٠٠
٢	العسكري	٨٧
٦٠٠	الخدمات	٨١
٧٧	البلاغات	٢٩
٥٩	البريد	١٨
٦١	التصنيع	١٢
؟	؟	؟

ملاحظة : الالتزام بالقرارات والالتزام بقوانين

Specimen 32Y: Member's details, Qayyara area

No.	Four-fold name and laqab	Name	Father	Grandfather	Great-Grandfather	Laqab	Kunya	Survey no.	Date of birth	Wives	Children	Parents	Dependency support	Rent-Iraqi dinars	Food	Total kifala	Diwan/se
1	Taha Yasin Khidr Ahmad al-Juburi	Taha	Yasin	Khidr	Ahmad	al-Juburi	Taha	1190013521	6 January 1992	1	0	0	0			100	Markaz al Jund
1																	

Specimen 32Z: Transfer of personnel from various Diwans to the military, south Ninawa area



The brothers arriving from the Diwans

First set

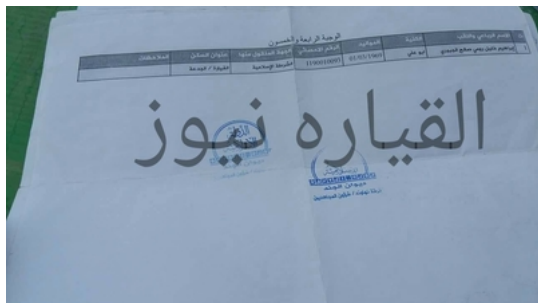
No.	Four-fold name and laqab	Kunya	Year of birth	Survey no.	Sector transferred from	Residence address
1	Khalaf Daham Sultan Haylam al-Hadidi	Abu Ziyad	1979	1190014594	Public relations centre	al-Shura: Tel al-Saman
2	Muhammad Khalaf Ahmad Abdullah al-Juburi	Abu Jasim	1979	1190010923	Public services centre	al-Shirqat: al-Shabali
3	Rashad Ghanem Dhiyab Ibrahim al-Juburi	Rashad	1990	1190010012	Public services centre	al-Qayyara: Dour al-Qa'ida
4	Muhammad Abd al-Qadir a-Juburi	Abu Ahmad	1989	1190010079	Shari'i institute	al-Qayyara: al-Ramana
5	Bilal Abdllah Suleiman Hamadi	Bilal	1998	1190013057	Shari'i institute	al-Qayyara: al-Ramana
6	Yassin Awwad Fatah Shammar al-Juburi	Abu Taha	1987	1190014354	Shari'i institute	al-Zab: Ayn Hayawi
7	Ibrahim Khalil Muhammad Atiyeh al-Juburi	Abu Mua'tasim	1992	1190015277	Relations centre	al-Shura: Umm al-Mahaheer
8	Qaysar Ali Yasin Muhammad al-Lahibi	Abu al-Bara'	1993	1190013973	Public services centre	al-Qayyara: al-Awsja
9	Adham Mansur Abdullah Muhaymid	Abu Aws	1970	1190014961	Public services centre	al-Shura: al-Qusba
10	Muhammad Yusuf	Abu Athir	1984	1190014144	Public services	al-Shirqat: Amam

	Muhammad Abd al- Juburi				centre	Gharbi
11	Ali Muhammad Mousa Hamid al- Juburi	Abu Abd al- Rahman	1994	1190010072	Zakat	al-Shirqat: al-Eitha
12	Ziyad Khalaf Hamad Dakhil al- Juburi	Abu Tariq	1989	1190010483	Zakat	al-Shirqat: al-Eitha
13	Ali Muhammad Khalaf Mousa al- Juburi	Abu Faysal	1986	1190010788	Zakat	al-Shirqat: al-Ajmisa
14	Hisham Mahmoud Hassan Eitha al- Ahmadi	Abu Mahmoud	1980	1190014904	Zakat	al-Shura: Ayn al-Fars
15	Sa'id Dhahi Sa'id Ali al- Juburi	Sa'id	1995	1190013371	Public services centre	al-Qayyara: Majtala
16	Mahmoud Yasin Khalil Ali al- Hadidi	Abu Aws	1998	1190019141	Public services centre	Mosul: al- Muharibeen
17	Muhammad Hassan Attiyeh Ahmad al- Juburi	Abu Abd	1980	1190015012	Public services centre	al-Shura: al-Qusba
18	Aamer Abdullah Khalaf Khalid al- Jumaili	Abu Ahmad	1973	1190018741	Public services centre	al-Shirqat: al-Ajmila
19	Hassan Eisa Aziz Mahmoud al-Juburi	Abu Ala	1979	1190015090	Zakat & Sadaqat	al-Shura: al-Qusba
20	Mohsen Rakan Jasim Muhammad al-Juburi	Abu Ya'qub	1990	1190012086	Zakat & Sadaqat	al-Zab: Shamit
21	Jamal Yusuf Salum Khalaf al- Juburi	Abu Hajer	1975	1190013093	Real estate	al-Shura: al-Qusba
22	Ahmad Rafi' Aboud Najam al- Juburi	Abu Anas	2000	1190017091	Public services centre	al-Shura: al-Qusba

	laqab		birth		from		
1	Hussam Yassin Muhammad Khalaf al- Juburi	Abu Sayf	1974	1190018584	Education	al- Zab/Shameet	
2	Ahmad Matar Muhammad Jum'a al- Juburi	Abu Shahab	1984	1190012949	Public services centre	al- Qayyara/al- Hawasim	
3	Ihab Sa'ad Obeid Ahmad al- Juburi	Abu Sa'ad	1987	1190013018	Public services centre	al- Qayyara/al- Ramana	
4	Abd al- Salam Ahmad Muhammad Jum'a al- Juburi	Abu Asma	1988	1190014987	Public services centre	al- Qayyara/al- Hweij	
5	Muhammad Khamis Muhammad Attiyeh al- Juburi	Muhammad	2001	1190015013	Public services centre	al- Qayyara/al- Sukuk	
6	Muwaffaq Ali Muhammad Ahmad al- Juburi	Abu Tayyiba	1991	1190018229	Public services centre	al- Qayyara/Tel Wa'i	
7	Mahmoud Khalaf Radwan al- Juburi	Abu Taha	1978	1190012750	Public services centre	al- Qayyara/al- Hweij	[in writing]: has been killed
8	Fathi Fayez Mahmoud al-Juburi	Abu Sind	1997	1190013923	Public services centre	Hamam al- Alil/al- Kuliya	
9	Khalaf Saleh Khalaf Saleh al- Juburi	Abu Yusuf	1985	1190013241	Public services centre	Hamam al- Alil/al- Dakhil	
10	Awad Ismail Ibrahim Muhammad al-Aqeedi	Abu Abd	1975	1190013880	Public services centre	Hamam al- Alil/al-Arij	
11	Waleed Ibrahim Ahmad Muhammad al-Juburi	Abu Hamza	1982	1190014355	Real estate	al-Shura/Tel Wa'i	
12	Ali Hussein Ali Ibrahim al-Juburi	Abu Qasura	1997	1170022063	Real estate	Mosul/al- Faysaliya	
13	Mu'tazz	Abu Obeida	1979	1190017669	Zakat and	Hamam al-	

Sa'id Abd al-Razzaq Jasim al-Badrani				Sadaqat	Alil/al-Jaran	
--------------------------------------	--	--	--	---------	---------------	--

Specimen 33C: Transfer of person from Islamic police to military, south Ninawa area



54th set

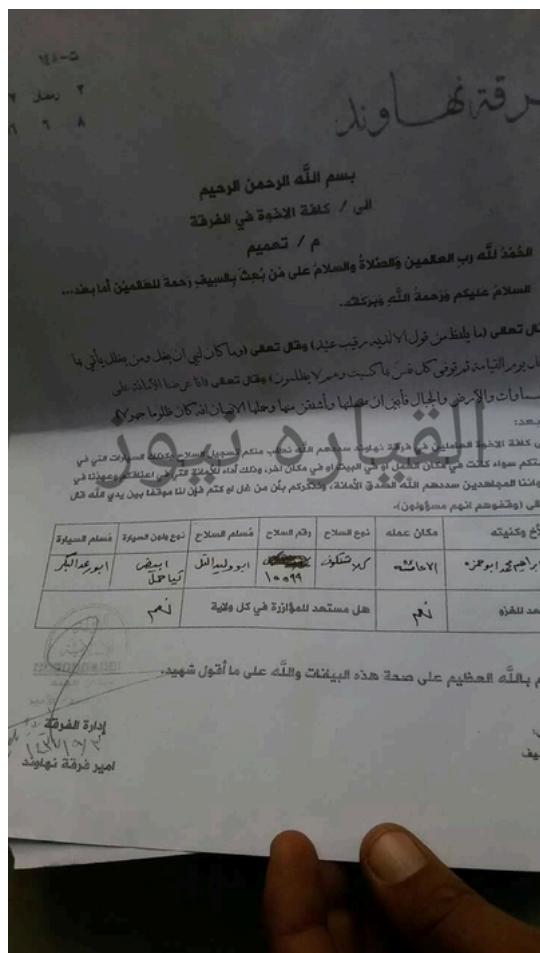
No.	Four-fold name and laqab	Kunya	Date of birth	Survey no.	Sector transferred from	Residence address	Notes
1	Ibrahim Khalil Roumi Saleh al-Juburi	Abu Ali	1 March 1969	1190010093	Islamic police	al-Qayyara/al-Jad'a	

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund: Farqat Nahavand

Affairs of the mujahideen

Specimen 33D: Statement to fighters of Nahavand division



Farqat Nahavand

148-T

2 Ramadan 1437 AH

8 June 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: All the brothers in the division

Subject: Statement for distribution

Praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds and prayers and peace be upon the one sent with the sword as a mercy to the Worlds. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

The Almighty has said: "Man does not utter a word unless he has a prepared observer" [Qur'an 50:18]. The Almighty has also said: "It was not for any Prophe whoever acts unfaithfully, will bring what he took wrongly on the Day of Judgement. Then will every soul be compensated with what it earned, and they will r And the Almighty has said: "When we displayed amana on the heavens and the earth and the mountains, they refused to bear it and feared it. But man bore it ignorant" [Qur'an 33:72].

As for what follows:

To all the brothers working in the Nahavand Division (may God make their path right) we ask you to record the weapons and likewise the cars that are in you place of work, the house or another place. And that is in in fulfilment of the amana on your necks and our pledge to our mujahideen brothers (may God make truth and amana, and we remind you that whosoever acts unfaithfully or keeps something hidden, indeed we have a position before God. The Almighty has s be questioned" [Qur'an 37:24].

Brother and his kunya	Place of his work	Type of weapons	Weapons no.	The one who handed over the weapons	Car colour and type	The one who handed over the car

Are you prepared to launch raids?

Are you prepared to provide support in every wilaya?

I swear by God Almighty as to the truth of these details and God is witness to what I say.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund/Farqat Nahavand

The amir

Admin official of the division

Amir of Farqat Nahavand

Cc. archive

Specimen 33E: Recruitment form, Wilayat al-Janub

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

الاسم الرباعي واللقب (حارث علي حسين علي الجنابي)
الكنية (أبو ذر)
تتبعون السكن الحالي (المنطقة/السكن) (أقرب نقطة (جامع الرحمن)
المنزل السابق (الموصل/الزوايا) (أقرب نقطة (جامع الرواس)
المنطقة الاجتماعية (أقرب/عدد الأطفال)
من الذي يركبك من الإخوان (أبو محمد ربيعة) (أين يعمل (ولاية الجنوب/أربع)
التاريخ الولادة (2000) (التحصيل الدراسي (متوسطة)
هل عملت مع فصائل حالي أو سابق (كلا) (إن) (لا)
هل تنتمي إلى جيش أو شرطة أو صهوة (كلا)
هل لديك أقارب مرتدين (كلا) ومن هم ()
المنطقة (الطابق)

ملحظة - أتم لك سؤال عن صحة المعلومات أعلاه
معلومات إضافية -

توقيع صاحب المستند

مستلم الاستمارة - أبو عائشة

In the name of the God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

State of the Islamic Caliphate

Wilayat al-Janub

Date of organization of the form

6 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH

"And prepare for them what you can from force."

The wilaya camp

New recruitment form

Four-fold name and laqab: Harith Ali Hussein Ali al-Janabi

Kunya: Abu Dhir

Current residence address: al-Qa'im/al-Sukuk. Nearest point: al-Rahman mosque

Previous address: Mosul/Bazawaya. Nearest point: al-Rawas mosque

Societal status: Single. No. of children: 0

Who gives you tazkiya from the brothers? Abu Muhammad Ru'iya. Where does he work? Wilayat al-Janub/Zawba'a

Date of birth: 2000.

Study attainment: Secondary

Have you worked with a current or previous faction? No. Where? [n/a]

Did you belong to army, police or Sahwa? No

Do you have apostate relatives? No. And who are they? [n/a]

Occupation? Student

. Note: know that you are responsible for the truth of the information above.

Security information:

Form applicant's signature

Form organizer: Abu A'isha

Specimen 33F: Recruitment form, Wilayat al-Janub (2)

اسم الزباني واللقب {محمد احمد فارس حمادي الخلفاوي}
 كنية {ابو رسل}
 عنوان السكن الحالي {الفلوجة/جبل} اقرب نقطة {جامع التقوى}
 عنوان السابق {الكرما/الكاناتير} اقرب نقطة {جامع ابو الخير}
 حالة الاجتماعية {اعزب}
 الذي يركبك من الاخوة؟ {ابوبكر} أين يعمل؟ {ولاية الجنوب/ عسكري}
 تاريخ الولادة {١٩٩٨} التحصيل الدراسي {ابتدائية}
 عملت مع فصيل حالي أو سابق؟ {كلا} أون؟ { }
 التقيت إلى جيش أو شرطة أو صحوة؟ {كلا}
 هل لديك اقارب مرتكبين؟ { } ومن هم { }
 المهنة؟ { }
 ملاحظة: اطلع لك مسؤول عن صحة المعلومات اعلاه
 المعلومات الأمنية : -
 توقيع مستلم الاستمارة
 تنظيم الاستمارة : ابو عبد الرحمن

In the name of the God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

State of the Islamic Caliphate

Wilayat al-Janub

Date of organization of the form

[date obscured, but should read 16 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH]

"And prepare for them what you can from force."

The wilaya camp

New recruitment form

Four-fold name and laqab: Muhammad Ahmad Faris Hamadi al-Khalayfawi

Kunya: Abu Rusul

Current residence address: al-Fallujah/Jbeil. Nearest point: Taqwa mosque

Previous address: al-Karma/al-Kanatir. Nearest point: Abu al-Khayr mosque

Societal status: Single.

Who gives you tazkiya from the brothers? Abu Bakr. Where does he work? Wilayat al-Janub/Military guy

Date of birth: 1998

Study attainment: Primary

Have you worked with a current or previous faction? No. Where? [n/a]

Did you belong to army, police or Sahwa? No

Do you have apostate relatives? No. And who are they? [n/a]

Occupation?

. Note: know that you are responsible for the truth of the information above.

Security information:**Form applicant's signature****Form organizer: Abu Abd al-Rahman****Specimen 33G: Recruitment form, Wilayat al-Janub (3)**

1- الاسم الرباعي واللقب (سيف سعد عبد علي الجنابي)
 2- الكنية (أبو حمزة)
 3- عنوان السكن الحالي (الموصل/سدا بعويزا) أقرب نقطة (جامع أم المؤمنين عائشة)
 4- العنوان السابق (جرف الصخر /) أقرب نقطة ()
 5- الحالة الاجتماعية (متزوج /) (طلق)
 6- من الذي يزككك من الإخوة؟ (أبو عبد الرحمن) أين يعمل؟ (ولاية الحظوف/ إداري)
 7- تاريخ الولادة (١٩٩٨) التحصيل الدراسي (إس)
 8- هل عملت مع فصائل حالي أو سابق؟ (لا) أين؟ ()
 9- هل انتميت إلى جيش أو شريطة أو ضحوة؟ (لا)
 10- هل لديك أقارب مرتكبين؟ (لا) ومن هم؟ ()
 11- المهنة؟ (لا يوجد)
 ملاحظة: أظن أنك سؤل عن صحة المعلومات أعلاه
 المعلومات الأمنية :-
 توقيع ضابط الاستمارة

In the name of the God, the Compassionate, the Merciful**State of the Islamic Caliphate****Wilayat al-Janub****Date of organization of the form****11 Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH****"And prepare for them what you can from force."****The wilaya camp****New recruitment form**

Four-fold name and laqab: Sayf Sa'ad Abd Ali al-Janabi

Kunya: Abu Hamza

Current residence address: Mosul/Sada Ba'wiza. Nearest point: A'isha Mother of the Believers Mosque

Previous address: Jurf al-Sakhr. Nearest point:

Societal status: Married with one child

Who gives you tazkiya from the brothers? Abu Abd al-Rahman

Where does he work? Wilayat al-Janub/Admin official

Date of birth: 1998

Study attainment: Illiterate

Have you worked with a current or previous faction? No. Where? [n/a]

Did you belong to army, police or Sahwa? No

Do you have apostate relatives? No. And who are they? [n/a]

Occupation? None

. Note: know that you are responsible for the truth of the information above.

Security information:**Form applicant's signature**

Form organizer: [obscured]

Specimen 33H: Recruitment form, Wilayat al-Janub (4)

الدولة الإسلامية
لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول الله
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

1- الاسم الرباعي واللقب { أوس عبيد عفتان بندر الجميلي }
2- الكنية { أبو بكر }
3- عنوان السكن الحالي { الفلوجة/حي الضباب } أقرب نقطة { جامع المهاجرين }
4- العنوان السابق { نفس العنوان } أقرب نقطة { }
5- الحالة الاجتماعية { أعزب }
6- من الذي يتركك من الإخوة؟ { أبو عمر } أين يعمل؟ { ولاية الجنوب/ دفاع جوي }
7- تاريخ الولادة { ١٩٩٦ } التحصيل الدراسي { متوسطة }
8- هل عملت مع فصائل حالي أو سابق؟ { لا } أين؟ { }
9- هل انتميت إلى جيش أو شرطة أو صحوة؟ { لا }
10- هل لديك أقارب مرتدين؟ { لا } ومن هم؟ { }
11- المهنة؟ { }
ملحظة: أتم لكم مسؤول عن صحة المعلومات أعلاه
المعلومات الأمنية: -
توقيع صاحب الاستمارة

In the name of the God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

State of the Islamic Caliphate

Wilayat al-Janub

Date of organization of the form

[Date hard to read]

"And prepare for them what you can from force."

The wilaya camp

New recruitment form

Four-fold name and laqab: Aws Obeid Aftan Bandar al-Jumaili

Kunya: Abu Bakr

Current residence address: Fallujah/Officers neighbourhood. Nearest point: al-Muhajireen Mosque

Previous address: Same address

Societal status: Single

Who gives you tazkiya from the brothers? Abu Omar

Where does he work? Wilayat al-Janub/Air Defence

Date of birth: 1996

Study attainment: Secondary

Have you worked with a current or previous faction? No. Where? [n/a]

Did you belong to army, police or Sahwa? No

Do you have apostate relatives? No. And who are they? [n/a]

Occupation? None

. Note: know that you are responsible for the truth of the information above.

Security information:

Form applicant's signature

Form organizer: [obscured]

Specimen 33I: Recruitment form, Wilayat al-Janub (5)

شهادة شخصية للأمن
ولاية الجنوب
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
لا إله إلا الله
الله أكبر

الاسم الرباعي واللقب: مؤيد اسماعيل منصور حسين الغريزي
الكنية: أبو مصعب

عنوان السكن الحالي: الموصل/سادة بوميزة/أقرب نقطة (جامع عائشة)
العنوان السابق: اللطيفية/شاكخة 3/أقرب نقطة (جامع الرحمن)
الحالة الاجتماعية: أعزب

من الذي يزككك من الإخوة: أبو محمد/أين يعمل: ولاية الجنوب/الاستاذ
تاريخ الولادة: 1999/التحصين الدراسي: لسي
هل عملت مع فصائل حالي أو سابق: لا/أين: []
هل تنتمي إلى جيش أو شرطة أو صحوة: كلا
هل لديك أقارب مرتكبين: نعم/ومن هم: غيث اسماعيل حازيز
المهنة: []

ملاحظة: أتم الله رسول عن صحة المعلومات أعلاه
المعلومات الأمنية: -

توقيع صاحب الاستاذ

In the name of the God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

State of the Islamic Caliphate

Wilayat al-Janub

Date of organization of the form

[Date hard to read]

"And prepare for them what you can from force."

The wilaya camp

New recruitment form

Four-fold name and laqab: Muaid Ismail Mansur Hussein al-Ghariri

Kunya: Abu Mus'ab

Current residence address: Mosul/Sada Bawiza. Nearest point: A'isha Mosque

Previous address: al-Latifiya/Shakha 3. Nearest point: al-Rahman Mosque

Societal status: Single

Who gives you tazkiya from the brothers? Abu Ahmad

Where does he work? Wilayat al-Janub/al-Ustadh

Date of birth: 1999

Study attainment: Illiterate

Have you worked with a current or previous faction? No. Where? [n/a]

Did you belong to army, police or Sahwa? No

Do you have apostate relatives? No. And who are they? [n/a]

Occupation? None

. Note: know that you are responsible for the truth of the information above.

Security information:

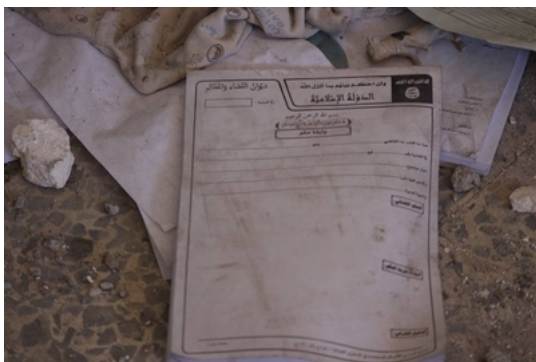
Form applicant's signature

Form organizer: [obscured]

Specimen 33I: Personal ID card, Raqqa (office of personal affairs)



Specimen 33J: Blank ruling document, Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim



Specimen 33K: Monthly expenses for an Islamic State squadron in Aleppo province

الدولة الإسلامية محافظة حلب - حلب سquadron 57				رقم الوثيقة: 1436	
الرد	البيان	العدد	القيمة	القيمة المجموعه	ملاحظات
1	عدد الجنود	20	\$90	\$1800	أضيف إلى هذه المجموعه نفقات المقاتل \$40
2	عدد الزوجات	13	\$50	\$650	
3	عدد الأطفال	13	\$35	\$455	
4	عدد الوالدين أو الأخوة المعتمدين	0	\$50		
5	مجموع النفقات			\$2905	
6	مبلغ المخصصات			\$2905	
7	المبلغ المتبقي			\$0	
8	عدد الجنود	20	\$90	\$1800	
9	عدد الزوجات	13	\$50	\$650	
10	عدد الأطفال	13	\$35	\$455	
11	عدد الوالدين أو الأخوة المعتمدين	0	\$50		
12	مجموع النفقات			\$2905	
13	مبلغ المخصصات			\$2905	
14	المبلغ المتبقي			\$0	
15	مجموع النفقات			\$2905	
16	مبلغ المخصصات			\$2905	
17	المبلغ المتبقي			\$0	
18	عدد الجنود	20	\$90	\$1800	
19	عدد الزوجات	13	\$50	\$650	
20	عدد الأطفال	13	\$35	\$455	
21	عدد الوالدين أو الأخوة المعتمدين	0	\$50		
22	مجموع النفقات			\$2905	
23	مبلغ المخصصات			\$2905	
24	المبلغ المتبقي			\$0	

Islamic State

Wilayat Halab/General finance admin

Budget for month of Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH

Squadron 57

No.	Title	No.	Value	Monthly Value	Notes
1	No. of soldiers	20	\$90	\$1800	Added to this sum is the fighter's expenses of \$40
2	No. of wives	13	\$50	\$650	
3	No. of children	13	\$35	\$455	
4	Parents or sisters in dependency	0	\$50		

5	No. of sabaya	0	\$50		
6	Children of sabaya	0	\$35		
7	Cars repairs	0	\$1250		
8	Cars maintenance	0	\$100		Total sum referred to military admin
9	Trucks maintenance	0	\$1000		Total sum referred to military admin
10	Feeding the soldiers	20	\$2.50 [per day]	\$1500	
11	Feeding the soldiers of the camps	0	\$2.50		
12	Feeding prisoners	0	\$2.50		
13	Expenses	0	0		
14	Work budget	0	0		
Total				\$4405	
15	Heating	30000 (8 bachelors)	135000 (12 married)	165000 Syrian pounds	
16	Gasoline cars	2	5250 Syrian pounds [per day]	315000 Syrian pounds	
17	Diesel cars	2	1750 Syrian pounds [per day]	105000 Syrian pounds	
18	Electrical generators	0 [appears to be crossed out], 3	3000 Syrian pounds		Total sum referred to military admin
19	Heavy machinery	3	5250 Syrian pounds	472500 Syrian pounds	
20	Motorbikes	0	1050 Syrian pounds		
21	Clothes for the camps	0			
22	Renting of homes	0			
Total				1057500 Syrian pounds	The fuel expenses for private motorbikes and private

cars have
been
deducted

Specimen 33L: Monthly expenses for an Islamic State battalion, Aleppo province

رقم	الوصف	العدد	القيمة	العملة	ملاحظات
1	عدد الجنود	21	90	\$	
2	عدد الزوجات	5	50	\$	
3	عدد السبايا	0	25	\$	
4	عدد الاطفال والاعاقة	6	35	\$	
5	سيارات البنزين	5	5000	\$	
6	سيارات الديزل	5	2250	\$	
7	مولدات الكهرباء	0	3000	\$	
8	اواني المطبخ	0	7500	\$	
9	موتوسيكلات	0	1250	\$	
10	سيارات الصيانة	10	100	\$	
11	شاحنات الصيانة	0	1000	\$	
12	تغذية جنود البتالون	21	2.5	\$	
13	تغذية جنود المعسكرات	0	2.5	\$	
14	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
15	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
16	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
17	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
18	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
19	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
20	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
21	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
22	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
23	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
24	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
25	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
26	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
27	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
28	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
29	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
30	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
31	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
32	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
33	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
34	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
35	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
36	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
37	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
38	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
39	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
40	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
41	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
42	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
43	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
44	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
45	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
46	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
47	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
48	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
49	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
50	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
51	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
52	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
53	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
54	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
55	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
56	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
57	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
58	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
59	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
60	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
61	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
62	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
63	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
64	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
65	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
66	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
67	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
68	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
69	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
70	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
71	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
72	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
73	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
74	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
75	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
76	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
77	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
78	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
79	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
80	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
81	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
82	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
83	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
84	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
85	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
86	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
87	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
88	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
89	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
90	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
91	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
92	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
93	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
94	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
95	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
96	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
97	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
98	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
99	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	
100	تغذية الجنود	0	2.5	\$	

Islamic State

Wilayat Halab: General finance admin

Budget for the month of Muharram 1436 AH

Battalion 57

No.	Title	No.	Value	Monthly Value	Currency	Notes
1	No. of soldiers	21	90 [i.e. basic salary of \$50 with \$40 expenditure allowance]	1890	\$	
2	No. of wives	5	50	250	\$	
3	No. of sabaya	0	25	0	\$	
4	No. of children & dependency	6	35	210	\$	
5	Gasoline cars	5	5000 [ergo, daily expenditure]	750000	Syrian pounds	
6	Diesel cars	5	2250 [as above]	337500	Syrian pounds	
7	Electrical generators	0	3000	0	Syrian pounds	
8	Heavy machinery	0	7500	0	Syrian pounds	
9	Motorbikes	0	1250	0	Syrian pounds	
10	Cars maintenance	10	100	1000	\$	
11	Trucks maintenance	0	1000	0	\$	
12	Feeding the soldiers	21	2.5	1575	\$	
13	Feeding the soldiers of the camps	0	2.5	0	\$	
14	Feeding the	0	2.5	0	\$	

Specimen 33M: Amended Muharram monthly budget for Battalion 57, Aleppo province

NB: The amendments have been made in handwriting but the corresponding data have not been changed. So note the following:

- Ergo, total for Syrian pounds entries: 1,635,000 Syrian pounds. Total for \$ entries: 5480

Specimen 33N: Personnel list for Battalion 57, Aleppo province

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
 Islamic State
 Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Wilayat Halab

Personnel records and human resources

Table of grants for the month of Safr corresponding to 1/02/1436 AH

Battalion 57

No.	Card no.	Work entrusted with	Date of birth	Societal status			Value of the sum	Value of the rent	Kifala [base sum \$50]+Change of clothes (\$25)+ Expenses (\$40)
				No. of wives	No. of children	Dependants	In \$	In Syrian pounds	
1	Juhaïman al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
2	Abu Hawas al-Jazrawi	Ribat		1	1 [original o effaced]	0	100		165
3	Abu Zayid	Amir of the katiba		1 [original o effaced]	0	0	50		115
4	Hayzum al-Jazrawi	Ribat		2 [original o effaced]	1 [original o effaced]	0	100	15000	165
5	Sayf Allah al-Battar	Ribat		1	0	0	100		165

6	Abu Nasir al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
7	Abu Ali al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
8	Abu Abdullah al-Jazrawi	Ribat		1	0	0	100		165
9	Abu Abd al-Aziz al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
10	Abu Talha al-Masri	Ribat		1 [original o effaced]	3 [original o effaced]	0	50		115
11	Abu Bakr al-Faransi	Ribat		1	4	0	240		305
12	Abu Hamza al-Polandi	Ribat		1	0	0	100		165
13	Abu Rawaha al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
14	Abu al-Zubayr al-Ansari	Ribat		1	2	0	170		235
15	Abu Mus'ab al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
16	Abu Osama al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
17	Abu Dujana al-Falastini	Ribat		1	0	0	100		165
18	Abu Abdullah al-Falastini	Ribat		1	2	0	170		235
19	Abu Khayr al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115
20	Abu Sa'ad al-Jazrawi	Ribat		0	0	0	50		115

[Total sum payments]: \$2800

[Total for rent]: 15000 Syrian pounds

Total	
Brothers	18 (+2)
Wives	9 (+3)

Children	8 (+5)
Dependants	0
Sum in \$	2800
Rent in Syrian pounds	15000 (+13000)

NB: It looks like multiple errors were made in the original copy. Taking the corrections into account, note the following:

- Abu Ziyad's starting salary (i.e. minus clothes and petty expenditures) is \$100. Note as the amir of the katiba he does not have a higher salary than the fiq. This supports an earlier investigation I wrote that discussed salaries, noting the testimony of the Liwa Shuhada' al-Yarmouk media office director that the an amir and ordinary member of IS.

- Abu Hawas al-Jazrawi's starting salary is \$135

- Hayzum al-Jazrawi's starting salary is \$185.

- Abu Talha al-Masri's starting salary is \$205.

- The total sum in \$ would be 3225.

- Taking all of the data into account here, katiba and sarya (battalion and squadron) are apparently used interchangeably in this case

Specimen 330: Fuel heating bills for squadron/battalion

المنطقة	عدد الجنود	المرتبة	الزوج	المتزوج	المجموع
57 هـ	20	8	12	30,000	135,000
الاجمالي	20	8	12	30,000	135,000
الاجمالي العام				165,000	

Islamic State

Wilayat Halab/General Finance Admin

Heating fuel for Squadron 57 for the month of Safr 1436 AH

Areas	No. of soldiers	Bachelor (125 litres)	Married with 1 or 2 wives (175 litres)	Heating at price of 150 Syrian pounds per litre	Married
K 57 [Battalion 57]	20	8	12	30000 Syrian pounds	135000 Syrian pounds
Total	20	8	12	30000 Syrian pounds	135000 Syrian pounds
Grand total of 165000 Syrian pounds					

NB: The bachelor who provides dependant support has heating paid for him. If the bachelor is not providing dependant support, the particular heating for him is present and is used to heat the base.

Islamic State

Wilayat Halab

General finance official

NB: To explain this document: each fighter is allocated 125 litres of fuel for heating for the month if unmarried and 175 litres if married with one or two wives in litres is then multiplied by the price of 150 Syrian pounds per litre to give the total cost. The unmarried fighter who is providing support for parents or siblings has his heating costs covered. If the unmarried fighter does not provide such support, then the heating costs for him are covered in so far as the fuel designated base in which he is present. The implication is that the unmarried fighter not providing dependant support is expected to live on the base he serves at. If he resides in through the Diwan al-Aqarat wa al-Kharaj, he would have to cover the heating fuel expenses.

Specimen 33P: Personnel list, Aleppo province

No.	Nickname	Wives	Male [children]	Female [children]	Dependency support for father	Dependency support for mother	Of age	Not of age	Food	Total relief	Value of grant [salary payment]	Notes
1	Abu Omar Azazi	1		1					30		165	
2	Abu Abdullah al-Asmar	2							30		180	
3	Abu Fatum	2	5						30		355	[in handwriting]: 265
4	Abu al-Fadl al-Shami	1	2						30		200	
5	Ikrimah al-Jazrawi	1	1						30		165	
6	Abu Wadha al-Qahtani	1		2					30		200	
7	Abu Nasir al-Jazrawi	2							30		180	
8	Hayzum	1	1	1					30		200	
9	Abu Abdullah al-Falastini	1	1						30		165	

10	Abu Khalid al-Jazrawi							30		80	
11	Abu Hawas	1	1					30		165	
12	Abu Himam al-Jazrawi							30		80	
13	Abu Tamim al-Tamimi	1						30		130	
14	Abu Abdullah al-Muhajir	1	1					30		165	
15	Abu al-Bara' al-Safrani	1	1					30		165	
16	Abu al-Zubayr al-Ansari	1	1	2				30		235	
17	Abu Jihad al-Mulabbi	1	3		1	1		30		335	
18	Abu al-Waleed al-Falastini	1	1					30		165	
19	Abu Rusul	1	4			1		30		320	
20	Abu Thamer al-Azadi	1		1				30		165	
21	Abu al-Bara' al-Shami	1	3					30		235	
22	Sayyaf al-Shami	1				1		30		180	
23	Abu Ali al-Jazrawi	1						30		130	
24	Talut	1						30		130	

Specimen 33Q: Delegated Committee notice to Wilayat al-Kheir



Islamic State
Delegated Committee

No. [obscured]
Date: [obscured]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
 To: Wilayat al-Kheir
 Subject: Emptying out real estate

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

Praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds, and God's peace and blessings be upon the seal of the Prophets. As for what follows:

You are asked not to remove displaced people from the houses they reside in so long as it is not proven that they have residences besides those.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State
Delegated Committee

Cc. [obscured]

Specimen 33R: Ruling on Nike mark



Islamic State Diwan al-Hisba

No. 22

Date: 16 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH

Statement on the Ruling on the NIKE Mark

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

God Almighty has said: "Then We have placed you on a Shari'a from the matter, so follow it and not the whims of those who do not know"- al-Jathiya 18 [Qur

The Sheikh of Islam Ibn Taymiyya- may God have mercy on him- said: "Then He placed Muhammad SAWS on a Shari'a that He mandated for him, and order him from following the whims of those who do not know, and He had meant by those who do not know: all who violate His Shari'a. And their whims: what the mushrikeen are upon from their manifest guidance, which is from the requirements of their false religion" (Requirement of the Straight Path).

From Thabit bin al-Sihak: "A man vowed in the time of the Messenger of God (SAWS) to slaughter a camel at Bawana, so he came to the Messenger of God (S to slaughter a camel at Bawana.' So the Messenger of God (SAWS) said: 'Were any of the idols of Jahiliya worshipped there?' They said: 'No.' He said: 'Was or said: 'No.' The Messenger of God (SAWS) said: 'Fulfil your vow, for there is no fulfilment for a vow in an act of disobedience, and that in which the Son of Ad and narrated by Abu Dawud.

The Sheikh Abd al-Rahman bin Hassan Al Sheikh said: 'In this is shutting off the means and abandoning resemblance to the mushrikeen, and preventing tha (Fath al-Majeed: Sharh Kitab al-Tawheed: 1/155).

Thus the Noble Legislator [God] has forbidden resembling the disbelievers in any of the matters of their religion even after its disappearance.

There has spread among the people what has become a general necessity of clothes, bags and the like that bear the name of the mark NIKE, which represents Greeks. In that regard the owners of that company have explained that the reason they chose this name is that it is the god of victory among the Greeks, and the gods that inspires brave warriors. We seek refuge in God from this disbelief.

Thus according to the preceding: it is forbidden to wear anything bearing the mark NIKE and whosoever violates that will expose himself to inquiry and reprimand.

And God is the guarantor of success and guides to the straight path.

Islamic State
Diwan al-Hisba

[slightly effaced stamp]:

Islamic State
Wilayat al-Raqqa- Western Area
Hisba overseer

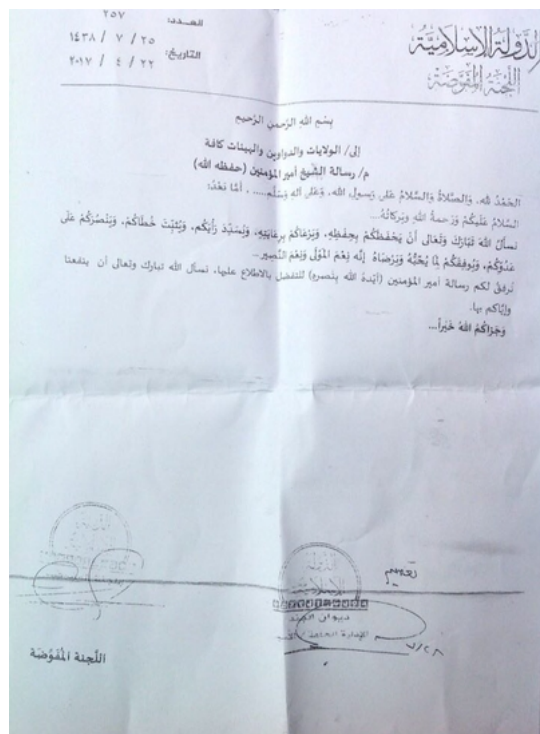
[in handwriting]:

To be distributed to the merchants

To be distributed in the mosques and read out to those praying.

H/T: Wladimir Van Wilgenburg

Specimen 33S: Note from the Delegated Committee on a message from Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi



Islamic State
Delegated Committee

No. 257

Date: 25 Rajab 1438 AH/22 April 2017 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: all wilayas, diwans and committees

Subject: Message of the Sheikh Amir al-Mu'mineen (may God protect him)

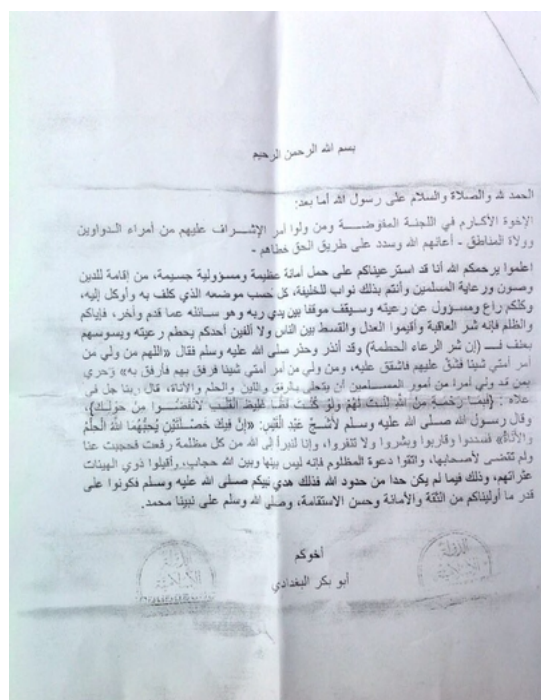
Praise be to God and prayers, peace and salutations be upon the Messenger of God and his family. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu:

We ask God- Blessed and Exalted is He- to protect you, guide you, make right your opinion, plant firm your steps, give you victory over the enemy, and grant and is pleased with. Indeed He is the best Lord and best Helper.

We attach for you a message of the Amir al-Mu'mineen (may God support him by His victory) for you to review. We ask God- Blessed and Almighty is He- to

Islamic State
Delegated Committee

Islamic State**Diwan al-Jund****General administration: The amir****Specimen 33T: Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi's message (follow-on to Specimen 33S).****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:**

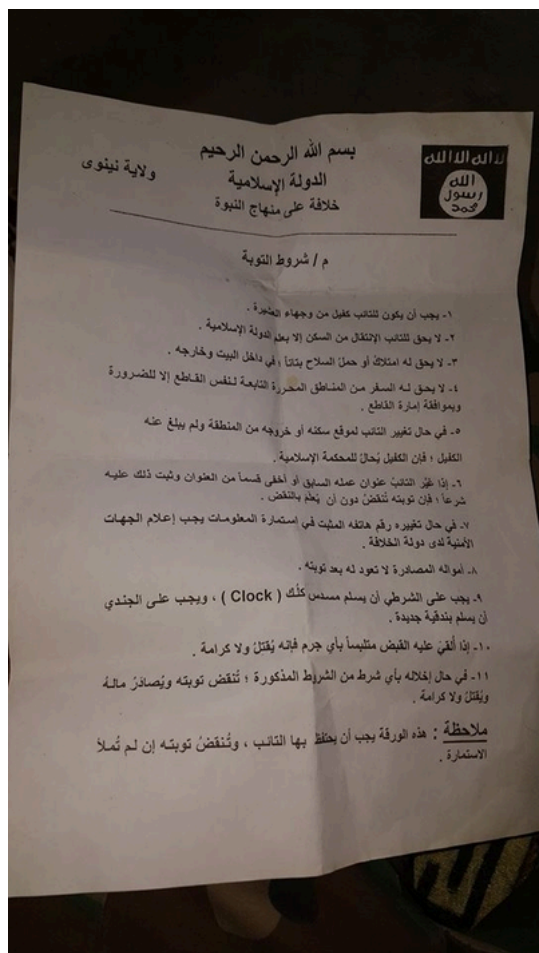
Dear brothers in the Delegated Committee and those they have entrusted with the matter of oversight from the amirs of the Diwans and the walis of the areas their steps on the path of Truth.

Know- may God have mercy on you- that we have appointed you to bear a great trust and bodily responsibility, from establishing the religion and protecting it that you are deputies of the Caliph, all according to one's situation with which one has been commissioned and entrusted. Each of you provides care for and is responsible will stand before his Lord who will ask him about what he brought forward and took away. So beware of oppression, for it is the worst of consequences, and establish among the people and beware that one of you should treat his subjects harshly or administer them with violence, for the worst of the overseers are those who are and cautioned: 'Oh God, deal harshly with the one who is entrusted with something from my Ummah and deals harshly with them, and treat gently the one who is entrusted from my Ummah and deals gently with them.' And he encouraged the one entrusted with something from the matters of the Muslims to be adorned with gentleness and patience. Our Lord- Exalted is He in His loftiness- said: 'So by mercy from God you were lenient with them, but had you been ill-mannered and hard on them, they would have disbanded from about you' [Qur'an 3:159]. And the Messenger of God (SAWS) said to Ashaj Abd al-Qais: 'In you are two qualities God loves: mildness and patience, come close, give good tidings and do not turn away. Indeed we disavow to God every injustice that has risen and has been obscured from us and those responsible held to account and judged. Heed the call of the oppressed for there is no veil between us and God. Steady those of the committees who have stumbled in the way of God, for that is the guidance of your Prophet (SAWS), so be capable of exercising the confidence, trust and integrity for which we have entrusted you. And Continue upon our Prophet Muhammad.

Your brother**Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi**

NB: These documents were posted on the pro-IS aggregate site Akhbar al-Muslimeen. H/T Omar al-Dulimi who asked me about them.

Specimen 33U: Repentance conditions, Ninawa area



**In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology**

Wilayat Ninawa

Subject: Conditions of repentance

1. The repentant must have someone to vouch for him from the seniors of the tribe.
2. The repentant has no right to transfer from residence except with knowledge of the Islamic State.
3. He has no right to possess or carry any arms whatsoever, inside or outside the house.
4. He has no right to travel from the liberated areas belonging to the same sector except for necessity and by agreement of the authority of the sector.
5. If the repentant changes the place of his residence or he leaves the area and the one who vouches for him does not report him, the one who vouches for him is court.
6. If the repentant changes his previous work address or conceals a part of the address and that is proven against him legally, his repentance is annulled without annulment.
7. In the event he changes his phone number recorded on the information form, he must inform the security departments with the Caliphate state.
8. His confiscated wealth is not to be returned to him after his repentance.
9. The policeman must hand over a Glock pistol, and the soldier must hand over a new rifle.
10. If he is arrested in flagrante for any criminal act he is to be killed without mercy.
11. In the event he violates any of the aforementioned conditions, his repentance will be annulled his wealth will be confiscated and he will be killed without n

Note: The repentant must keep hold of this document, and his repentance will be annulled if the form is not filled in.

Specimen 33V: Mobilization call for Raqqa area



Islamic State Delegated Committee

No. Q8-T'-11

Date: 8 Sha'aban 1438 AH/4 May 2017 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: subjects of the Amir al-Mu'mineen

Subject: Mobilization call

Praise be to God who has imposed jihad on His believing servants and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God who waged jihad in God's path until

We call on the subjects of the Amir al-Mu'mineen to mobilize to support their brothers in Wilayat al-Raqqa, and join the ranks of the mujahideen and support attacks of the Crusaders and whoso allied with them from the apostates, mushrikeen and heretics. So all who come out for mobilization must go to the wali's , and organize their matters by God's permission. And we ask God that their names be registered with the good of their intention and raised to the sky before b

God- Almighty and Exalted is He- says: "Indeed God has purchased from the believers their lives and wealth in that for those who fight in the path of God is killed, a true promise upon Him in Torah, Gospel and the Qur'an, and who is truer to His covenant than God? So rejoice in the transaction you have conclude (al-Tawba 111) [Qur'an 9:111].

So oh subjects of the Amir al-Mu'mineen- oh you who sell your lives to God in exchange for a paradise as wide as the heavens and the earth prepared for the Exalted is He- says: "Fulfill My covenant, and I will fulfill your covenant" (al-Baqara 40) [Qur'an 2:40]. And the market of Paradise has been opened for the d the Paradise of the Lord of the Worlds, with the accompaniment of the seal of the Prophets and lord of those sent. So the Amir al-Mu'mineen- may God supp mobilize to be among those predecessors and attain the great attainment which your Lord has brought forth for the mujahideen, so go forth, lightly armed or with your wealth and lives in the path of God, and whosoever wages jihad does so for his benefit, as God is free of the worlds. And whoever acts justly, he doe does evil, it is against his life, then to your Lord do you return.

And the soldiers of the Dawla have spent the most precious things they have in the path of God to spread this religion and protect your honour, children, wea disbelievers. Thus they have attained what the Lord of the Worlds promised, so shake off from yourselves the dust of humiliation and degradation and love of bounty of the Merciful, and go forth on what they have gone forth, for your brothers in Wilayat al-Raqqa seek to support you in religion, so you must provide for you in God's eyes if something that they hate comes to them (God forbid), and we do not think that you are among those who abandon their brothers, or h enemies, for you are men, and it is not your nature to be subjected to one besides God, and it is not from your nature to submit and surrender to the enemies fields, and the encounter with you will be by God's permission in the frontlines, so buckle down to the job and fight the enemies of God in the fields of jihad.

Oh subjects of the Amir al-Mu'mineen, you have lived a time of prosperity in the shade of God's law and in the land of the Caliphate- may God make it mighty what you were previously ignorant concerning the unity of God, and it has remained for you to climb the pinnacle of Islam: jihad in the path of God, so take u support your brothers.

We ask God to protect us and you and grant us and you steadfastness.

Islamic State
Delegated Committee

Specimen 33W: Letter to the wali of Ninawa**Islamic State****Wilayat Ninawa/Ninawa manufacturing [for weapons etc.]****No. 483****Date: 21 Shawwal 1436 AH/5 August 2015 CE****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****To: the wali of Ninawa****Subject: Request**

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family and companions:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We would like to inform you that the brother Ali Haydar Dhanun of kunya Abu Abdullah who works in the Wilayat Ninawa manufacturing claims that he is a... allegiances from the old times and the date of his allegiance is 2007 at the hand of the brother Ustadh Aamer and the witness to that in that time is the brother kunya is Aws and he currently works in the Diwan al-Aqar and the amir who was overseeing him in that time was the brother Hussam and currently his kunya the Islamic police. But the brother was arrested in 2009 and after he left he worked in Mosul until 2014 and went to work in Salah al-Din in view of the security in Mosul but the brother did not have a survey number registered for him and had not received a kifala [salary] since 2009, as he was well to do in that time. The conquest of Tikrit by witness of the brother Abu Riyadh who currently works as the general admin official for Wilayat Salah al-Din and the brother requests for the entitlements of the brothers who have allegiances from the old times as per: Dar Sukn, 18 things.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State**Diwan al-Jund/Wilayat Ninawa****The amir****Manufacturing amir****Cc. Archive****[in handwriting]:**

- 1. Real estate- he is to be granted a house in Area B**
- 2. Ghana'im- he is to be granted 18 sajs [?]**

[these correspond to the entitlements requested in the letter]

Islamic State
Wilayat Ninawa
The wali

[in handwriting: Abu Zayna, 21 Shawwal 1436 AH]

H/T: Found by a friend in east Mosul

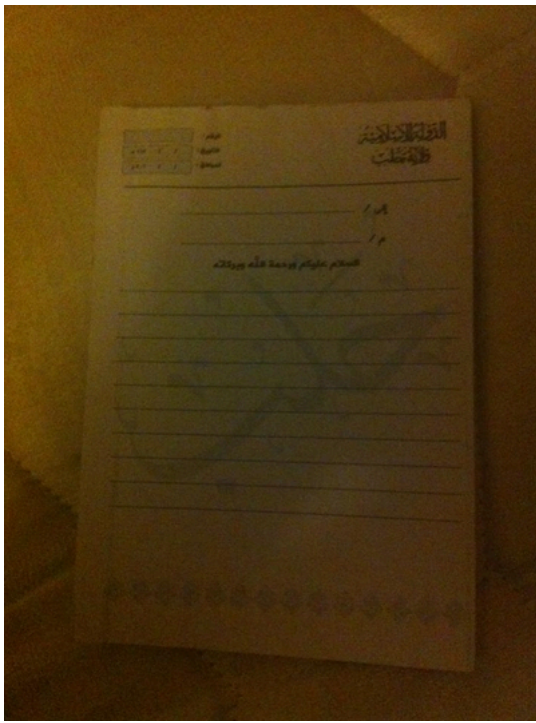
Specimen 33X: Prayer for sleep issued by Diwan al-Zakat wa al-Sadaqat



Specimen 33Y: Generic zakat envelope for grants to the poor



Specimen 33Z: Generic notepad for conveying messages, Aleppo province



Specimen 34A: Envelope for Diwan al-Khidamat, Ninawa centre



Specimen 34B: ISIS general statement, Azaz area



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Halab: Northern Area
Azaz Area

Statement No. 3

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To the noble people of Azaz:

The Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham in the Azaz area is concerned for the Syrian people and concerned for their interests and God- Almighty and Exalted is and guard the poor Muslims from the merchants of the wars and bloodshed who have sold their religion in exchange for small tender of this world, and have innocents from the Syrian people.

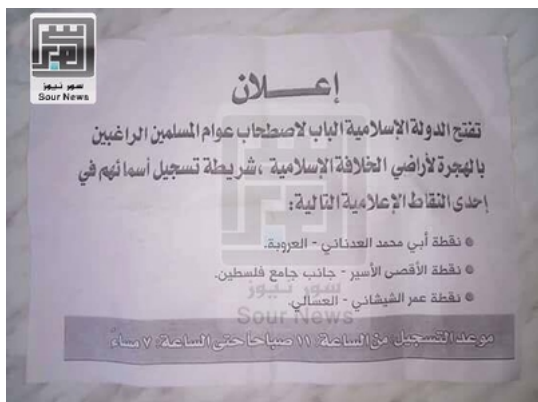
According to the preceding, the Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham in the Azaz area issues this statement:

1. It is forbidden to smuggle food goods to Turkey.
2. It is also forbidden to smuggle any type of goods and commodities to the Afrin area whatever the type of goods.
3. Anyone who is proven to be smuggling goods, that person's smuggled wealth will be confiscated.

The Messenger of God (SAWS) said: 'No harm or malice.'

NB: This statement is still hanging in the market in Azaz. It appears to have been left in place by mistake.

Specimen 34C: Announcement for preparation to leave the south Damascus suburbs, May 2017



The Islamic State announces the opening of the door to bring along those of the masses of the Muslims who desire to make hijra to the lands of the Islamic Caliphate by registering their names at one of the following media points:

- Abu Muhammad al-Adnani point- al-Uruba
- al-Aqsa al-Asir point- by Palestine mosque
- Omar al-Shishani point- al-Asali

Time for registration: 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Specimen 34D: Prohibition on operation of social media accounts by fighters



Islamic State
Delegated Committee

No. Ain Kha./332

Date: 18 Sha'aban 1438 AH/14 May 2017 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Statement for distribution

To: all the soldiers of the Islamic Caliphate may God keep you safe.

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

Praise be to God alone and prayers and peace be upon the one after whom there is no prophet. As for what follows:

The Almighty has said: "Oh you who believe, do not take as intimates those besides yourselves, as they will not spare you any ruin. They wish that you should appear in their mouths, and what their breasts conceal is greater. We have made clear to you the signs, if you will use reason" (Surat Al Imran 118) [Qur'an]

Imam Ibn Kathir- may God have mercy on him- said in his tafsir of this verse: The Blessed and Almighty says in prohibiting His believing servants from takfir i.e. letting them in on their secrets and what they harbour for their enemies. And the hypocrites in their efforts and powers will not spare the believers ruin: i.e. harm them and harm them as possible, and deceive and trick them as far as they can. And they wish for that which should harm the believers, dispossess them and

The enemies of the religion have adopted all means to penetrate the ranks of the monotheists, get in on their secrets and among those means is social media, these sites among the soldiers of the Islamic State has great harm on the group, especially as they are ignorant that it was established by the enemies of God and monitored night and day. For so many mujahideen have been killed because of it and so many bases have been destroyed. Therefore beginning from the date of distribution, it is absolutely forbidden to use social media sites, and every violator will expose himself to inquiry and being held accountable.

And God is the guarantor of success and the one who guides to the straight path.

Islamic State
Delegated Committee

Islamic State
Diwan al-Am al-Aam [?]
Wilayat al-Raqqa centre [?]
The amir

Islamic State
Wilayat al-Raqqa [?]
The wali

cc.

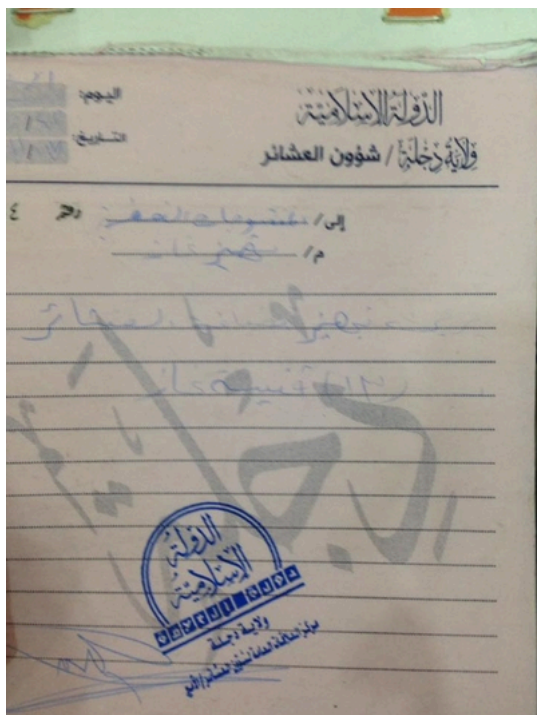
Archive

[In handwriting]:

To be distributed to all to comply.

NB: Some analysts (e.g. Pieter Van Ostaeyen and Charlie Winter) have asked me about this statement. It is real and fits in with prior warnings by the Islamic State amirs in particular not to open personal social media accounts. A warning was issued in 2014 soon after the General Governing Committee (prior name for the Islamic State began issuing statements (early days of the coalition campaign against the Islamic State) and again in 2015 as a repeated warning. See comparison.

Specimen 34E: Providing reception of tribes with gas fuel, Dijla province



Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla/Affairs of the tribes

No.

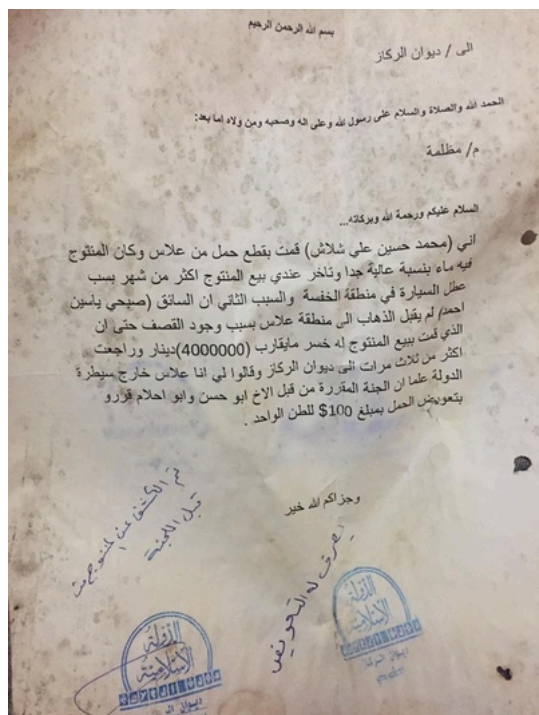
Date: [both unclear, but perhaps 7 November 2015 corresponding to 21 Muharram 1437 AH]

To: oil products

Subject: Provision of gas

It is asked to provide the reception of the tribes with 13 bottles of gas.

Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Public relations centre for the affairs of the tribes/the amir

Specimen 34F: Complaint to the Diwan al-Rikaz

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the Diwan al-Rikaz

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to hi. As for what foll

Subject: Grievance

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

I- Muhammad Hussein Ali Shalash- decided to carry a load from Alas and the product in it was water of very high quality but there was a delay with me in sel a month as the car was broken down in the al-Khafsah area and the driver Subhi Yasin Ahmad refused to go to the Alas area because of the presence of bombir sold the the product lost around 4,000,000 dinars and I went to the Diwan al-Rikaz more than three times and they told me that Alas is outside the control o it be known that the committee established by the brother Abu Hassan and Abu Ahlam decided to compensate the load at a sum of \$100 for one ton.

May God reward you best.

[In handwriting]:

The product has been examined by the committee. The compensation is to be paid to him.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Rikaz

Admin of [?]

Islamic State

Diwan al-Rikaz

The amir [?]

Specimen 34G: List of engineering personnel, Ninawa province, south belt area

الدولة الإسلامية
ولاية نينوى الحزام الجنوبي
الجهد الهندسي

الصفحات

ت	الاسم	الحالة الزوجية	عدد الأطفال
١	حسين علي داود	متزوج	٤
٢	وائل رشيد سليمان	متزوج	٦
٣	محمد حسن صالح	متزوج	٢
٤	حسين رشيد سليمان	متزوج	٣
٥	وسام حميد سليمان	متزوج	١
٦	محمد حميد سليمان	متزوج	
٧	بنيان ياسين علي	متزوج	٥
٨	ابراهيم عبد خلف	متزوج	
٩	علي عبد خلف	متزوج	٢
١٠	محمد علي داود	متزوج	٢
١١	احمد شعلان خليف	متزوج	٥
١٢	محمد حمد جاد الله	متزوج	٧
١٣	مائل الله جمعة احمد	متزوج	٤
١٤	مزارع عبد خلف	متزوج	٣
١٥	عالم علي جمعة	متزوج	١
١٦	عدنان صالح سليمان	متزوج	٢
١٧	عبد فتحي اسعد	متزوج	٥
١٨	علي احمد محمد	متزوج	٤
١٩	رضوان خضير الياس	متزوج	
٢٠	خلف دحام سلطان	متزوج	٥
٢١	حسام عابد خلف	اعزب	
٢٢	احمد حسين صالح	متزوج	٣
٢٣	حاتم ذنون خضير	متزوج	٢
٢٤	عبد الله صالح سليمان	متزوج	٤

Islamic State**Wilayat Ninawa: South Belt****Engineering apparatus****Engineering apparatus****Kifalas**

No.	Name	Marital Status	No. of children
1	Hussein Ali Dawoud	Married	4
2	Wathiq Rashid Suleiman	Married	6
3	Muhammad Hassan Saleh	Married	2
4	Hussein Rashid Suleiman	Married	3
5	Wisam Hamid Suleiman	Married	1
6	Muhammad Hamid Suleiman	Married	
7	Bunyan Yasin Ali	Married	5
8	Ibrahim	Married	1

	Abd Khalaf		
9	Ali Abd Khalaf	Married	2
10	Muhammad Ali Dawoud	Married	2
11	Ahmad Sha'alan Khalif	Married	5
12	Muhammad Ahmad Jad Allah	Married	7
13	Mal Allah Jum'a Ahmad	Married	4
14	Mazahem Eid Khalaf	Married	3
15	Aamer Ali Jum'a	Married	1
16	Adnan Saleh Suleiman	Married	2
17	Abd Fathi As'ad	Married	5
18	Ali Ahmad Muhammad	Married	4
19	Radwan Khidr Elias	Married	
20	Khalaf Daham Sultan	Married	5
21	Hussam Ayed Khalaf	Single	
22	Ahmad Hussein Saleh	Married	3
23	Hatem Dhanun Khudayr	Married	2
24	Abdullah Saleh Suleiman	Married	4

Specimen 34H: Witness testimony, security court, Ninawa province



Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

The security court in Wilayat Ninawa

Witness statement

Witness: Muhammad Bashir Muhammad Ali

Capacity: Munasir [supporter of the Islamic State]

Residence: Mosul, Yarmouk neighbourhood, near Yarmouk markets.

The accused: Jamil Ali Haichal

Accusation: Blasphemy and attacking the Dawla

Witness testimony: I swear by God Almighty over what I say: that the one called Jamil Ali is one of those affiliated with Badush prison, and I heard from him brothers and that he was blaspheming and cursing the Islamic State. He also said: "If the army enters, I will trample on the heads of the Islamic State with my

Stamp and signature

Abu Hayfa'

Specimen 34I: Summons slip, Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim (see the lower attachment in previous specimen)

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Security court in Ninawa

Copy for record in the case

Case number:

Date:

Three-fold name of the wanted one: Jamil Ali Haichal

Phone:

Prosecutor's phone:

Deadline to bring him, until day...on date / /143[...].AH corresponding to / /201[...]. CE

The implementing side- the amniya- must bring the person whose name and details are specified and if compelled to use armed force, they may demand it at an Islamic State base.

Published on Tuesday 10 Muharram 1438 AH corresponding to 11 October 2016 CE.

Note: the judge is not to stamp until after filling in the fields of this form.

Wilaya judge

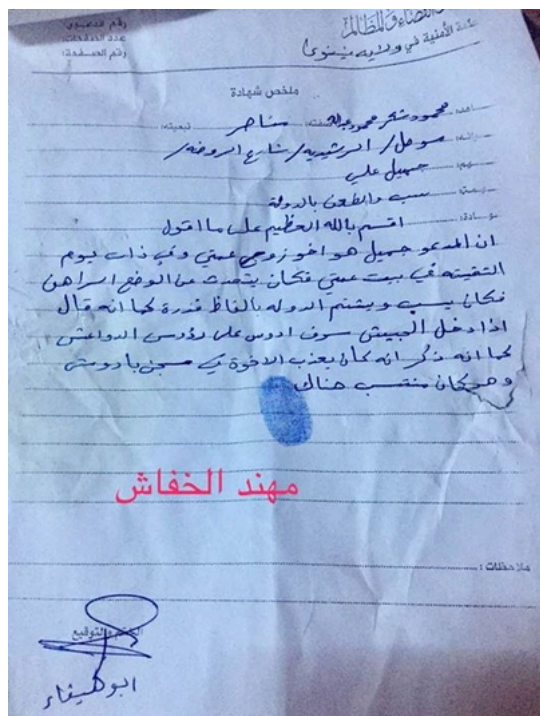
Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Judge of Wilayat Ninawa

The phone number is to be recorded in red colour.

Specimen 34J: Another witness statement from a munasir



**Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim
Security court in Wilayat Ninawa**

Case no.:

No. of pages:

Page no.:

Witness document

Witness: Mahmoud Shahar Mahmoud Abdullah

Capacity: Munasir

Affiliation:

Address: Mosul, al-Rashidiya, al-Rawda street

The accused: Jamil Ali

Accusation: Blasphemy and attacking the Dawla

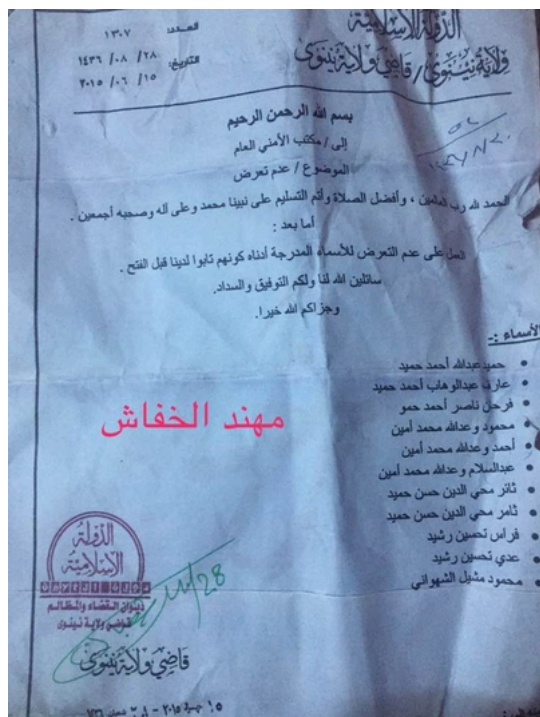
Testimony: I swear by God Almighty over what I say: the one called Jamil is the brother of my aunt's husband and one day I met him in my aunt's house and situation and he was blaspheming and cursing the Dawla with vile expressions and and he also said that "if the army enters, I will trample on the heads of the that he used to torture the brothers in Badush prison and was affiliated with the prison there.

Notes:

Stamp and signature:

Abu Hayfa'

Specimen 34K: Request not to impede certain people who already repented, Ninawa



Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa/Judge of Wilayat Ninawa

No. 1307

Date: 28 Sha'aban 1438 AH/15 June 2016 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: General Security Office

Subject: Please do not obstruct

Praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds, and the best prayers and most complete salutations be upon our Prophet Muhammad and all his family and compan

As for what follows:

Ensure that the following persons whose names are listed below are not obstructed as they repented with us before the conquest [i.e. before the fall of Mosul]

We ask God to grant us and you success and what is right.

May God reward you best.

Names:

- Hamid Abdullah Ahmad Hamid
- Arif Abd al-Wahhab Ahmad Hamid
- Farhan Nasir Ahmad Hamo
- Mahmoud Wa'ad Allah Muhammad Amin
- Ahmad Wa'ad Allah Muhammad Amin
- Abd al-Salam Wa'ad Allah Muhammad Amin
- Tha'ir Muhi al-Din Hassan Hamid
- Thamer Muhi al-Din Hassan Hamid
- Firas Tahsin Rashid
- Uday Tahsin Rashid
- Mahmoud Mashil al-Shahwani

Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Judge of Wilayat Ninawa

Judge of Wilayat Ninawa

15 June 2015 CE- 28 Sha'aban 1438 AH

Specimen 34L: Jaysh Khalid bin al-Waleed services office subscription receipt

رقم الوصل ()

جيش خالد بن الوليد
مكتب الخدمات

إيصال استلام رسم الاشتراك

رقم المشترك	اسم المشترك	قرية	المبلغ	التاريخ الهجري
			1000 ليرة شامية	رب

مكتب الخدمات

المستلم

**Jaysh Khalid bin al-Waleed
Services office**

Receipt no.

Form for receipt of subscription plan

Subscriber's number:

Subscriber's name:

Village:

Sum: 1000 Syrian pounds

Hijri date: Rajab

Recipient

Services office

Specimen 34M: Sales receipt for Diwan al-Rikaz oil and gas department

ديوان الركاز
قسم النفط والغاز

وصل مبيعات
النفط الخام

التاريخ: 21/8/1437
الموافق: 1/9/1437

55963

اسم المشتري: سليم
نوع المادة: ديزل
رقم السيارة: 34553
رقم وصل التأمينات: 56618
الوزن الفارغ: 14590
الوزن الكلي: 51550
الوزن الصافي: 36960
المبلغ الاجمالي: \$5544

المبيعات

اسم ملوك الوصل

**Diwan al-Rikaz
Oil and gas department**

**Sales receipt
Crude oil**

Date: 21 Safr 1437 AH [?]

Corresponding to:

Buyer's name: Saleh Mahmoud Jasim

Type of substance: Diesel [?]

Price: \$15

Car number: 34553 Ninawa

Type: [unclear]

Guarantees receipt no.: 56618

Empty weight: 14590

Total weight: 51550

Pure weight: 36960

Total sum: \$5544

Name of receipt organizer

Sales**Specimen 34N: Sales receipt for Diwan al-Rikaz oil and gas department (2).**

ديوان الركاز قسم النفط والغاز		وصل مبيعات النفط الخام	
التاريخ: ١٤٣٨ / ٥ / ٢١	الموافق: ٢٠١٦ / ٥ / ٢١	رقم الوثيقة: 55964	اسم المشتري: [?]
نوع المادة: [?]	السعر: [?]	رقم السيارة: [?]	نوعها: [?]
رقم وصل التأمينات: [?]	الوزن الفارغ: [?]	الوزن الكلي: [?]	الوزن الصافي: [?]
المبلغ الإجمالي: [?]	اسم منظم الوصل: [?]	المبيعات: [?]	

Diwan al-Rikaz**Oil and gas department****Sales receipt****Crude oil****Date: 21 Safr 1437 AH****Corresponding to:**

Buyer's name: [?]

Type of substance: Diesel [?]

Price: \$15

Car number: 29318 Ninawa

Type: [unclear]

Guarantees receipt no.: 55176 [?]

Empty weight: 18370

Total weight: 56540

Pure weight: 38170

Total sum: \$5725

Name of receipt organizer**Sales****Specimen 34O: Sales receipt for Diwan al-Rikaz oil and gas department (3).**

ديوان الركاز قسم النفط والغاز		وصل مبيعات النفط الخام	
التاريخ: ١٤٣٨ / ٥ / ٢١	الموافق: ٢٠١٦ / ٥ / ٢١	رقم الوثيقة: 55962	اسم المشتري: [?]
نوع المادة: [?]	السعر: [?]	رقم السيارة: [?]	نوعها: [?]
رقم وصل التأمينات: [?]	الوزن الفارغ: [?]	الوزن الكلي: [?]	الوزن الصافي: [?]
المبلغ الإجمالي: [?]	اسم منظم الوصل: [?]	المبيعات: [?]	

Diwan al-Rikaz**Oil and gas department**

Sales receipt**Crude oil****Date: 21 Safr 1437 AH****Corresponding to:**

Buyer's name: [?]

Type of substance: Diesel [?]

Price: \$15

Car number: 55854 Salah al-Din

Type: [unclear]

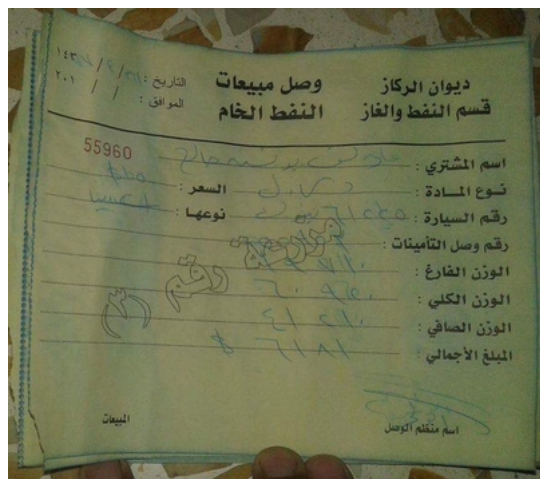
Guarantees receipt no.: 55674

Empty weight: 15660

Total weight: 52300

Pure weight: 36640

Total sum: \$5496

Name of receipt organizer**Sales****Specimen 34P: Sales receipt for Diwan al-Rikaz oil and gas department (4)****Diwan al-Rikaz****Oil and gas department****Sales receipt****Crude oil****Date: 21 Safr 1437 AH****Corresponding to:**

Buyer's name: [?]

Type of substance: Diesel [?]

Price: \$15

Car number: 61225 Ninawa

Type: [unclear]

Guarantees receipt no.: 55953

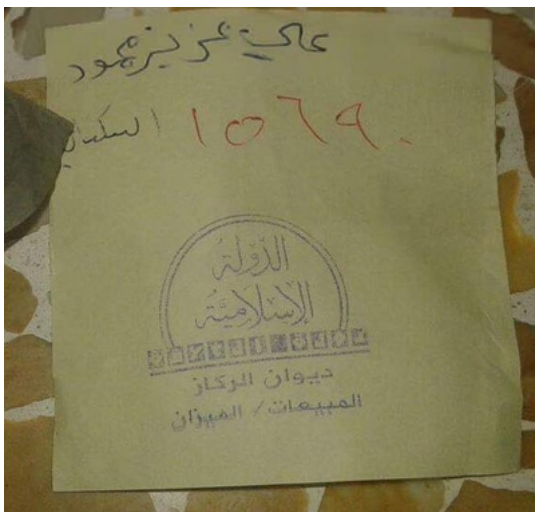
Empty weight: 19710

Total weight: 60920

Pure weight: 41210

Total sum: \$6181

Name of receipt organizer**Sales****Specimen 34Q: Diwan al-Rikaz fragement paper with stamp**



[In handwriting]:

Ali Aziz Mahmoud
15690 series no. [?]

Islamic State
Diwan al-Rikaz
Sales: Balance

Specimen 34R: Affiliating someone with the auxiliary battalion, west Mosul



Diwan al-Jund
Right side of Mosul sector [west Mosul]

No. 222

Date: 13 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH/11 February 2017 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: the auxiliary battalion

Subject: Making a brother affiliated

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

I ask God- Almighty and Exalted is He- to protect you, make your path right, raise your ability and grant you success for what He loves and is pleased with. In wills.

The brother [effaced] known by the kunya Abu Thabit is to be affiliated with your battalion.

May God reward you best.

Diwan al-Jund

Right side of Mosul sector

13 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Right side of Mosul sector

Admin official

Specimen 34S: Affiliating someone with the auxiliary battalion, west Mosul (2)



Diwan al-Jund

Right side of Mosul sector [west Mosul]

No. 292

Date: 23 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH/21 February 2017 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the auxiliary battalion

Subject: Making a brother affiliated

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him. As for what follows:

I ask God- Almighty and Exalted is He- to protect you, make your path right, raise your ability and grant you success for what He loves and is pleased with. In wills.

The brother [effaced] known by the kunya Sa'ad, who has ID no. 1170022510 is to be affiliated with your battalion.

May God reward you best.

cc.

- Dhatiya

- Affairs

Diwan al-Jund

Right side of Mosul sector

23 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH

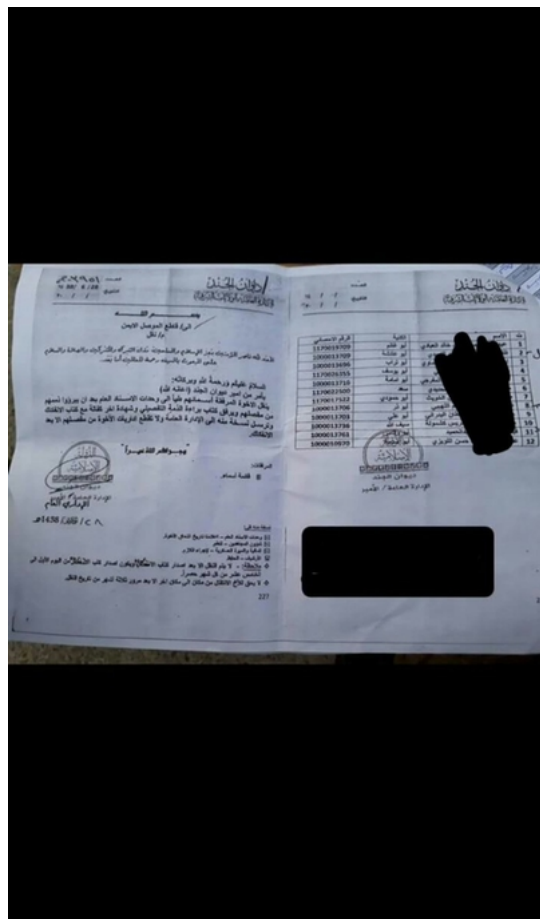
Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

Right side of Mosul sector

Admin official

Specimen 34T: Transferring multiple personnel to general auxiliary battalion, west Mosul



Diwan al-Jund

General Admin for the Eastern Wilayas

No. [?]03951

Date: 28 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the right side of Mosul sector

[...]

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

By order of the amir of the Diwan al-Jund (may God aid him), the brothers whose names are attached in the accompanying list are to be transferred to the general administration. And the brothers' administrative proceedings from their sector are not to be ended except after release.

May God reward you best.

Attachments:

List of names

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

General admin: The amir

General admin official

28 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH

Cc.

General auxiliary units: notifying the date of the joining of the brothers

Affairs of the mujahideen: FYI

Financial admin and military provisions for: to take the necessary procedures

Archive: for the record

Note:

- The transfer is not to be done until after the release document is issued and the release document should be issued in the period 1-15 of each month only.

- It is not right for the brother to be transferred from one place to another until after three months have passed from the date of the [initial transfer].

Specimen 34U: Table of the transferred personnel (attachment for 34T).

Diwan al-Jund

General administration for the eastern wilayas

No.

Date:

No.	Name	Kunya	ID no.
1		Abu Ghanim	1170019709
2		Abu A'isha	1000013709
3		Abu Turab	1000013696
4		Abu Yusuf	1170026355
5		Abu Osama	1000013716
6		Sa'ad	1170022500
7		Abu Hamoudi	1170017522
8		Abu Dhir	1000013706
9		Abu Ali	1000013703
10		Sayf Allah	1000013736
11		[?-obscured by stamp]	1000013761
12		[?-obscured by stamp]	1000010970

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund

General admin: The amir

NB: Names have been mostly effaced, though what can be discerned indicates local origins for the fighters

Specimen 34V: Note on punishing those who try to flee to the abode of kufr



Islamic State
Delegated Committee

No. [unclear]
Date: [unclear]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
To: All diwans and committees
Subject: Punishing those who flee to the abode of kufr

Praise be to God and prayers and peace and salutations be upon the Messenger of God and his family. As for what follows:

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

I ask God- Blessed and Exalted is He- to protect you, guide you, make right your opinion and path, give you victory over your enemy, and grant you success for with. Indeed He is the best Lord and best Helper.

[We inform you] that the punishment of death should be for everyone who is proven to have tried to flee to the abode of kufr and that applies to males of age. Possession is to be confiscated, and their cases are to be referred to the Diwan al-Jund court to investigate them.

May God reward you best.

Islamic State
Delegated Committee

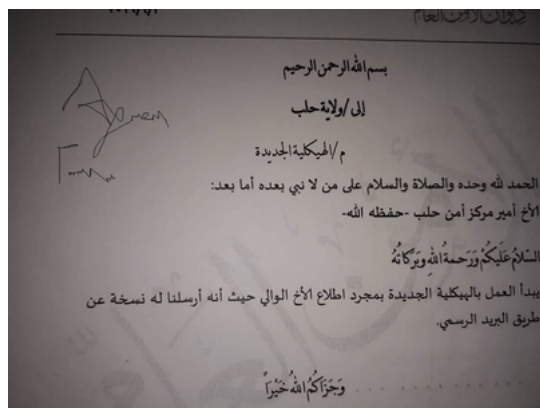
Delegated Committee

Islamic State
Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim
Judge of the Diwan al-Jund

[In handwriting]:

To the judicial offices: the requirements of this statement for distribution are to be implemented and the areas and sectors are to be tracked to regulate ruling to the judicial office for general military intelligence to take the necessary procedures and [then] to refer them to the Diwan al-Jund court.

Specimen 34W: Notification for new framework for public security administration



Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

Date: [?]/[?]/[?] CE [missing from photo, but appears to date to Hijri year 1437]

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: Wilayat Halab

Subject: New framework

Praise be to God alone and prayers and peace be upon the one after whom there is no Prophet. As for what follows:

The brother who is the amir of the security centre of Aleppo, may God protect him.

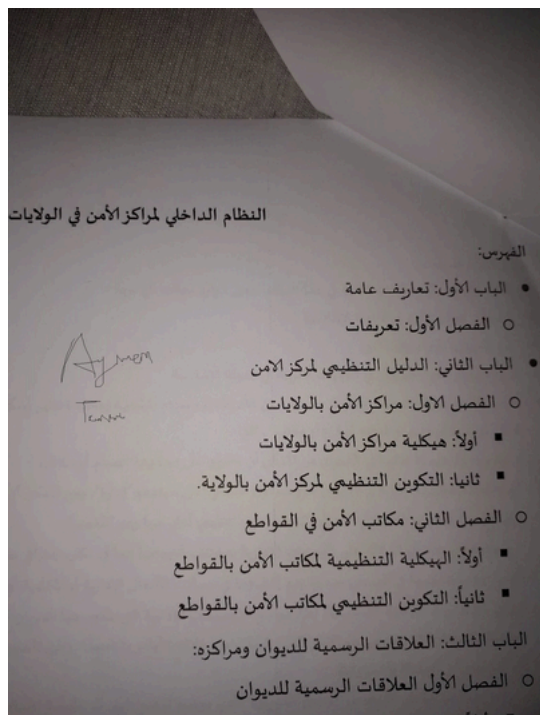
As-salam alykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

Work will begin on the new framework as soon as the wali brother reviews the matter as we have sent him a copy via official post.

May God reward you best.

[rest- stamps etc.- missing from photo]

Specimen 34X: Partial chapter list detailing the organizational framework of the public security administration



Internal system for the security centres in the wilayas

Index:

- . Chapter One: General definitions
- . Section one: Terms of definition

Country: Iraq

Wilaya: Ninawa

Municipality: Zanjali neighbourhood near the school of Ibn [missing text]

Locality:

3. Education attainment:

University certificate:

Preparatory certificate:

Secondary certificate:

Primary certificate: [this is ticked]

Can read and write:

4. Date of bay'a:

Before the conquest: / /143 AH

After the conquest: 10 Rajab 1436 AH

5. Date of beginning course: 10 Rajab 1436 AH

6. Date of finishing course: 10 Rajab 1436 AH

7. Place of work:

Area: Qayyara

Sector:

Battalion:

8. ID no.:

9. Preparation in faith:

Three principles: Average

Conditions: Average

Nullifiers of Islam: Average

10. Military preparation:

Machine gun 14.5 mm:

Machine gun 12.5 mm:

Machine gun 23 mm:

Swimming:

Physical training:

PKC:

Kalashnikov rifle: [this is ticked]

RPG 7:

Mortar:

Sniper:

Shooting [?]:

11. General information:

Societal status: Single

No. of wives:

No. of children:

Rent:

Referral:

12. Specialities and skills:

Computer:

Films production and photography:

Blacksmith:

Electrician:

Car mechanics [?]:

Driving a car:

Nursing:

Planning and design:

Other things:

13. Equipment provisions:

First weapon: Kalashnikov

No.: 3869

Magazines: 5

No. of bullets: 150

Pouch: [this is ticked]

Military clothes:

Underwear with socks:

Shoes:

Second weapon:

No.:

Magazines:

No. of bullets:

14. In his trust:

Car (type/colour)

Plate no.:

Motorcycle:

Laptop:

Printer:

Other things

Maktab al-Wafideen al-Judud

Tajhiz:

Area admin official:

Amir of the area:

Cc. General admin official of Wilayat Dijla

Note: This form is to be attached with transfer documents between the wilayas, areas and sectors and it is not allowed to rub off or efface on this form. If this expose himself to inquiry.

Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla

Qayyara area: Lujnat al-Wafideen al-Judud

Specimen 34Z: Personnel form, Qayyara area (2).

4. Date of bay'a:

Before the conquest: / /143 AH

After the conquest: 1 Sha'aban 1436 AH

5. Date of beginning course: 15 Jumada al-Thani 1436 AH

6. Date of finishing course: 3 Sha'aban 1436 AH

7. Place of work:

Area: Qayyara

Sector: Military

Battalion: Ja'afar al-Tayar

8. ID no.:

9. Preparation in faith:

Three principles:

Conditions:

Nullifiers of Islam:

10. Military preparation:

Machine gun 14.5 mm:

Machine gun 12.5 mm:

Machine gun 23 mm:

Swimming:

Physical training:

PKC:

Kalashnikov rifle: [this is ticked]

RPG 7:

Mortar:

Sniper:

Shooting [?]:

11. General information:

Societal status: Married

No. of wives: 1

No. of children: 4 children

Rent:

Referral:

12. Specialities and skills:

Computer:

Films production and photography:

Blacksmith:

Electrician:

Car mechanics [?]:

Driving a car:

Nursing:

Planning and design:

Other things:

13. Equipment provisions:

First weapon:

No.:

Magazines:

No. of bullets:

Pouch:

Military clothes:

Shoes:

No.:

Magazines:

No. of bullets:

14. In his trust:

Car (type/colour)

Plate no.:

Motorcycle:

Laptop:

Printer:

Other things

Maktab al-Wafideen al-Judud

Tajhiz:

Area admin official:

Amir of the area:

Cc. General admin official of Wilayat Dijla

Note: This form is to be attached with transfer documents between the wilayas, areas and sectors and it is not allowed to rub off or efface on this form. If this expose himself to inquiry.

Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla

Qayyara area: Lujnat al-Wafideen al-Judud

Specimen 35A: Personnel form, Qayyara area (3).

[illegible]

Information form of those working in the Islamic State**No. 417****Wilaya: Dijla****Area: Qayyara****Form organization date:**

Four-fold name and family name: Kanun Abbas

Fingerprint:

Kunya:

1. Date of birth:

Year: 1996

Month:

Day:

2. Residence address:

Country: Iraq

Wilaya: Dijla

Municipality: Mosul

Locality: Souq al-Ma'ash

3. Education attainment:

University certificate:

Preparatory certificate:

Secondary certificate:

Primary certificate:

Can read and write:

4. Date of bay'a:

Before the conquest: / /143 AH

After the conquest: / /143 AH

5. Date of beginning course:

6. Date of finishing course:

7. Place of work:

Area:

Sector: [?]

Battalion:

8. ID no.:

9. Preparation in faith:

Three principles:

Conditions:

Nullifiers of Islam:

10. Military preparation:

Machine gun 14.5 mm:

Machine gun 12.5 mm:

Machine gun 23 mm:

Swimming:

Physical training:

PKC:

Kalashnikov rifle: [this is ticked]

RPG 7:

Mortar:
Sniper:
Shooting [?]:

11. General information:

Societal status: Married
No. of wives: 1
No. of children: 1
Rent:
Referral:

12. Specialities and skills:

Computer:
Films production and photography:
Blacksmith:
Electrician:
Car mechanics [?]:
Driving a car:
Nursing:
Planning and design:
Other things:

13. Equipment provisions:

First weapon:
No.:
Magazines:
No. of bullets:
Pouch:
Military clothes:
Underwear with socks:
Shoes:

Second weapon:
No.:
Magazines:
No. of bullets:

14. In his trust:

Car (type/colour)
Plate no.:
Motorcycle:
Laptop:
Printer:
Other things

Maktab al-Wafideen al-Judud
Tajhiz:
Area admin official:
Amir of the area:

Cc. General admin official of Wilayat Dijla

Note: This form is to be attached with transfer documents between the wilayas, areas and sectors and it is not allowed to rub off or efface on this form. If this expose himself to inquiry.

Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Qayyara area: Lujnat al-Wafideen al-Judud

Specimen 35B: Personnel form, Qayyara area (4).

استمارة معلومات العاملين في الدولة الإسلامية رقم: 108

الولاية: دجلة - النخلة: تاريخ تنظيم الإشراف: ١٤٣٧ هـ

الاسم العائلي واللقب: عياش علي طاهر عديم

1. التاريخ: ١٩٩٦

2. مكان الميلاد: العراق

3. الجنسية: العراقية

4. تاريخ هذه الشهادة: ١٤٣٦ هـ

5. تاريخ انتهاء الشهادة: ١٤٣٦ هـ

6. مكان التسجيل: النخلة

7. رقم التسجيل: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

8. رقم الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

9. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

10. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

11. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

12. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

13. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

14. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

15. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

16. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

17. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

18. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

19. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

20. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

21. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

22. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

23. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

24. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

25. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

26. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

27. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

28. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

29. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

30. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

31. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

32. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

33. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

34. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

35. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

36. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

37. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

38. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

39. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

40. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

41. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

42. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

43. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

44. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

45. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

46. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

47. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

48. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

49. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

50. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

51. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

52. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

53. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

54. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

55. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

56. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

57. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

58. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

59. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

60. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

61. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

62. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

63. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

64. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

65. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

66. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

67. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

68. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

69. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

70. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

71. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

72. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

73. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

74. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

75. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

76. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

77. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

78. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

79. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

80. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

81. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

82. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

83. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

84. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

85. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

86. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

87. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

88. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

89. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

90. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

91. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

92. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

93. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

94. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

95. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

96. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

97. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

98. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

99. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

100. الإشراف: ١٢٣٤٥٦٧

Information form of those working in the Islamic State

No. 168

Wilaya: Dijla

Area: Qayyara

Form organization date:

Four-fold name and family name: Ammash Ali Taher Adhim

Fingerprint:

Kunya:

1. Date of birth:

Year: 1996

Month: 8

Day: 1

2. Residence address:

Country: Iraq

Wilaya: Dijla

Municipality: Qayyara

Locality: al-Asilila

3. Education attainment:

University certificate:

Preparatory certificate:

Secondary certificate:

Primary certificate: [this is ticked]

Can read and write:

4. Date of bay'a:

Before the conquest: / /143 AH

After the conquest: / /143 AH

5. Date of beginning course:

6. Date of finishing course:

7. Place of work:

Area: Qayyara

Sector: Ja'afar al-Tayyar area

Battalion:

8. ID no.:

9. Preparation in faith:

Three principles: Excellent

Conditions: Excellent

Nullifiers of Islam: Excellent

10. Military preparation:

Machine gun 14.5 mm:

Machine gun 12.5 mm:

Machine gun 23 mm:

Swimming:

Physical training:

PKC:

Kalashnikov rifle: [this is ticked]

RPG 7:

Mortar:

Sniper:

Shooting [?]:

11. General information:

Societal status: Single

No. of wives:

No. of children:

Rent:

Referral:

12. Specialities and skills:

Computer:

Films production and photography:

Blacksmith:

Electrician:

Car mechanics [?]:

Driving a car: [this is ticked]

Nursing:

Planning and design:

Other things:

13. Equipment provisions:

First weapon:

No.:

Magazines:

No. of bullets:

Pouch:

Military clothes:
Underwear with socks:
Shoes:

Second weapon:

No.:
Magazines:
No. of bullets:

14. In his trust:

Car (type/colour)
Plate no.:
Motorcycle:
Laptop:
Printer:
Other things

Maktab al-Wafideen al-Judud

Tajhiz:
Area admin official:
Amir of the area:


Cc. General admin official of Wilayat Dijla

Note: This form is to be attached with transfer documents between the wilayas, areas and sectors and it is not allowed to rub off or efface on this form. If this expose himself to inquiry.

Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Qayyara area: Lujnat al-Wafideen al-Judud

Islamic State
Wilayat Dijla
Qayyara area: The amir

Specimen 35C: Form to record a case, Islamic court in Palmyra


الجمهورية العراقية
وزارة التعليم والبحث العلمي
المكتب المركزي للامتحانات

مصفوفة امتحان

المحتوى		أ	ب	ج	د	هـ	و	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز	ح	ط	ي	ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ص	ط	ز
---------	--	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Islamic State
Wilayat Homs
Islamic court in Palmyra

Case compilation

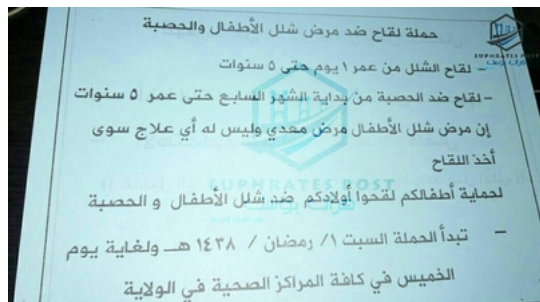
Type of case: Security
Verifier:

Case information:

Foundation no.
Its date: 5 Ramadan 1436 AH
Registration no.: S1 amni
Date of registration:
Transfer no. (Issuing or arrival):
Party sending/sent to:

No.	Plaintiff	Agent of the plaintiff	Defendant
1	Security office		Fatima Fatri Fath Allah
2			

Specimen 35D: Vaccination campaign, Deir az-Zor region [May 2017]



Vaccination campaign against polio and measles

- Polio vaccinations from age of 1 day to 5 years
- Vaccination against measles from the beginning of the 7th month till 5 years.
- Polio is a contagious illness that has no treatment except taking the vaccine. To protect your children, vaccinate your childre against polio and measles.
- The campaign begins on Saturday 1 Ramadan 1438 AH till Thursday in all health centres in the wilaya.

Specimen 35E: ID card for Dabiq division



Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund

ID Card

Kunya: Abu Obeida al-Shami al-Tadafi

ID no.: 12001777004

Date of birth:

Place of work: Dabiq Division

Note: This card is ID only, not an ijaza or assignment.

Specimen 35F: ID card for Dabiq division (cont.)



Islamic State
Dabiq Division

Wives: 1

No. of children: 0

Provisions of relief: 0

Parents: 0

Those of age: 0

Those not of age: 0

Others

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Dabiq Division
Admin official

This card is valid till 10 Jumada al-Awal 1438 AH

Specimen 35G: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (1)

مؤازرة ولاية شمال بغداد بتاريخ ٢٠/٤/١٤٣٧

الاسم	اللقب	الجنسية	الديانة	الجنس	السن	الدرجة	الوظيفة	الملاحظات
1	أحمد	عراق	مسلم	ذكر	1987	1,175,000,000	مستشار	مستشار
2	أحمد	عراق	مسلم	ذكر	1984	1,175,000,000	مستشار	مستشار
3	أحمد	عراق	مسلم	ذكر	1989	1,175,000,000	مستشار	مستشار

Specimen 35H: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (2)

4	أحمد	عراق	مسلم	ذكر	1988	1,175,000,000	مستشار	مستشار
5	أحمد	عراق	مسلم	ذكر	1988	1,175,000,000	مستشار	مستشار
6	أحمد	عراق	مسلم	ذكر	1988	1,175,000,000	مستشار	مستشار
7	أحمد	عراق	مسلم	ذكر	1988	1,175,000,000	مستشار	مستشار

Specimen 35I: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (3)

12	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
13	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
14	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
15	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات

Specimen 35J: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (4).

26	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
25	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
26	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
27	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات

Specimen 35K: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (5).

32	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
33	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
34	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
35	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات





Specimen 35L: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (6).

36	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
37	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
38	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
39	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات

Specimen 35M: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (7).

16	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
17	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
18	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات
19	اسم الشخص	رقم الهوية	تاريخ الميلاد	مكان الميلاد	مكان العمل	ملاحظات

Specimen 35N: Personnel list in Jaysh Amaq, Ninawa area sent to aid fighting in north Baghdad wilaya (8).

28	مستور احمد صبحي عبد الحميد	0	مستور احمد صبحي علي	لا يوجد	عمر الشواوي	جيش اصيلي	
29	مستور احمد صبحي الشواوي	0	مستور احمد صبحي	لا يوجد	عمر الشواوي	جيش اصيلي	
30	مستور احمد صبحي الشواوي	0	مستور احمد صبحي	لا يوجد	عمر الشواوي	جيش اصيلي	
31	مستور احمد صبحي الشواوي	0	مستور احمد صبحي	لا يوجد	عمر الشواوي	جيش اصيلي	

Specimen 350: Wounded personnel form (1).

الاسم العربي واللقب	الاسم العربي واللقب
1	ابو كبريت
2	الكعبي
3	تاريخ البعثة
4	فصل في الفقه
5	دروس الامامية
6	نوع الامامية
7	تاريخ الامامية
8	مطالع الامامية (على الارض)
9	تاريخ الامامية بعد الامامية
10	التخصص
11	للسنن الدراسية
12	الطعن
13	المقام
14	
15	
16	
17	

Form of the wounded

1. Four-fold name and family name
2. Kunya
3. Date of bay'a
4. Blood type:
5. Degree of wound:
6. Type of wound:
7. Date of wound:
8. Place of wound (on the ground):
9. Date of joining after being wounded:
10. Speciality:
11. Level of study:
12. Residence:

Specimen 35P: Wounded personnel form (2).

[illegible]

Specimen 35Q: Wounded personnel form (3).

[illegible]

Specimen 35R: Wounded personnel form (4).

الاسم والرمز واللقب	تاريخ الميلاد	تاريخ الوفاة	مكان الميلاد	مكان الوفاة	سنة الميلاد	سنة الوفاة	مكان الدفن	ملاحظات
1	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
2	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
3	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
4	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
5	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
6	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
7	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
8	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
9	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
10	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
11	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
12	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
13	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
14	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
15	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
16	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	
17	أبو محمد	16/10/1910	أبو محمد	أبو محمد	1910	1910	أبو محمد	

Specimen 35S: Wounded personnel form (5).

١٤٣٧/٨/٨
٢٠١٦/٥/١٥

استمارة الجرحى

1	الاسم الرباعي واللقب	شجاع محمد صالح هادي بن علي الشجاع
2	المكانة	ابو جعفر
3	تاريخ الجرح	٢٠١٦/٥/١٥
4	فصلية الدم	أحمر داكن
5	درجة الإصابة	٥
6	نوع الإصابة	بشريرة
7	تاريخ الإصابة	٢٠١٦/٥/١٥
8	مكان الإصابة (على الأرض)	مركز الشرطة
9	تاريخ الالتحاق بعد الإصابة	
10	التخصص	ملازم
11	الستوى الدراسي	متوسطة
12	المسكن	الحي ١٠٠٠
13	التعليق	الجرح جرح قاتل

Specimen 35T: Wounded personnel form (6)

١٤٣٧/٨/٨
٢٠١٦/٥/١٥

استمارة الجرحى

1	الاسم الرباعي واللقب	محمد بن كافي علي الشجاع
2	المكانة	ابو جعفر
3	تاريخ الجرح	
4	فصلية الدم	٥
5	درجة الإصابة	
6	نوع الإصابة	بشريرة
7	تاريخ الإصابة	٢٠١٦/٥/١٥
8	مكان الإصابة (على الأرض)	مركز الشرطة
9	تاريخ الالتحاق بعد الإصابة	
10	التخصص	ملازم
11	الستوى الدراسي	متوسطة
12	المسكن	الحي ١٠٠٠
13	التعليق	الجرح جرح قاتل

Specimen 35U: Wounded personnel form (7)

١٤٣٧/٨/٨
٢٠١٦/٥/١٥

استمارة الجرحى

1	الاسم الرباعي واللقب	محمد بن كافي علي الشجاع
2	المكانة	ابو جعفر
3	تاريخ الجرح	٢٠١٦/٥/١٥
4	فصلية الدم	أحمر داكن
5	درجة الإصابة	٥
6	نوع الإصابة	بشريرة
7	تاريخ الإصابة	٢٠١٦/٥/١٥
8	مكان الإصابة (على الأرض)	مركز الشرطة
9	تاريخ الالتحاق بعد الإصابة	
10	التخصص	ملازم
11	الستوى الدراسي	متوسطة
12	المسكن	الحي ١٠٠٠
13	التعليق	الجرح جرح قاتل

Specimen 35V: Wounded personnel form (8)

٥١٢٧ / ٨ / ٧ هـ
٢٠١٦ / ٥ / ١٧ م
استمارة الجرحى

1	الاسم الرباعي واللقب	مروان محمد علي محمد الجوراني
2	المهنة	أبو جرح
3	تاريخ الميلاد	١٩٨٩ / ٩ / ١٥
4	فصيلة الدم	AB -
5	درجة الإصابة	
6	نوع الإصابة	جرح من نوع كدمات وكدمات
7	تاريخ الإصابة	١٤٢٧ / ٨ / ١٤
8	مكان الإصابة (على الأرض)	منطقة كركوك / كركوك
9	تاريخ التعافي من الإصابة	
10	التخصص	أبو جرح
11	المستوى الدراسي	أبجد
12	المسكن	الكويت
13	الملاحظات	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

Specimen 35W: Wounded personnel form (9).

٥١٢٧ / ٨ / ٧ هـ
٢٠١٦ / ٥ / ١٧ م
استمارة الجرحى

1	الاسم الرباعي واللقب	أبو جرح
2	المهنة	أبو جرح
3	تاريخ الميلاد	١٩٨٩ / ٩ / ١٥
4	فصيلة الدم	AB -
5	درجة الإصابة	
6	نوع الإصابة	جرح من نوع كدمات وكدمات
7	تاريخ الإصابة	١٤٢٧ / ٨ / ١٤
8	مكان الإصابة (على الأرض)	منطقة كركوك / كركوك
9	تاريخ التعافي من الإصابة	
10	التخصص	أبو جرح
11	المستوى الدراسي	أبجد
12	المسكن	الكويت
13	الملاحظات	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		

Specimen 35X: Wounded personnel form (10).

٥١٢٧ / ٨ / ٧ هـ
٢٠١٦ / ٥ / ١٧ م
استمارة الجرحى

1	الاسم الرباعي واللقب	سعيد يوسف حسين فاضل الجوراني
2	المهنة	أبو جرح
3	تاريخ الميلاد	٢٠١٥ / ٩ / ١٥
4	فصيلة الدم	A+
5	درجة الإصابة	
6	نوع الإصابة	تشظيخ المفاصل الاربعة
7	تاريخ الإصابة	٢٠١٦ / ٧ / ٦
8	مكان الإصابة (على الأرض)	منطقة كركوك / كركوك
9	تاريخ التعافي من الإصابة	
10	التخصص	أبو جرح
11	المستوى الدراسي	أبجد
12	المسكن	الكويت
13	الملاحظات	
14		

Specimen 35Y: Temporary ID card, Diwan al-Jund, eastern region



Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Eastern Region

Temporary card

Kunya: Abu Elias al-Tunisi
 ID no.: 1,200,012,929
 Weapon no.: LZ 4001
 Blood type:
 Battalion: al-Ghuraba'

Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Military/General admin official

Specimen 35Z: Notice not to obstruct card bearer, Diwan al-Jund, eastern region



Islamic State
Diwan al-Jund
Eastern Region

To the brothers at the checkpoints- may God protect you:

Please do not obstruct the bearer of this card, and please facilitate his affairs, and please aid him in the event of any emergency may God forbid it. In the even administration is to be informed immediately. If the brother is transferred outside the army, he is to hand this card to the administration.

Specimen 36A: Graduation of a new military contingent, Anbar province



Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar/Camps administration

No.

Date: 26 Shawwal 1436 AH/12 August 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Contingent of the brother Abu Muslim may God accept him.

To the brother Abu A'isha: 5 kilo sector

Subject: graduating brothers by order of the wali

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We send to you the brothers whose information is listed below, after completing the period of the training camp that they have graduated from in the capacity other specialities after obtaining the agreement of the brother, the sheikh the wali of Anbar, may God make his path right.

No.	Name and surname	Kunya	Office	Period	Speciality	Secondary speciality
1	Ahmad Ibrahim Hamad Abd al-Faraji	Abu Mus'ab	Q15	21	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
2	Hassan Jihad Ahmad Kasar al-Jabiri	Abu al-Ayna'	Q15	28	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
3	Hamid Hameed Lamal Hawran al-Assafi	Abu Mus'ab	Q15	28	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
4	Abd al-Rahman Jum'a Abd Ali al-Mer'awi	Abu Nasir	Hit	20	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft

5	Mahmoud Iskandar Khalaf Nayel al-Hayali [?]	Abu Talha	Q15	21	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
6	Bilal Ja'afar Muslih Nasir Rashid al-Safi	Abu Jannat	Q15	20	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
7	Samir Alawi Nasir Rasheed al-Assafi	Abu Muhammad	Q15	20	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
8	Eisa Hilal Nasir Rasheed al-Assafi	Abu Mushtaq	Q15	20	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
9	Yasir Jum'a Hamadi Latif al-Kubaisi	Abu Tayyiba	Hit office	13	Assault fighter	
10	Abd al-Satar Karim Daham Rayhan al-Obeidi	Abu Mushtaq	Hit	13	Assault fighter	
11	Ahad Subhi Attar Rabi' al-Nimrawi	Abu Hajer	Hit	13	Assault fighter	
12	Hamad Allah Alim Abd Ali al-Mer'awi	Abu al-Bara'	Q15	19	Assault fighter	Mortar
13	Hameed Jernan Fahad Awad al-Jabiri	Abu Abd al-Rahman	Q15	18	Assault fighter	Anti-aircraft
14	Sa'ud Jalal Oweid Salim al-Juburi	Abu Sayyaf	Ramadi office	15	Assault fighter	
15	Abd al-Ghali Taha Sweid Lawbdeis al-Khalayfawi	Abu Jihad	Ramadi office	15	Assault fighter	

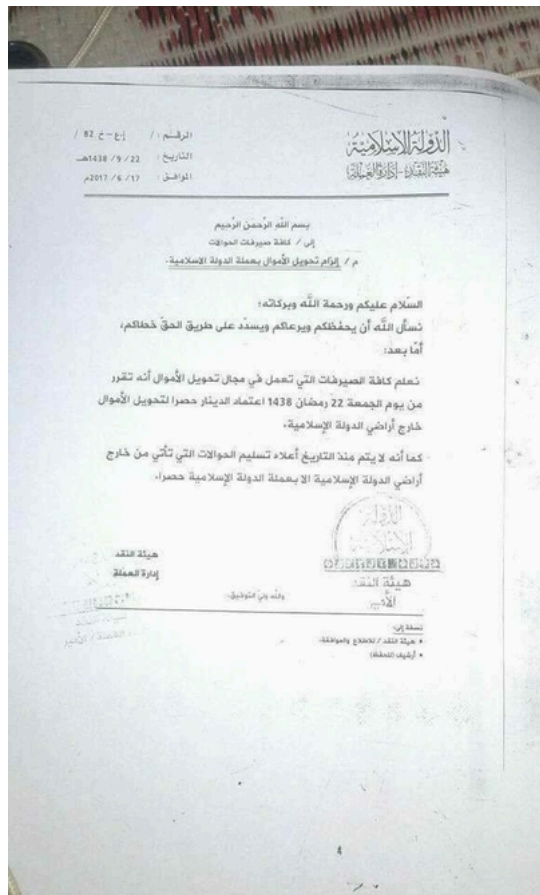
Note: they took bay'a from the authorized brother the Sheikh Abu Adnan al-Baylawi may God protect him.

May God reward you best.

Abu Islam al-Ansari
 Amir of the camps of the wilaya
 26 Shawwal 1436 AH

Islamic State
Wilayat al-Anbar
Camps administration [Idarat al-Mu'askarat]/The amir

Specimen 36B: Obligation to use Islamic State currency in transfer of money



Islamic State
Money Committee- Currency Admin

No.

Date: 22 Ramadan 1438 AH corresponding to 17 June 2017 CE

In the name of God, the ompassionate, the Merciful

To: all money transfer exchanges

Subject: Obligation of transferring money with the Islamic State's currency

As-salam alaykum wa rahat Allah wa barakatuhu:

We ask God to protect you, guide you and set your steps on the path of truth. As for what follows:

We inform all exchanges that work in the realm of transferring money that it has been decided from Friday 22 Ramadan 1438 to rely on the dinar exclusively lands of the Islamic State.

Likewise it has been decided from the date above that transfers coming from outside the lands of the Islamic State are only to be received in the Islamic State'

And God is the guarantor of success.

Islamic State
Money Committee
The amir

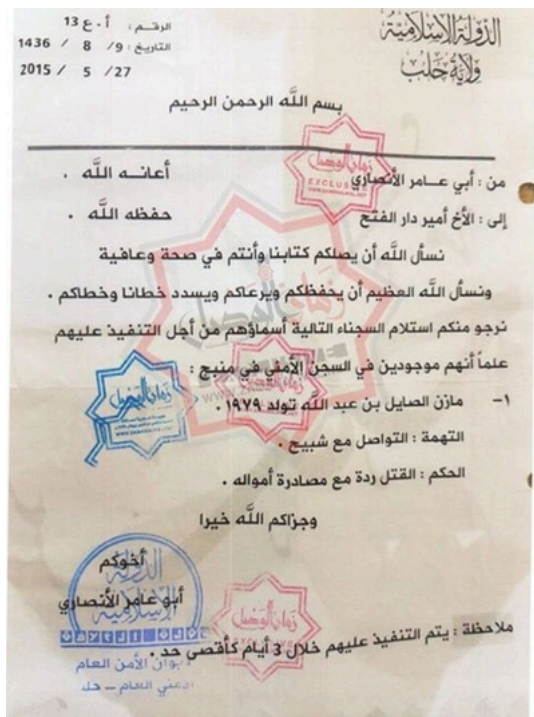
Islamic State
Money Committee
Currency Admin

cc.

Money committee/for review and agreement.

Archive (for the record)

Specimen 36C: Request to hand over prisoner for execution



Islamic State
Wilayat Halab

No.

Date: 9 Sha'aban 1436 AH/27 May 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

From: Abu Aamer al-Ansari (may God help him)

To: the brother the amir of Dar al-Fath (may God protect him)

We ask God that our letter should reach you and you are in good health and well. And we ask God Almighty to protect you, guide you and make right our path : receive from you the following prisoners whose names are below in order to carry out the implementation [of the ruling] upon them. Let it be known that the prison in Manbij:

1. Mazen al-Sayel bin Abdullah, born in 1979.

Accusation: Connection with the shabih

Ruling: death penalty for apostasy with confiscation of his wealth.

May God reward you best.

Note: the implementation upon them is to be done within 3 days at the latest.

Your brother

Abu Aamer al-Ansari

Islamic State
Diwan al-Amn al-Aam
The general amni: Halab

Specimen 36D: Entry badge, Jazirat al-Ramadi area



Islamic State

Wilayat al-Anbar

Jazirat al-Ramadi area

Entry badge

Three-fold name and family name: Layth Muhammad Othman

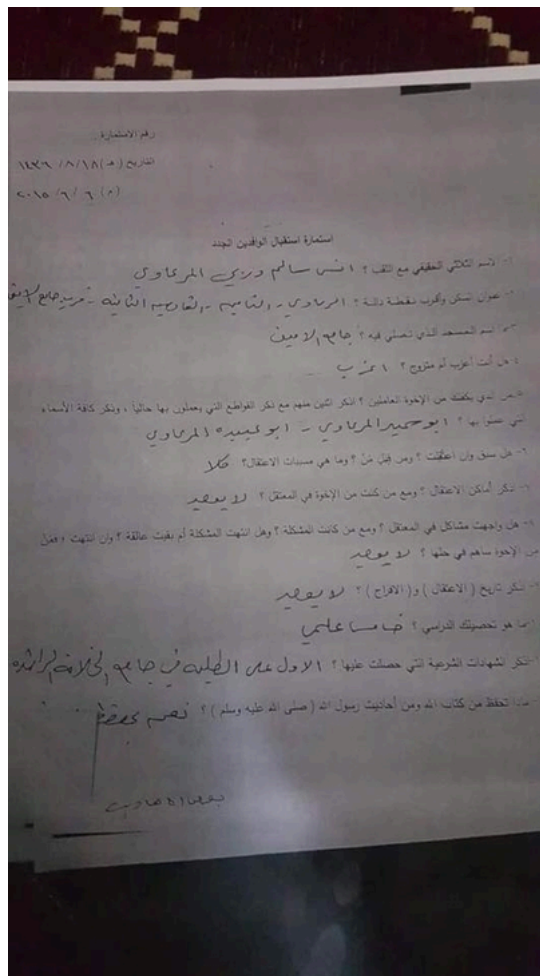
Year of birth: 1988

Number of family members: 3

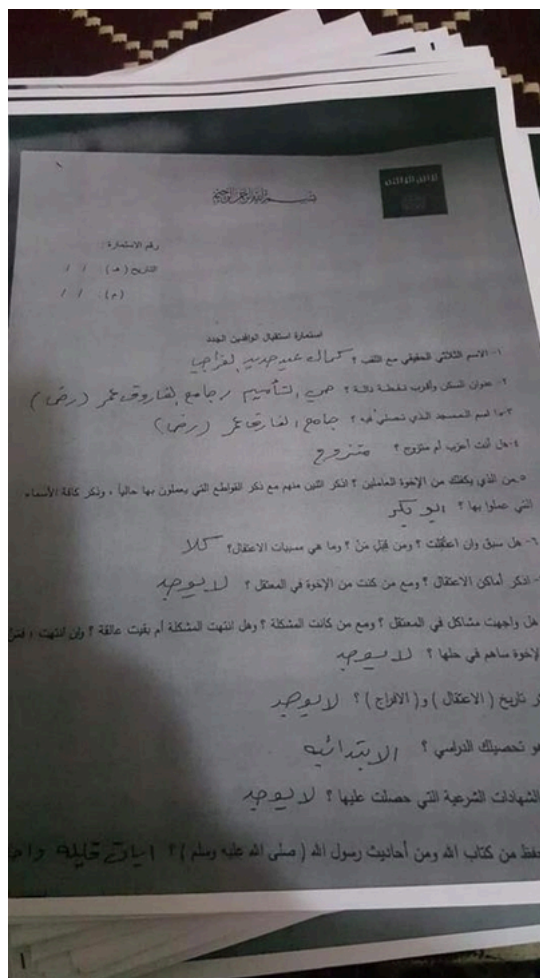
Badge number: 463

Entry date: 5 July 2014 CE

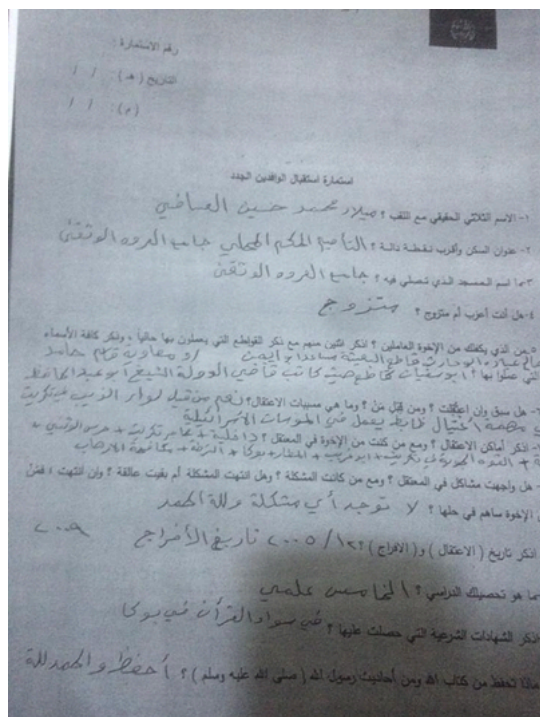
Specimen 36E: Newcomers form, Ramadi area (cf. Specimen 13J)

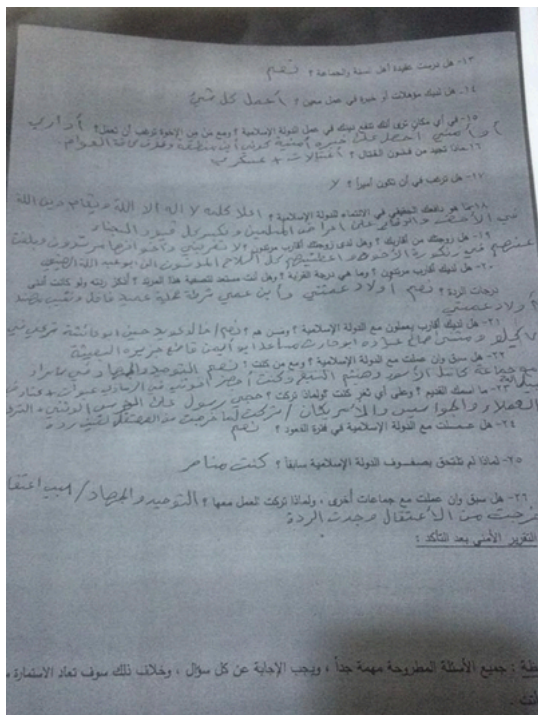


Specimen 36F: Newcomers form, Ramadi area (2)

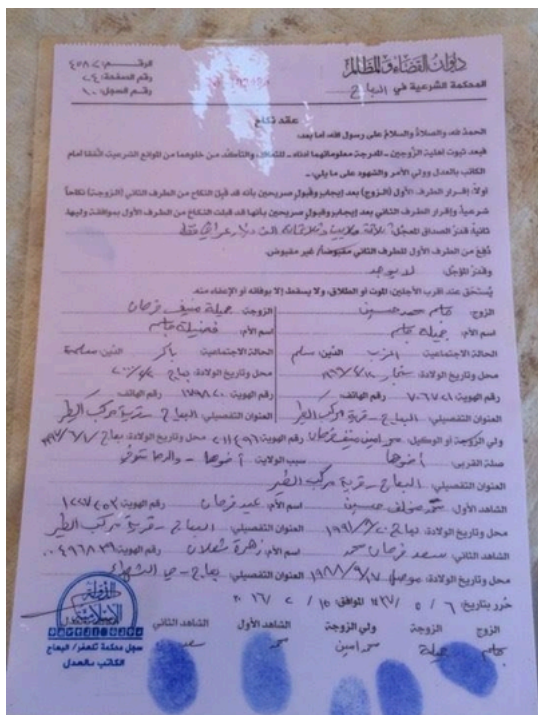


Specimen 36G: Newcomers form, Ramadi area (longer version).





Specimen 36H: Marriage contract, Ba'aj area



Specimen 36I: Medical test for a couple to be married, Ninawa province, Jazeera area

Specimen 36J: ID card, Raqqa area



Islamic State

Wilayat al-Raqqa

2102931

ID card

Valid till Rabi' al-Akhir 1438 AH

Kunya: Abu Abd al-Rahman al-Maghrebi

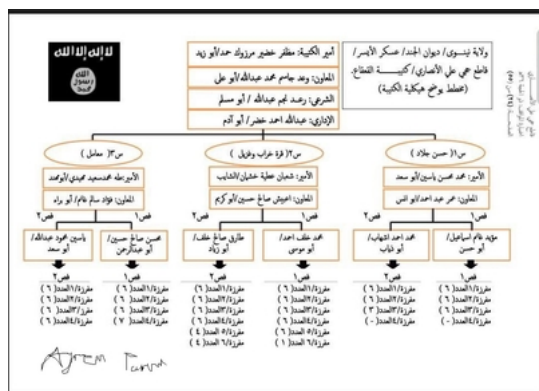
Work affiliation: Da'wa & Masajid office/city

Sector: city

Blood type: O

NB: Via Jenan Moussa

Specimen 36K: Framework of the al-Qa'qa' Battalion in detail, Ninawa province



Hajji Ali al-Ansari area

Dossier of positions: Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH

pg. 24 of 55

Wilayat Ninawa/Diwan al-Jund/Military sector of the left side [i.e. left bank of the Tigris River]/Hajji Ali al-Ansari area/al-Qa'qa' Batta' Plan clarifying the framework of the battalion

Amir of the battalion: Mudhaffar Khudayr Marzouk Hamad/Abu Zayd

Assistant: Wa'ad Jasim Muhammad Abdullah/Abu Ali

Shari'i: Ra'ad Najm Abdullah/Abu Muslim

Admin official: Abdullah Ahmad Khidr/Abu Adam

Squadron 1 (Hassan Jalad) [for location, see [here](#)]

Amir: Muhammad Mohsen Yasin/Abu Sa'ad

Assistant: Omar Abd Ahmad/Abu Anas

Group 1 [i.e. within Squadron 1]

Muaid Ghanim Ismail/Abu Hassan

Unit 1: 6 in number

Unit 2: 6 in number

Unit 3: 6 in number

Unit 4: - in number

Group 2 [i.e. within Squadron 1]

Muhammad Ahmad Ashhab/Abu Dhiyab

Unit 1: 6 in number

Unit 2: 6 in number

Unit 3: 3 in number

Unit 4: - in number

Squadron 2: Qarah Kharab wa Ghazeel

Amir: Sha'aban Attiyeh Khashman/al-Shayeb

Assistant: A'bish Saleh Hussein/Abu Kareem

Group 1 [i.e. within Squadron 2]

Muhammad Khalaf Ahmad/Abu Musa

Unit 1: 6 in number

Unit 2: 6 in number

Unit 3: 6 in number

Unit 4: 6 in number

Unit 5: 6 in number

Unit 6: 1 in number

Group 2 [i.e. within Squadron 2]

Tariq Saleh Khalaf/Abu Zayad

Unit 1: 6 in number

Unit 2: 6 in number

Unit 3: 6 in number

Unit 4: 6 in number

Unit 5: 4 in number

Unit 6: 4 in number

Squadron 3 (Mu'amil)

Amir: Taha Sa'id Mhaidi/Abu Muhannad

Assistant: Fu'ad Salem Khanim: Abu Bara'

Group 1 [i.e. within Squadron 3]

Mohsen Saleh Hussein/Abu Abd al-Rahman

Unit 1: 6 in number

Unit 2: 6 in number

Unit 3: 6 in number

Unit 4: 7 in number

Group 2 [i.e. within Squadron 3]

Yasin Mahmoud Abdullah/Abu Sa'ad

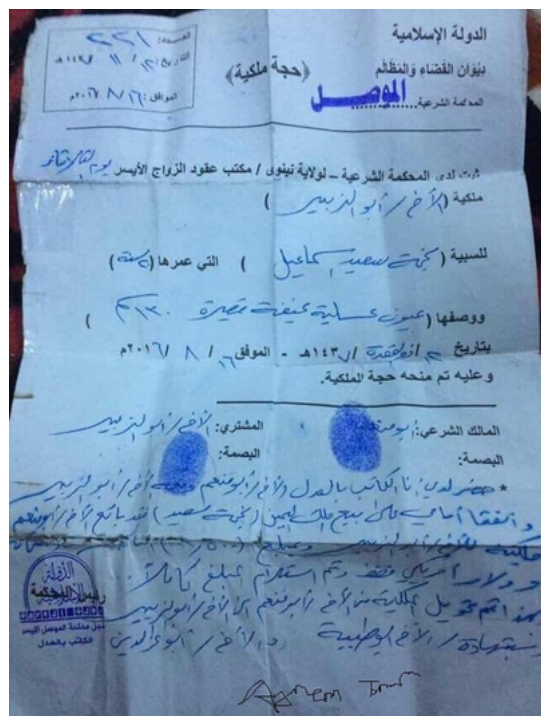
Unit 1: 6 in number

Unit 2: 6 in number

Unit 3: 6 in number

Unit 4: 6 in number

Specimen 36L: Proof of ownership of a sex slave, Mosul



Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

Shari'i court in Mosul

No. 221

Date: 12 Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH/16 August 2016 CE

Proof of ownership

It has been established with the Shari'i court in Wilayat Ninawa/Left side office of marriage contracts on Tuesday that the brother Abu al-Zubayr owns the sa 20 years old and is of the following description: honey-like eyes, thin, short: 130cm.

On date 12 Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH corresponding to 16 August 2016 CE.

Thus he has been granted this proof of ownership.

The Shari'i owner: Abu Man'am

Fingerprint:

The buyer: Abu al-Zubayr

Fingerprint:

In my presence as the Katib bil-'Adl was the brother Abu Man'am and with him the brother Abu al-Zubayr. The two agreed in front of me to sell the right-hand the brother Abu Man'am sold his possession to the brother Abu al-Zubayr for a sum of \$1500 [?] only. And the sum was received in its entirety. And thus the from the brother Abu Man'am to the brother Abu al-Zubayr.

And in witness: the brother Abu Tabbiya and the brother Abu Izz al-Deen.

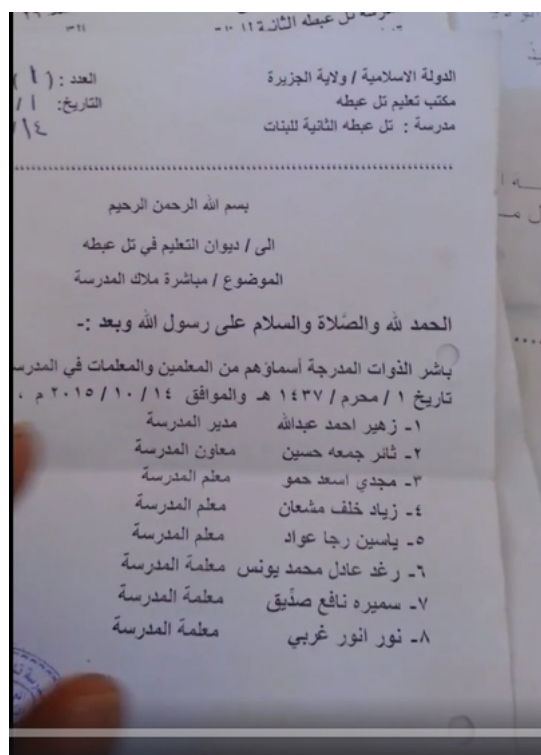
Head of the court

Islamic State

Record of the left side of Mosul court

al-Katib bil-'Adl

Specimen 36M: Staff list at a school in Tel Abta



Islamic State

Wiayat al-Jazeera

Education office of Tel Abta

School: Tel Abta al-Thaniya for girls

No. 1

Date: 1 Muharram 1436 AH/14 October 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: Diwan al-Ta'aleem in Tel Abta

Subject: Undertaking of the proprietors of the school

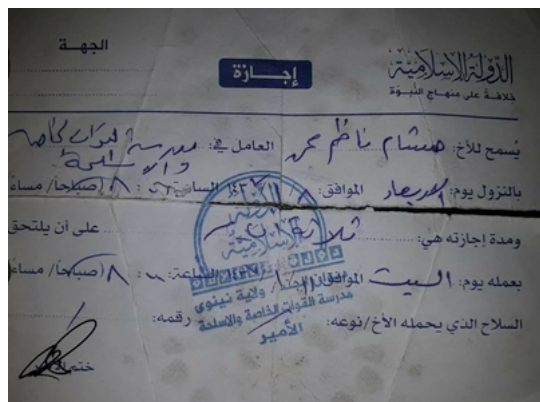
Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

The following persons whose names are below from male and female teachers have begun to undertake work in the school beginning from date 1 Muharram 1436 AH/14 October 2015 CE.

1. Zuhair Ahmad Abdullah: school director
2. Tha'ir Jum'a Hussein: school assistant
3. Majdi As'ad Hamo: school teacher
4. Ziyad Khalaf Mash'an: school teacher

5. Yassin Raja Awad: school teacher
6. Raghed Adel Muhammad Yunis: school teacher
7. Samira Nafi' Sadiq: school teacher
8. Nour Anwar Gharbi: school teacher

Specimen 36N: Leave permit with stamp mark of "School of special forces and weapons"



Specimen 36O: Summons request for individual by Islamic police in Wilayat Ninawa



**Islamic State
Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology
Islamic Police/Wilayat Ninawa**

No. 446

Date: 21 Rabi' al-Awal 1436 AH/20 January 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Summons

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

The one called Hisham Nadhim Muhammad must attend al-Fath al-Mubin police station at 11 a.m. sharp on Thursday and may God reward you best.

Address: al-Tujjar neighbourhood, before the debusing of the 17 Tammuz neighbourhood.

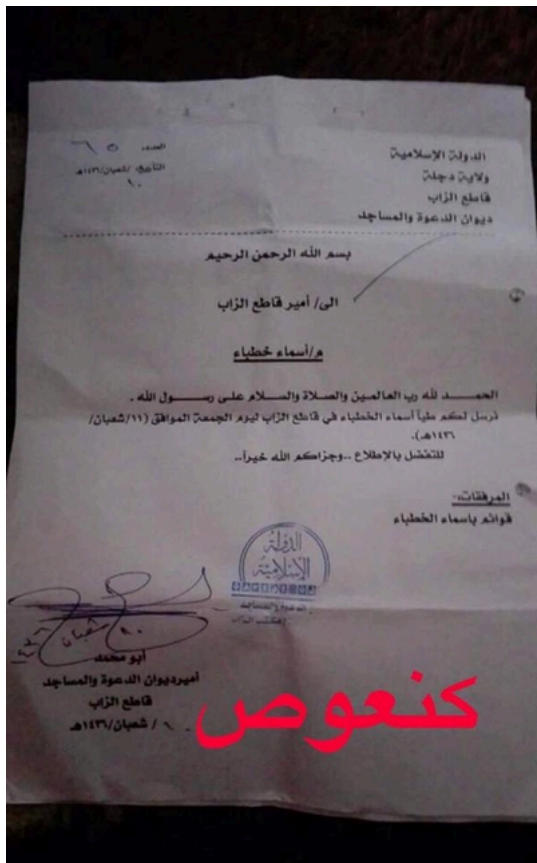
Weapons brought into our station by order of the Islamic State: Akhmas metal rifle.

Abu Shayma'

In the event of no attendance, the necessary procedures will be taken against you.

Islamic police

Specimen 36P: Note on names of preachers for Friday sermons, al-Zab area



Islamic State

Wilayat Dijla

al-Zab area

Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid

No. 65

Date: 10 Sha'aban 1436 AH

In the name of God, the ompassionate, the Merciful

To: The amir of the al-Zab area

Subject: Names of preachers

Praise be to God the Lord of the Worlds and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God. As for what follows:

We send you an attachment of the names of the preachers in the al-Zab area for Friday corresponding to 11 Sha'aban 1436 AH. Please review, and may God re

Attachments:

Lists with the names of the preachers

Islamic State

Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid

Wilayat Dijla/al-Zab area

10 Sha'aban 1436 AH

Abu Muhammad

Amir of the Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid

al-Zab area

10 Sha'aban 1436 AH

Specimen 36Q: List of preachers with name of village, mosque, preacher and affiliation, al-Zab area (companion to Specimen 36P).

قائمة بأسماء خطباء الجمعة في قاطع الزاب يوم الجمعة الموافق (11/شعبان/1436هـ)

ت	اسم الخطيب	اسم المسجد	اسم الخطيب	اسم المسجد
1.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
2.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
3.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
4.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
5.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
6.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
7.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
8.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
9.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
10.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
11.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
12.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
13.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
14.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
15.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
16.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
17.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
18.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
19.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
20.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
21.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
22.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
23.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
24.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
25.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
26.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
27.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
28.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
29.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
30.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
31.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
32.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
33.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
34.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
35.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
36.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
37.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
38.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
39.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
40.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
41.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
42.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
43.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
44.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
45.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
46.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
47.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
48.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
49.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
50.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
51.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
52.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
53.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
54.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
55.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
56.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
57.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
58.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
59.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
60.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
61.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
62.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
63.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
64.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
65.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
66.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
67.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
68.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
69.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
70.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
71.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
72.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
73.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
74.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
75.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
76.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
77.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
78.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
79.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
80.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
81.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
82.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
83.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
84.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
85.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
86.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
87.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
88.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
89.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
90.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
91.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
92.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
93.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
94.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
95.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
96.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
97.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
98.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
99.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب
100.	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب	الخطيب

Specimen 36R: List of preachers, al-Zab area (cont. 1)

Specimen 36S: List of preachers, al-Zab area (cont. 2)

Specimen 36T: Call to appear before judge, Sirte

رقم الدعوى:
عدد الصفحات:
رقم الصفحة:

المحكمة الشرعية في ولاية طرابلس/سرت

دعوة للمثول أمام القاضي

الاسم الثلاثي:
عنوانه:
العنوان المختار:
مؤعد الحضور للمحاكمة:
سبب الدعوة: دعوة طلاق

إني،
وذلك للمثول أمام القاضي،
وفي الوقت المحدد أعلاه، وفي حال تخلفي عن الحضور، فإني أقنع نفسي تحت تصرف المحكمة لحاسبي شرعاً
والتقاضي البت في الدعوى إن رأى ذلك

دعوة للمثول أمام القاضي

رقم الدعوى:
الاسم الثلاثي:
عنوانه:
العنوان المختار:
مؤعد الحضور للمحاكمة:
سبب الدعوة: دعوة طلاق

1. يقدم هذا الطلب إلى المحكمة الشرعية في ولاية طرابلس/سرت، وذلك لطلب الحكم بطلاق زوجتي، وذلك وفقاً لما هو منصوص عليه في المادة 15 من قانون الأحوال الشخصية، وذلك في ضوء ما يلي:

أ. أنني قد تزوجت من السيدة في تاريخ سنة 1437 هـ الموافق لـ 15 مارس 2016 م، وذلك وفقاً لما هو منصوص عليه في المادة 15 من قانون الأحوال الشخصية، وذلك في ضوء ما يلي:

ب. أنني قد تزوجت من السيدة في تاريخ سنة 1437 هـ الموافق لـ 15 مارس 2016 م، وذلك وفقاً لما هو منصوص عليه في المادة 15 من قانون الأحوال الشخصية، وذلك في ضوء ما يلي:

ج. أنني قد تزوجت من السيدة في تاريخ سنة 1437 هـ الموافق لـ 15 مارس 2016 م، وذلك وفقاً لما هو منصوص عليه في المادة 15 من قانون الأحوال الشخصية، وذلك في ضوء ما يلي:

د. أنني قد تزوجت من السيدة في تاريخ سنة 1437 هـ الموافق لـ 15 مارس 2016 م، وذلك وفقاً لما هو منصوص عليه في المادة 15 من قانون الأحوال الشخصية، وذلك في ضوء ما يلي:

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim Shari'i court in Wilayat Tarabulus/Sirte

Case no.:

No. of pages:

Page no.:

Call to appear before judge

Three-fold name....Capacity: Defendant

Address: Neighbourhood no. 3 Sirte

Correspondence address: Sirte

Date for attending the court:

9:30 a.m. on 6 Jumada al-Awal [sic: should be Jumada al-Thani] 1437 AH corresponding to 15 March 2016 CE

Reason for call: Divorce case

I...have been informed of the necessity for me to attend the Shari'i court in Sirte, and that is to appear before the judge...the judge of personal circumstances according to the date defined above. And in the event I refrain from attending, I place myself before the disposition of the court for me to be held accountable right to determine the case if he sees that.

Signature of the one informed:

Call to appear before judge

Case no.:

Type: Personal circumstances

Judge:

Three-fold name:

Capacity in the case: Defendant

Phone:

Address: Neighbourhood no. 3 Sirte

Correspondence address: Sirte

Date for attendance: 9:30 a.m., 6 Jumada al-Awal [sic: should be Jumada al-Thani] 1437 AH corresponding to 15 March 2016 CE, Monday.

Reason for call: Divorce case

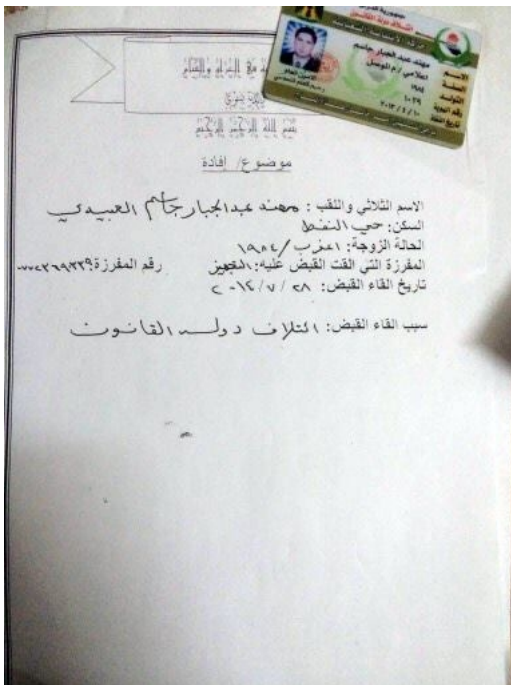
Stamp of the amir of the court

Islamic State

Amir of the Islamic court

Wilayat Tarabulus/Sirte**Specimen 36U: Note from the al-Ghouta Division to Liwa Tabuk****Diwan al-Jund****al-Ghouta Division****Date: 12 Safr 1438 AH****No. 1403****To the brother(s) Liwa Tabuk may God protect him/them****As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu**

We inform you that the brother...has become part of the transport squadron in the al-Ghouta Division, so we ask you to help the brother and facilitate his situ cars affiliated with the transport squadron in the al-Ghouta division and may God reward you best.

Islamic State**Diwan al-Jund****al-Ghouta Division****Specimen 36W: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014)****Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham****Wilayat Ninawa****In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful****Subject: Notification**

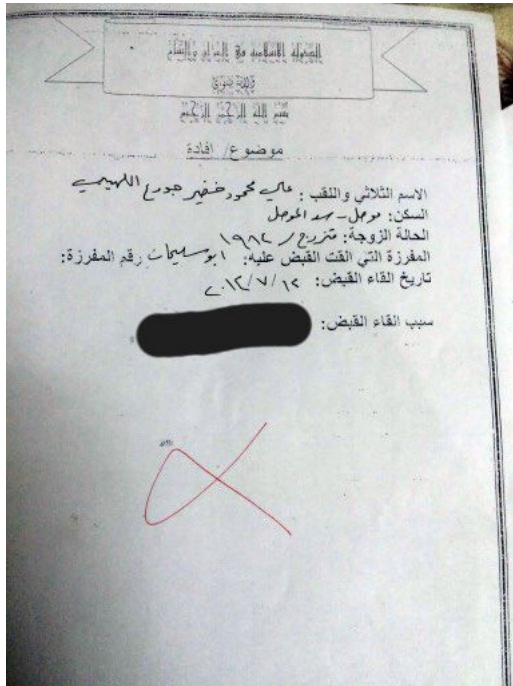
Threefold name and family name: Muhannad Abd al-Jabar Jasim al-Obeidi

Residence: Hayy al-Naft

Marital status: Single/1984
 Unit that arrested him: al-tahjiz
 Unit no.: 07723690339
 Date of arrest: 28 July 2014 CE
 Reason for arrest: State of Law coalition [affiliation]

NB: The Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham title on this document despite the fact the arrest took place after the Caliphate had been declared is likely explain took place in July 2014, less than one month after the Caliphate had been declared, and so not all the documents had been changed to reflect the name shift

Specimen 36X: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (2)



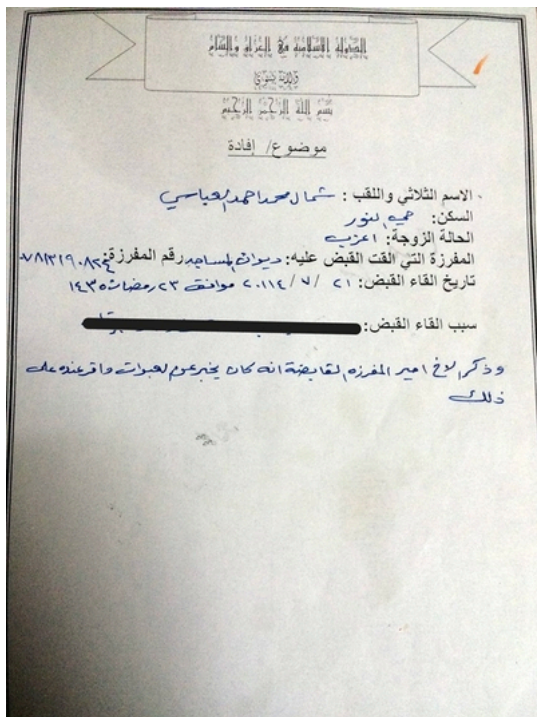
**Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
 Wilayat Ninawa**

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Ali Mahmoud Khudayr [?] al-Lahibi
 Residence: Mosul dam
 Marital status: Married/1984
 Unit that arrested him: Abu Sulayman
 Unit no.:
 Date of arrest: 12 July 2014 CE
 Reason for arrest: [obscured]

Specimen 36Y: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (3)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham

Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Shamal Muhammad Ahmad al-Abbasi

Residence: Hayy al-Nur

Marital status: Single

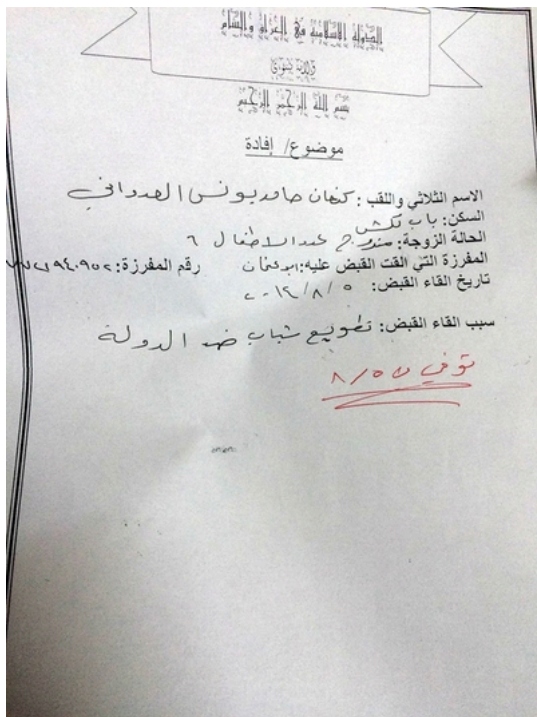
Unit that arrested him: Diwan al-Masajid

Unit no.: 07813190824

Date of arrest: 21 July 2014 CE corresponding to 23 Ramadan 1435 AH

Reason for arrest: [obscured] And the brother the amir of the arresting unit mentioned that he was giving information about IEDs and so he decided on that.

Specimen 36Z: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (August 2014)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Kan'an Hamid Yunis al-Hamdani

Residence: Bab Lakish

Marital status: Married with 6 children

Unit that arrested him: Abu Oghan

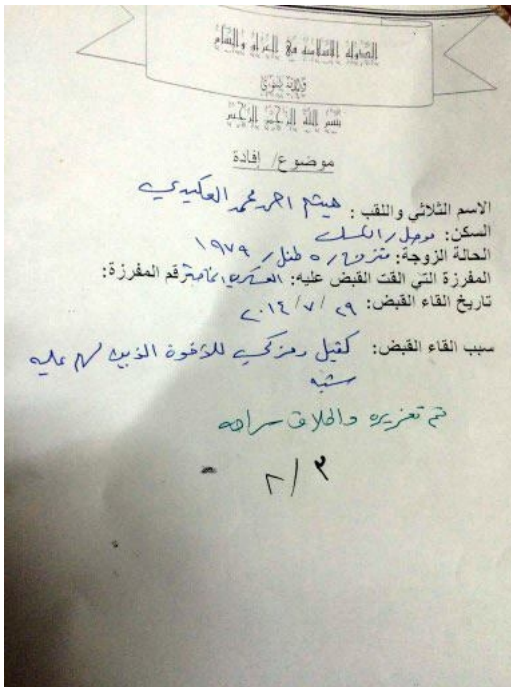
Unit no.: 7721940952

Date of arrest: 5 August 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: Recruiting youth against the Dawla

[in red pen]: died on 5 August

Specimen 37A: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (4)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Haitham Ahmad Muhammad al-Aqeedi

Residence: Mosul/al-Kusuk

Marital status: Married with 5 children/1979

Unit that arrested him: al-Askari al-Khasa

Unit no.:

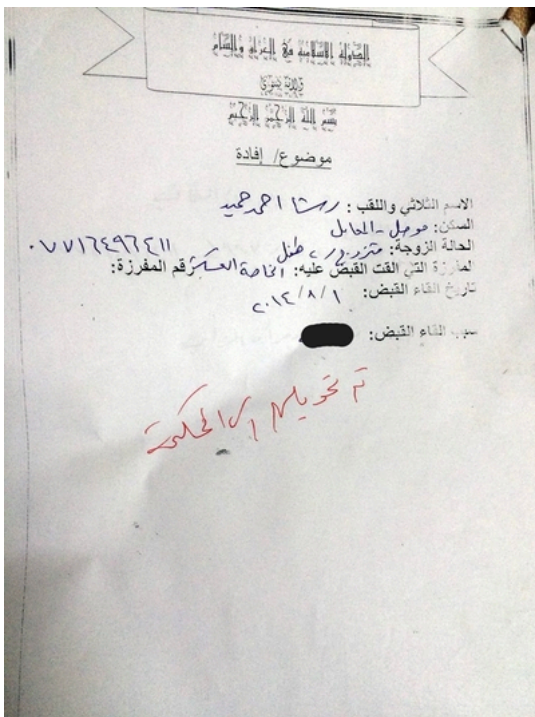
Date of arrest: 29 July 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: Sponsor and guarantor for the brothers who suspect him.

[in turquoise pen]: reprimanded and released

[in black pen]: 3 August

Specimen 37B: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (August 2014).(2).



**Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa**

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Risha Ahmad Hameed

Residence: Mosul/al-Mu'amil

Marital status: Married with 2 children/1979

Unit that arrested him: al-Khasa al-Askar

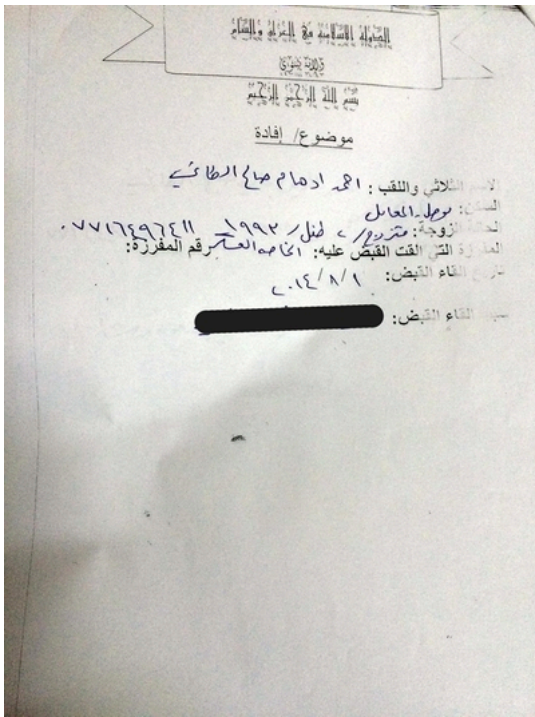
Unit no.: 07716496411

Date of arrest: 1 August 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: [obsured]

[in red pen]: referred to the court

Specimen 37C: Arrest notification, Ninawa (August 2014) (3).



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Ahmad Adham Saleh al-Ta'i

Residence: Mosul/al-Mu'amil

Marital status: Married with 2 children/1993

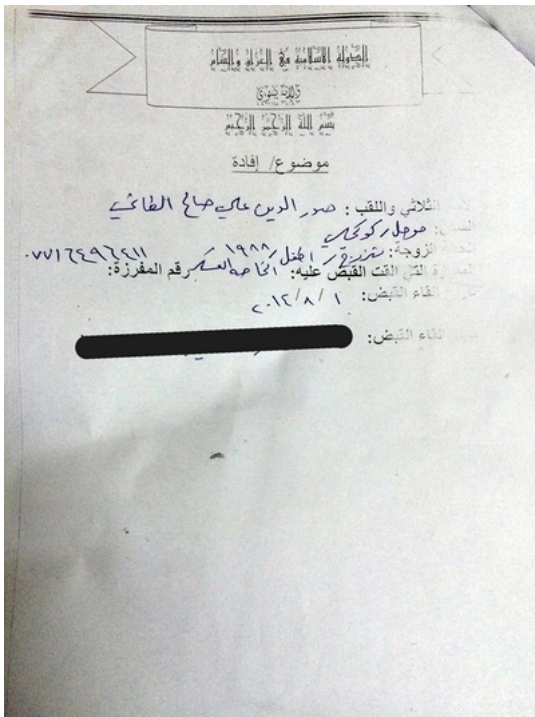
Unit that arrested him: al-Khasa al-Askar

Unit no.: 07716496411

Date of arrest: 1 August 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: [obsured]

Specimen 37D: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (August 2014) (4)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Nour al-Din Ali Saleh al-Ta'i

Residence: Mosul/Kokjili

Marital status: Married with 1 child/1988

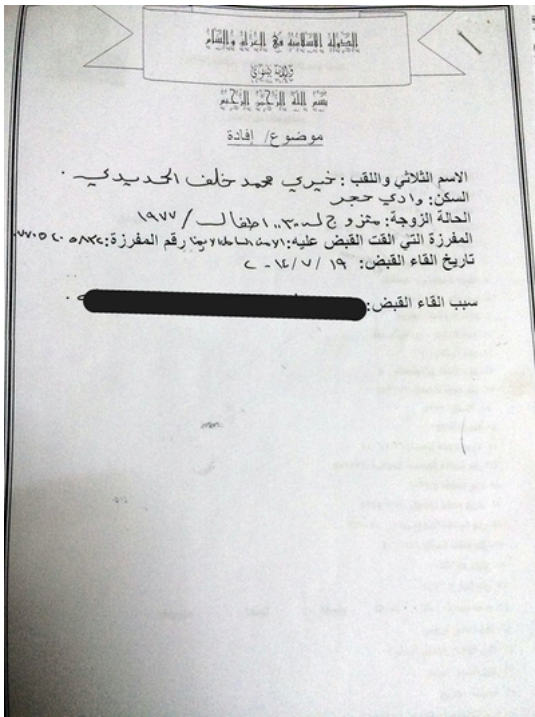
Unit that arrested him: al-Khasa al-Askar

Unit no.: 07716496411

Date of arrest: 1 August 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: [obscured]

Specimen 37E: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (5).



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Khairi Muhammad Khalaf al-Hadidi

Residence: Wadi Hajar

Marital status: Married with 3 children/1977

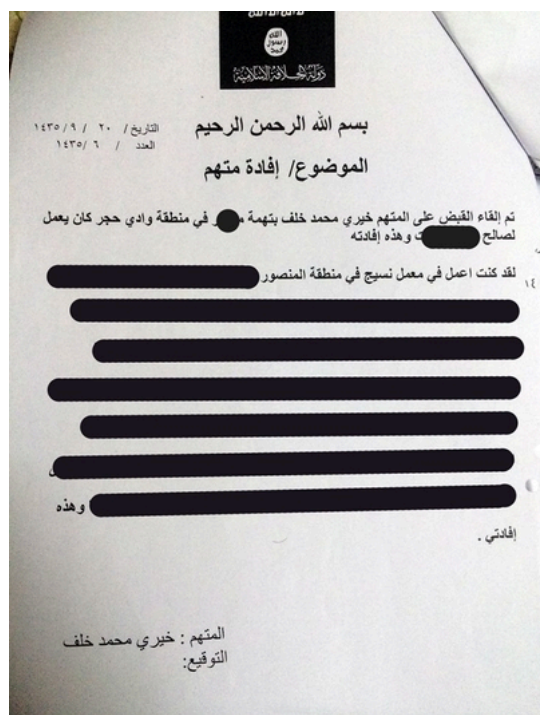
Unit that arrested him: Security of the right side

Unit no.: 07705405832

Date of arrest: 19 July 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: [obscured]

Specimen 37F: Statement of the accused, Ninawa province (companion to Specimen 37E).



Specimen 37G: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (6)

الاسم: محمد احمد جواد
 قاعة: ٢
 الموضوع: القادة
 الاسم الثلاثي واللقب: محمد احمد جواد الجبوري
 السكن: موصل - حي المأمون
 الحالة الزوجية: متزوج ولديه ٦ اطفال
 المفزة التي اُقتيد عليه: ابو جاسم
 المفزة رقم المفزة: ٧٧٥٣٦٥٥٣٦٥٥٣
 تاريخ القاء القبض: ٢٤ / ٧ / ٢٠١٤
 سبب القاء القبض: [REDACTED]

Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham**Wilayat Ninawa**

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Muhammad Ahmad Jawad al-Juburi

Residence: Mosul- Hayy al-Ma'mun

Marital status: Married with 6 children

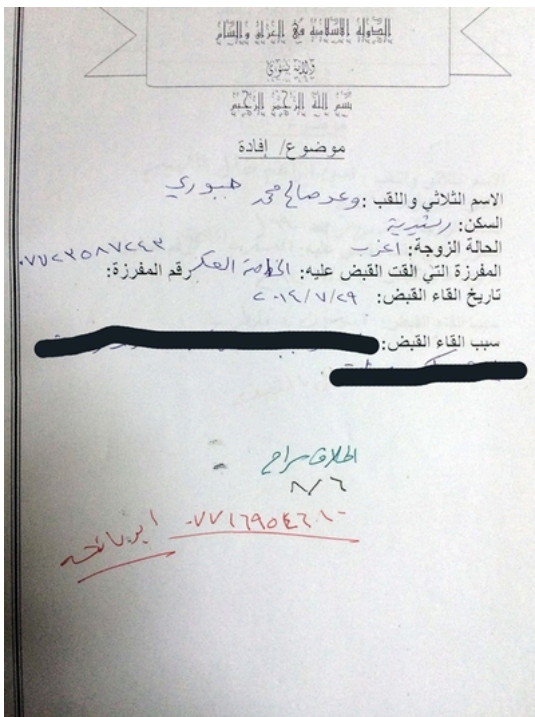
Unit that arrested him: Abu Jasim al-Amniya

Unit no.: 077231653655

Date of arrest: 24 July 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: [obscured]

Specimen 37H: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (7)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Wa'ad Saleh Muhammad Juburi

Residence: Rashidiya

Marital status: Single

Unit that arrested him: al-Khasa al-Askar

Unit no.: 07723587243

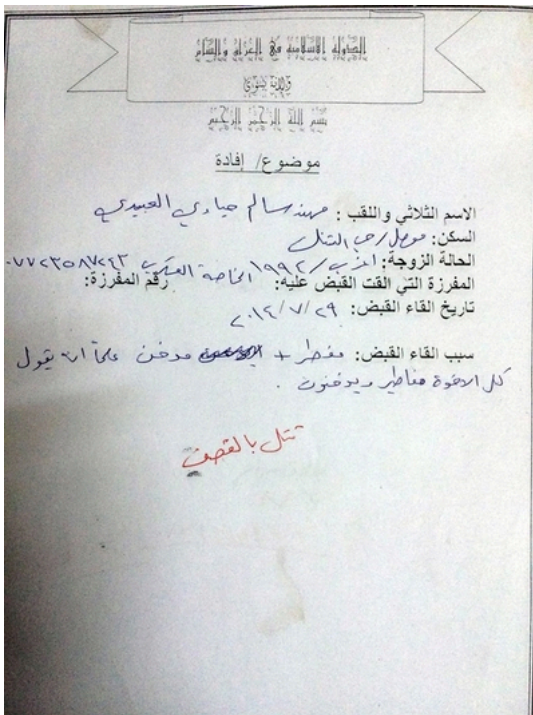
Date of arrest: 29 July 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: [obscured]

[in turquoise pen]: released [in black pen]: 6 August

[in red pen]: Abu A'isha 07716954610

Specimen 37I: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (8)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Muhannad Salim Sayadi al-Obeidi

Residence: Mosul/Hayy al-Tanak

Marital status: Single/1994

Unit that arrested him: al-Khasa al-Askari

Unit no.: 07723587243

Date of arrest: 29 July 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: Breaking the fast and smoking: note that he says all the brothers are breaking the fast and smoking

[in red pen]: killed in bombing

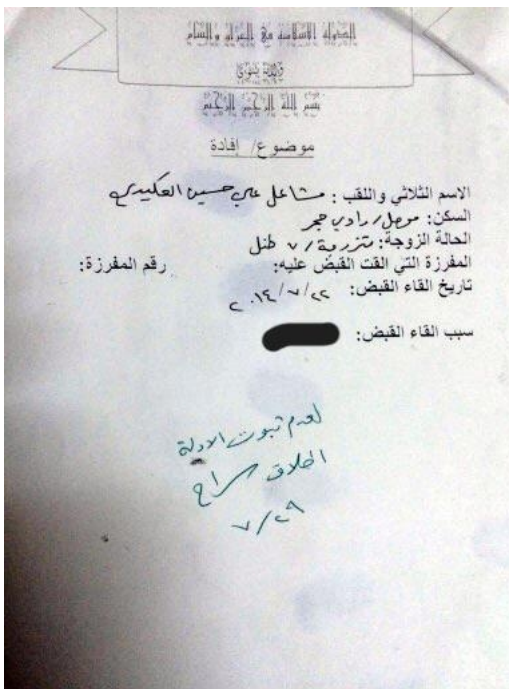
Specimen 37J: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (June 2014).

الاسم الثلاثي واللقب: **داود ناصح مهال (أبو إدريس)**
 السكن: **ربيع الحيد**
 الحالة الزوجية: **متزوج**
 المفزة التي أُلقي القبض عليه: **سراية رقم المفزة: ٧٧-٣٨٤٤٤٤**
 تاريخ القاء القبض: **١٢/٢/١٤**
 سبب القاء القبض: **[REDACTED]**
 الاسم: **أبو صفير**
 موبيل: **أبو بصير**

Specimen 37M: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (August 2014) (5).

الاسم الثلاثي واللقب: **سري داود غير الجبور**
 السكن: **مومل - ربيع الحيد**
 الحالة الزوجية: **متزوج / ٥ طفل / ١٩٧٨**
 المفزة التي أُلقي القبض عليه: **مما رصير / رقم المفزة:**
 تاريخ القاء القبض: **١٤/٨/١٤**
 سبب القاء القبض: **[REDACTED]**

Specimen 37N: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (10).



**Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa**

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Masha'al Ali Hussein al-Aqeedi

Residence: Mosul/Wadi Hajar

Marital status: Married with 7 children

Unit that arrested him:

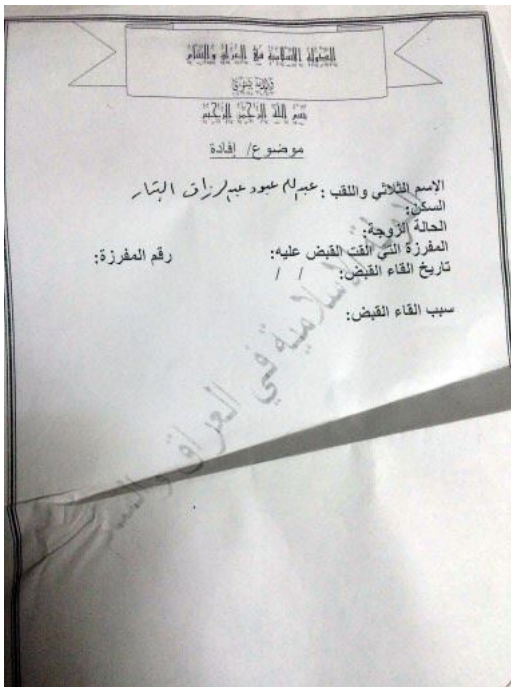
Unit no.:

Date of arrest: 22 July 2014 CE

Reason for arrest: [obsured]

[in turquoise pen]: for lack of solid foundation of evidence, released, 29 July

Specimen 370: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (2)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Abdullah About Abd al-Razzaq al-Battar

Residence:

Marital status:

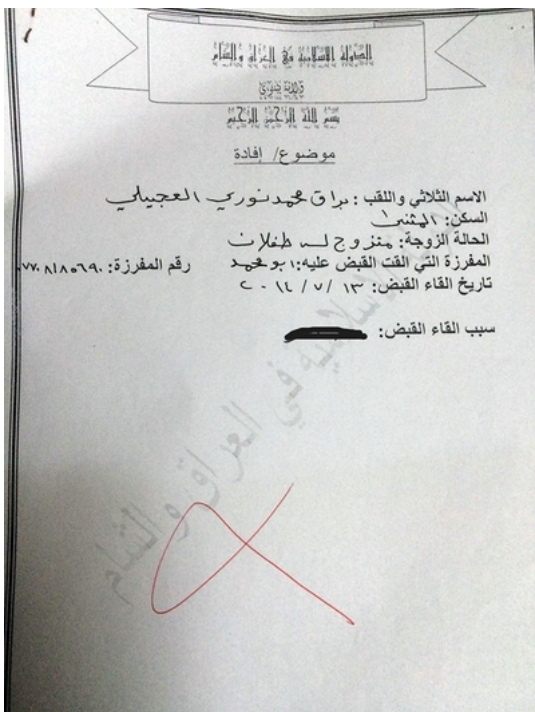
Unit that arrested him:

Unit no.:

Date of arrest:

Reason for arrest:

Specimen 37P: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (11)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham

Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Buraq Muhammad Nouri al-Ajeeli

Residence: al-Muthanna

Marital status: Married with two children

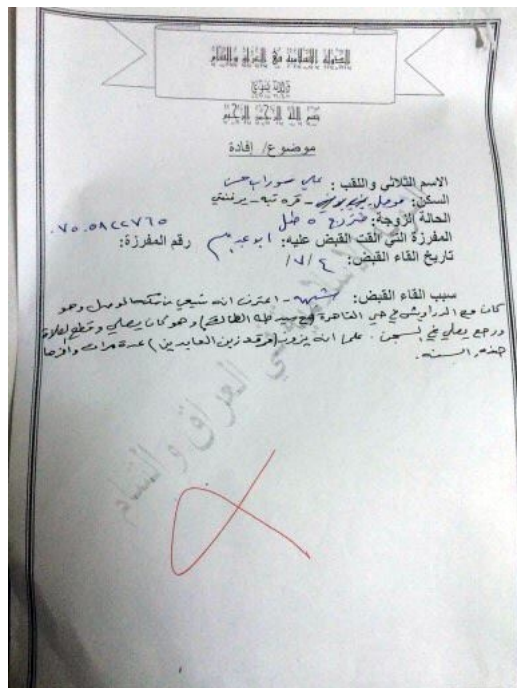
Unit that arrested him: Abu Muhammad

Unit no.: 07708185690

Date of arrest: 13 July 2017

Reason for arrest:

Specimen 37Q: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (12)



Specimen 37R: Notification to Kurds wishing to reside in Raqqa province



[Islamic State]

[Wilayat al-Raqqa]

[?]- Office of the affairs of Kurds

No.

Date: 21 Safr 1437 AH/1 December 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Statement for distribution

All Kurdish families whose members wish to obtain an exception to reside in Wilayat al-Raqqa must go to the office of Kurdish affairs located in what was the cultural centre, in order to sort out their affairs.

[Whosoever does not do so] will expose himself to inquiry.

Note: registrations begin from Saturday 23 Safr 1437 AH until 3 Rabi' al-Awal 1437 AH

And God is the guarantor of success

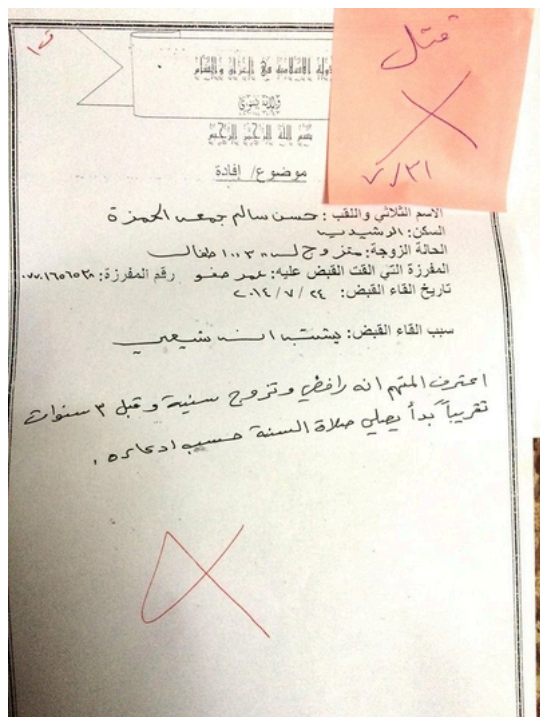
[Islamic State]

Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

[...?] al-Raqqa

H/T: Jenan Moussa, who found this in Tabqa

Specimen 37S: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (13)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham

Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Hassan Salim Jum'a al-Hamza

Residence: al-Rashidiya

Marital status: Married with three children

Unit that arrested him: Omar Safo

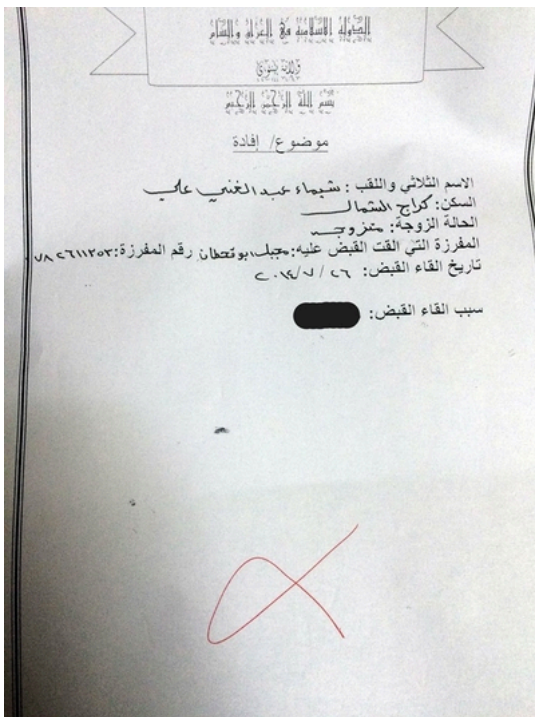
Unit no.: 07701656538

Date of arrest: 24 July 2017

Reason for arrest: Suspected of being Shi'i. The accused acknowledged that he is a Rafidite and married a Sunni woman and 3 years ago approximately he be according to his claim.

[in red note on top]: killed on 31 July

Specimen 37T: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (14)



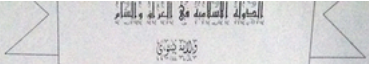
Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat Ninawa

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Subject: Notification

Threefold name and family name: Shayma' Abd al-Ghanni Ali
 Residence: Karaj al-Shamal
 Marital status: Married
 Unit that arrested him: Mujabal Abu Qahtan
 Unit no.: 0782611353
 Date of arrest: 26 July 2017
 Reason for arrest: [obscured]

Specimen 37U: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (June 2014) (2)


 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 موضوع / إفادة

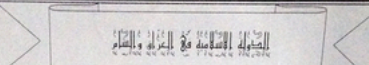
الاسم الثلاثي واللقب : زكريا حسين عبيد
 السكن : موصل - رادهاجر
 الحالة الزوجية :
 المفوضة التي أُلقي القبض عليه :
 تاريخ القاء القبض : ١٦ / ٤ / ١٤

سبب القاء القبض : سبب في سرقة سيارة المارز . مع عام ١٤٠٩ هـ
 انه رجل قتل شخص في منطقة و تم تبادل الملاحظات التاريخية بين القاتل
 وقد اصبحت في مساقته وتم تسليمه في الادوية الفدية وقد اخذته
 وقد اُلقي القبض عليه بعد ذلك انه رجل قتل ما قبل الزينة الزهية
 البقية عليه رجلى اليم .

برسمه الصانع
 في السجن بسبب
 تسليم الراج
 المحقق
 ١٤٠٩

طلوع صراج
 من قبل ابو جعفر
 ١٤٠٩

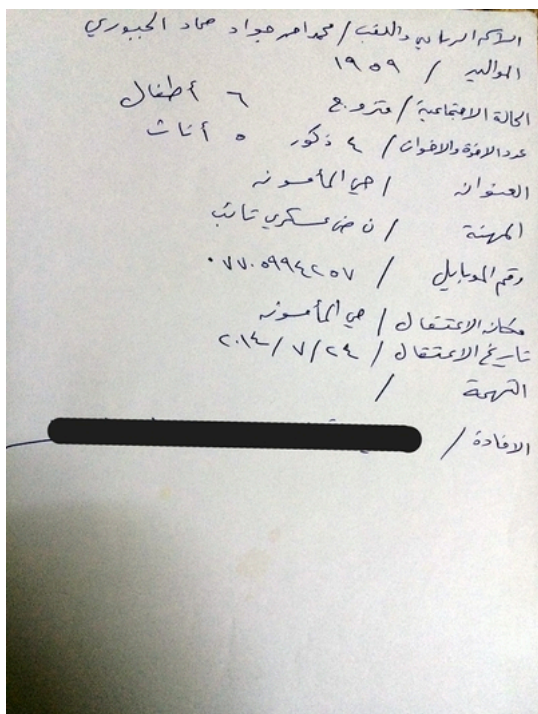
Specimen 37V: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (15)


 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 موضوع / إفادة

الاسم الثلاثي واللقب : ابراهيم رشيد ابراهيم العباسي
 السكن : موصل - محلة البركرلية
 الحالة الزوجية : متزوج / ١٩٥٨
 المفوضة التي أُلقي القبض عليه : رتابة رقم المفوضة :
 تاريخ القاء القبض : ١٤ / ٤ / ١٤

سبب القاء القبض :
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED]

Specimen 37W: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (16)



Four-fold name and family name: Muhammad Ahmad Jawad Hamad al-Juburi

Year of birth: 1959

Social status: Married, 6 children

No. of brothers and sisters: 4 brothers, 5 sisters

Address: Hayy al-Ma'mun

Occupation: [?] repenting military guy

Mobile no.: 07705994257

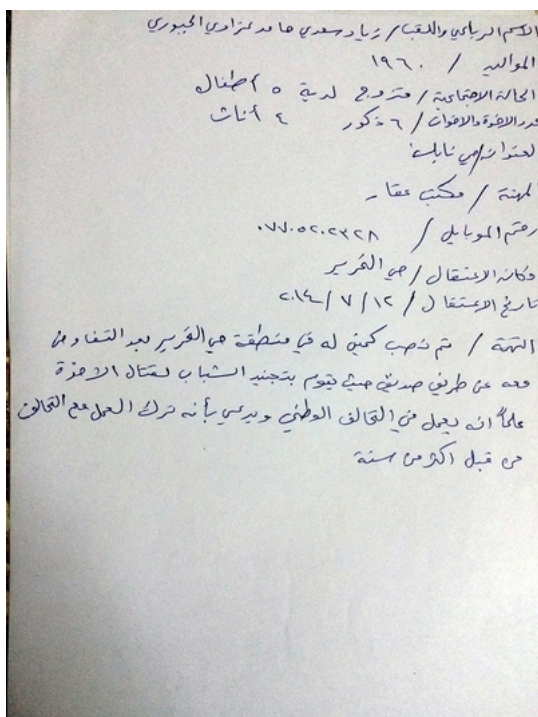
Place of arrest: Hayy al-Ma'mun

Date of arrest: 24 July 2014 CE

Accusation:

Affirmation: [obscured]

Specimen 37X: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (17)



Four-fold name and family name: Ziyad Sa'adi Maher Azzawi al-Juburi

Year of birth: 1960

Social status: Married, 5 children

No. of brothers and sisters: 6 brothers, 4 sisters

Address: Hayy Tabuk

Occupation: Real estate

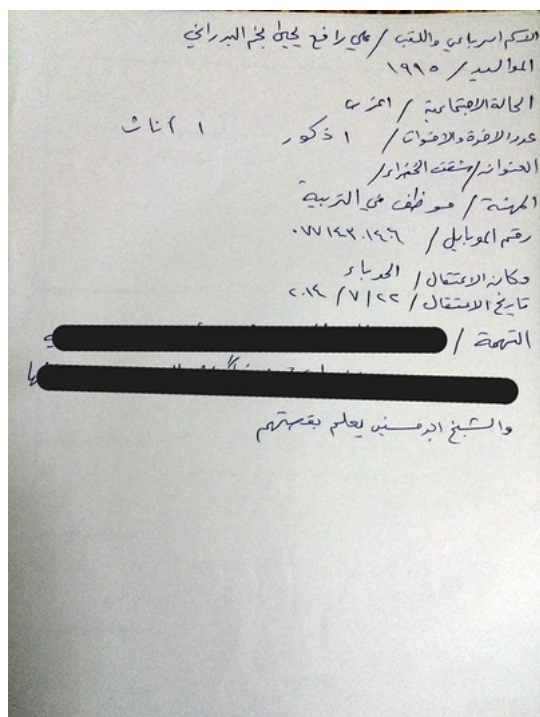
Mobile no.: 07705202328

Place of arrest: Hayy al-Tahrir

Date of arrest: 12 July 2014 CE

Accusation: A trap was set up for him in Hayy al-Tahrir after negotiating with him through a friend as he was recruiting youth to fight the brothers. Note that Alliance but claims he abandoned working with the Alliance more than a year ago.

Specimen 37Y: Arrest notification, Ninawa province (July 2014) (18)



Four-fold name and family name: Ali Rafi' Yahya Najm al-Badrani

Year of birth: 1995

Social status: Single

No. of brothers and sisters: 1 brother, 4 sisters

Address: Shuqaq al-Khadra

Occupation: Employee in education

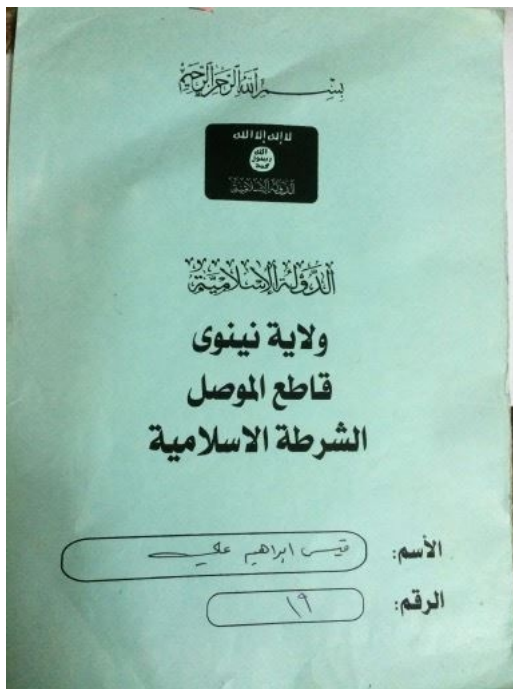
Mobile no.: 07705202328

Place of arrest: al-Hadba'

Date of arrest: 22 July 2014 CE

Accusation: [obscured]

Specimen 37Z: Islamic police document, Mosul sector



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

State of the Islamic Caliphate

Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa

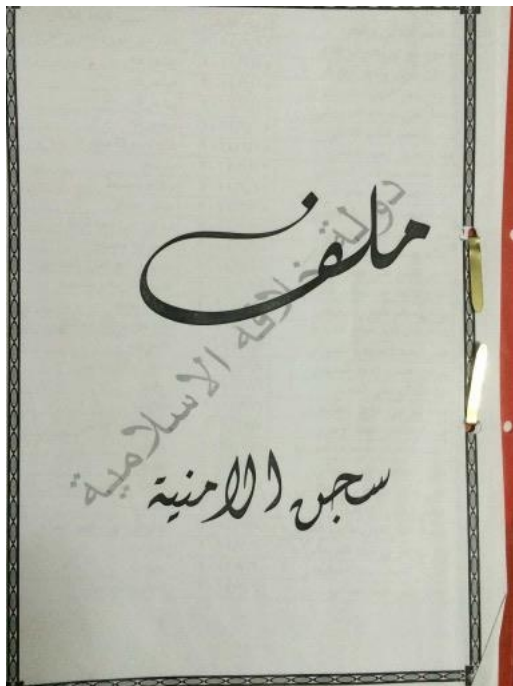
Mosul sector

Islamic police

Name: Qais Ibrahim Ali

No. 19

Specimen 38A: Security prison file



Specimen 38B: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, June-July 2014 (companion to Specimen 38A)

ت	الاسم الثلاثي واللقب	تاريخ القبض	سبب القاء القبض
١	محمود بلو ابراهيم الزبيدي	٢٠١٤/٦/١٤	قادم من سوريا بدون امر
٢	برزان ناوذر رحيم الهركي	٢٠١٤/٦/١٥	بيشمركة
٣	يختيار نجم الدين حسن شوان	٢٠١٤/٦/١٥	بيشمركة
٤	محمد علي خواده النورولي	٢٠١٤/٦/١٥	بيشمركة
٥	حسن محمد هاشم الكاكي	٢٠١٤/٦/١٥	بيشمركة
٦	خليل عزيز احمد الطائي	٢٠١٤/٦/١٥	قتل سرقة سيارة
٧	نائل محمد عبدالقادر الحمداني	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٣	مراشع
٨	شيفان عبد الرحمن طيو الشرفاني	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٤	سلاح وصيغ
٩	نعمه محمد عيدان الجحيشي	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٨	مؤثر عشائر
١٠	عمر ذنون علي البجاري	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٨	ف بي اس معه توبه
١١	علاء جاسم حمادي الحديدي	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٨	متهم ايه مصدر
١٢	ماهر قاسم علي عمر القيلات	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٨	تصوير اعراض المسلمين
١٣	حيدر ماجد عبدالستار الكرخي	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٩	هذه بالزعة وجانب
١٤	يونس سالم حيالي العبيدي	٢٠١٤/٦/٢٩	سرقة حديد
١٥	عبد الرحمن شفيق صالح البرادي	٢٠١٤/٧/١	باح حزب الكردستاني
١٦	علي احمد ناصيف المكيوتي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣	لايعرف
١٧	يونس عباس احمد الحديدي	٢٠١٤/٧/٥	مخبر ملازم ميسر
١٨	ايد طلال علي البنو	٢٠١٤/٧/٧	مصدر
١٩	سعد شرابي عزيز السنجري	٢٠١٤/٧/٧	ضابط
٢٠	محمد عثمان احمد اومري	٢٠١٤/٧/٧	
٢١	محمد عبدالقادر محمود الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/٨	مصدر
٢٢	داوود جمعة داوود البياتي	٢٠١٤/٧/٨	مصدر
٢٣	نمير حامد جرجيس الحمداني	٢٠١٤/٧/٨	
٢٤	عبدان خليل ابراهيم	٢٠١٤/٧/٨	منتسب
٢٥	حسام الدين قيس غايب الطائي	٢٠١٤/٧/٨	جاني في مكتب المالكي
٢٦	عزت غازي نبيل الدوسكي	٢٠١٤/٧/٩	حيوب
٢٧	هشيار احمد محمد السليقاني	٢٠١٤/٧/٩	حيوب
٢٨	عمار نمير حامد حمداني	٢٠١٤/٧/٩	

NB: some of the detainees listed are said to have Peshmerga affiliation (2-5)

Specimen 38C: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, July 2014 (2).

٢٩	احمد عبدالله احمد النليسي	٢٠١٤/٧/١١	مصدر
٣٠	ريان زيدان عبدالكريم النعمي	٢٠١٤/٧/١١	اعتداء على شخص معه امرأة
٣١	طالب غريب سليمان البياتي	٢٠١٤/٧/١١	شيعي
٣٢	زياد انيس ابراهيم الناصر	٢٠١٤/٧/١١	منتسب
٣٣	ثامر عبدالعزيز عبدالقادر الحرابي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٢	استخبارات شرطه
٣٤	رعيد عامر محمد العبيدي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٢	استخبارات لواء ١٢
٣٥	هيفاء نايف حمد الطائي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٢	مصدر
٣٦	صالح سليمان عزيز النعمي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	مصدر
٣٧	مصطفى هشام محمد	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	مصدر
٣٨	مصعب محمد جاسم الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	مصدر
٣٩	عبدالله حسين عبدالله	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	عز الدين الدولة عمه
٤٠	سامية جمعة حسن	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	تهمة اسحر نساء
٤١	عبدالرزاق محمد مصطفى	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	تهمة اسحر
٤٢	رفعت علي نوري الرشدي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	تهمة اسحر
٤٣	سعيد محمد سعيد النعمي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	زوج ام بارق الساحرة
٤٤	طالب عباس مطلع الربيعي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٣	شيعي
٤٥	علي محمود خضر الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/١٤	مشتبك رافضي
٤٦	سرم عبدالكريم فواد القيسي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٤	شرطه مع توبه
٤٧	طارق احمد صالح البرزنجي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٤	سلم ٢٠٠ اخ
٤٨	عصام عبد المنان خضر الجحيشي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٤	مخبر ونصب على الناس
٤٩	علي حسن معيوف النليسي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٧	منتسب عسكري
٥٠	محمد عبدالرحمن ياسين البرادي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٧	نقيب جيش في الفلوجة
٥١	كرم علي حسين	٢٠١٤/٧/١٩	مصدر
٥٢	علاء يونس ذنون	٢٠١٤/٧/٢٠	سلاح
٥٣	احمد عبد العزيز فرحان الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/١٧	سوات عائل بوية
٥٤	رضوان هاني يونس العبادي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٨	مسلحيه
٥٥	مظفر حسن محمد البرادي	٢٠١٤/٧/١٨	تسليط
٥٦	سعد احمد محمود الحيثاني	٢٠١٤/٧/١٨	تسليط

NB: among the reasons for arrest are accusations of sorcery practice, suspected of being Shi'i and intel affiliations

Specimen 38D: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, July 2014 (3).

٢٠١٤/٧/١٨	٥٧	قاسم محمد علي المتوحي
٢٠١٤/٧/١٩	٥٨	اركان سليمان عقيل العكدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٠	٥٩	حسن محمد صالح القرقي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢١	٦٠	فارس محمد بونيس الحمداني
٢٠١٤/٧/٢١	٦١	مهدي ماجد حميد العبيدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢١	٦٢	ناصر حسن علي المولي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢١	٦٣	صلاح الدين عبدالعزيز طه الجحيشي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢١	٦٤	سالم نوح حسين المعماري
٢٠١٤/٧/٢١	٦٥	عمر ابراهيم احمد الهسنياني
٢٠١٤/٧/٢١	٦٦	خالد مائل شامي الحديدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٢	٦٧	عدنان عبد محمد الحمدني
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٢	٦٨	ممن نشوان احمد الحمداني
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٦٩	ناهدة نون حسن
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧٠	محمود عباس علي الجبوري
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧١	ماجد سلو رشيد الشودي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧٢	سيف سعد هاشم النعيمي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧٣	احمد ميرزا ابراهيم المادوسي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧٤	بابيل عيسى احمد / بابير عيسى احمد
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧٥	قاسم ابراهيم حسن
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧٦	صدام حسين علي العباسي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٣	٧٧	احمد سعد عبد الزبيدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٤	٧٨	عبد الكريم احمد مهدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٤	٧٩	صدام حسين علي الجبوري
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٤	٨٠	كامران بهجت عبدالمجيد الزككة
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٥	٨١	محمد عوض محمود العكدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٥	٨٢	ليث سامي عبدالجليل النعيمي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٥	٨٣	مهدي نزار عبد الله العباسي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٥	٨٤	مروان عبدالجبار عودان الطائي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٥	٨٥	عزيز جمعة رمضان المزوري

NB: among the reasons for arrest are accusations of stealing from clinics, stealing from the house of a Christian (which would be IS property after the exo a Yezidi who declared conversion to Islam, Peshmerga affiliations, KDP affiliation and a suspected police source.

Specimen 38E: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, July 2014 (4)

٢٠١٤/٧/٢٥	٨٦	ماهر محمد صالح الحديدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٥	٨٧	طه محسن هاشم البدراني
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٨	٨٨	زياد سعدي حامد الجبوري
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٨	٨٩	مهدي عبدالكريم جاسم العبيدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٠	عزيزة محمود خضير عبدالله
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩١	مهدي خليل سليم الموسوي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٢	احمد سليمان خضير جديع
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٣	مهدي سالم جباري العبيدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٤	وعد صالح محمد جبوري
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٥	امين ابراهيم خليل اللبيدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٦	عمر ياسين محمد العكدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٧	سالم احمد محمد العكدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٢٩	٩٨	محمد الرئيس جمادي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	٩٩	مشعان محمد علي الاحمدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٠	علاء مجول حسن العبيدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠١	علي خزل نجم عيو الدليمي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٢	علاء عبد الباسط حمود الرشيدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٣	ممن حسن علي الجحيشي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٤	هكر محمد امين البدراني
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٥	سالم خليل مصطفى العلاف
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٦	احمد فاضل احمد الحديدي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٧	علي خالد عبد الطائي
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٨	خالد زكي محي الدين العلفري
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١٠٩	محمد قاسم احمد البيجواني
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١١٠	قاسم احمد رضا البيجواني
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١١١	مصالح ياسين سعدي البيجواني
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١١٢	عزيز احمد رضا البيجواني
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١١٣	شامل محمود اسماعيل الجبوري
٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	١١٤	محمد احمد عايد الجبوري

NB: among the reasons for arrest are suspected Shi'a and people smoking

Specimen 38F: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, July-August 2014 (5)

١١٥	حفي عائور حمزة الحنيش	٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	شيعي
١١٦	خليل ابراهيم يوب الكاكي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	تحقق من امرة
١١٧	لقمان حفي عائور الحنيش	٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	شيعي
١١٨	جاسم محمد ناس الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	ابنه مصدر
١١٩	ذياب احمد علي عبدالله الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	وجدت مستمسكاتهم داخل اللواء ١٢
١٢٠	ياسين خضير حسن الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	وجدت مستمسكاتهم داخل اللواء ٢٦
١٢١	احمد رعد جاسم	٢٠١٤/٧/٣٠	يقذف الاخوة
١٢٢	لقمان احمد حسن الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	نقشبندية
١٢٣	نايف احمد حسن الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	نقشبندية
١٢٤	صلاح فتحي طاهر الحياي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	مرشح مجلس نواب
١٢٥	سامي جعفر زبيل علي المولي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٢٦	غازي فيصل زبيل علي المولي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٢٧	رعد جعفر زبيل علي المولي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٢٨	راكان جعفر زبيل علي المولي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٢٩	خلاد شاكر محمود الحديدي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	ساحر +
١٣٠	براء ابراهيم الياس الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	نقصير واجب
١٣١	عصام عبد الغني نجام العكدي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	نقصير واجب
١٣٢	فاطمة سعيد عبد الدليمي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	
١٣٣	علاء عطية جالب الشمري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٣٤	صدام عطية جالب الشمري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٣٥	ضياء عطية جالب الشمري	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٣٦	احمد محمد مصطفى آل غريب	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	شيعي
١٣٧	عزيز فاضل ياسين الزبيدي	٢٠١٤/٧/٣١	مصدر
١٣٨	رعد سعيد يونس الجحيشي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	شيخ قبيلة بني ربيعة
١٣٩	رعد فيصل محمود السارملي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤٠	ريان احسان حامد النجمي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤١	عبد الستار حسين علاوي الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤٢	فارس مروان زياد علي الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤٣	صباح جاسم محمد الشمري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر

NB: among the reasons for arrest are two Naqshbandis (presumably JRTN members), a Rubai'e tribal sheikh, and multiple Shi'a.

Specimen 38G: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, August 2014 (6).

١٤٤	رائد صباح جاسم الشمري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤٥	مهدي صباح جاسم الشمري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤٦	محمد نذير محمد الرشدي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤٧	عمر مروان زياد الجوالي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٤٨	مهدي دنون ابوب يوسف العكدي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	قناة fm
١٤٩	سلام سعيد عبدالله الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	تسليب
١٥٠	هشام يونس خزل	٢٠١٤/٨/١	حزب يارتي
١٥١	احمد صلاح احمد البدراني	٢٠١٤/٨/١	ساحر
١٥٢	رشا احمد حميد	٢٠١٤/٨/١	
١٥٣	احمد ادهام صالح الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	
١٥٤	مصدر الدين علي صالح الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	
١٥٥	كريم محمود محمد الازمزي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٥٦	نذير خلاد طاهر الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	
١٥٧	جعفر عتيان محمد الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	شيعي
١٥٨	وسام جعفر عتيان الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	شيعي
١٥٩	علي ابراهيم محمود	٢٠١٤/٨/١	شرطي ويعمل مع الاخوة
١٦٠	رضوان سعد صيري	٢٠١٤/٨/١	شارب خمر
١٦١	ياسر سعود احمد	٢٠١٤/٨/١	شارب خمر
١٦٢	قحطان حسين علي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	
١٦٣	حسين يونس رضى	٢٠١٤/٨/١	مصدر
١٦٤	احمد ياسين رجب	٢٠١٤/٨/١	المدعو باسم بسم الاوراق الى احد
١٦٥	هشام احمد جميل	٢٠١٤/٨/١	جلب مستمسكات
١٦٦	سهيل نجم عبد الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/١	
١٦٧	مهدي اكرم غانم الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	مصدر
١٦٨	كامل دنون سليمان الضراي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	شيعي
١٦٩	محمد كمال نجم الجحيشي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	شيعي
١٧٠	ناصر محمد حسن الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	جاسوس + حيوب
١٧١	علي كامل دنون الضراي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	شيعي

NB: among the reasons for arrest are multiple Shi'a, two wine drinkers, and someone working for FM channel

Specimen 38H: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, August 2014 (7).

١٧٢	نشوان محمد كامل العباسي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	محاولة تسليل
١٧٣	عمار عبدالله طي الجاسم	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	مصدر للبيشمركة
١٧٤	بدر ان محمد شيت العبادي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	تسليل
١٧٥	فرحان محمد شيت العبادي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	اشتباه تسليل
١٧٦	صفوان سعد الله الحمداني	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	محاولة تسليل
١٧٧	داود مر علي داود الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	عمل كمين للاخوة
١٧٨	ناظم ابراهيم محمد السك	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	حزب الدعوة
١٧٩	جاسم كريم محمد الجبوري	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	شاهد على المسلمين
١٨٠	نجم عبد محمد الشريفي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	اشتباه تسليل
١٨١	مصطفى عامر خلف الدليمي	٢٠١٤/٨/٢	مصحوة في سامراء
١٨٢	خالد تامر محمد الزبيدي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	تسليل
١٨٣	فهد عزيز عبد الله السباعي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	ابوه عقيد ركن
١٨٤	نور نزار نون	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٨٥	فهد ناصر فاضل	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	نقشبندية
١٨٦	مناع هاشم علاوي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٨٧	فهد حمام طلب	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	سرقة
١٨٨	اكرم بشير احمد	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	شيعي
١٨٩	زاكان علي حسن علي الحمداني	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٩٠	اكرم علي حسن الحمداني	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٩١	محمد حاجي ابراهيم	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٩٢	راند يونس جاسم الحديدي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٩٣	محمد وعد حامد الطائي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٩٤	مؤيد حامد غائب الجوالي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
١٩٥	صلاح صادق ابراهيم الكوران	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	سرقة
١٩٦	جاسم محمد صبري الحوالي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	سرقة
١٩٧	خالد سليمان عبد الله الاحمدي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر + ساجر
١٩٨	قيس عبد الله خضير الدليمي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	اخو القاضي عامر
١٩٩	يونس خلدون فواد العبيدي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	خمر
٢٠٠	عمار ثايف حسين الدليمي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	النقشبندية

Specimen 38I: List of detainees in security prison, Mosul area, August 2014 (8)

٢٠١	علاء حسن موسى البدراني	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مصدر
٢٠٢	نوار ثايف حسين الدليمي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	النقشبندية
٢٠٣	جمال محمد علي عبد الله	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	خمر
٢٠٤	مهند شعيب حمد طاهر	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	مشتبه به
٢٠٥	محمد احمد خضير العكدي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	خمر ثاني مرة يعود
٢٠٦	يونس عبد الجبار فتحي الدليمي	٢٠١٤/٨/٣	خمر
٢٠٧	علي يونس عبد العكدي	٢٠١٤/٨/٤	مهرب سلاح
٢٠٨			
٢٠٩			
٢١٠			
٢١١			
٢١٢			
٢١٣			
٢١٤			
٢١٥			
٢١٦			
٢١٧			
٢١٨			
٢١٩			
٢٢٠			
٢٢١			
٢٢٢			
٢٢٣			
٢٢٤			
٢٢٥			
٢٢٦			
٢٢٧			

Specimen 38J: Exclusion of a training camp recruit



Islamic State

Wilayat Ninawa/Sheikh Abu Mus'ab al-Zarqawi (may God have mercy on him) camp

No. 33

Date: 5 Shawwal 1436 AH/21 July 2015 CE

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To: the central admin of the training camps

Subject: Disqualification

Praise be to God and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God, his family, companions and whoso is loyal to him.

As-salam alaykum wa ramat Allah wa barakatuhu

According to what has come from the newcomer Sa'ad Abd Khidr Fahad al-Juburi born in 1980 of al-Tanak neighbourhood near Halab school of al-Mu'amal

Of the bad manners we have observed from him through our tracking of him and establishing this with Shari'i proof from some of the ewcomer brothers who in the witness testimony:

The one called Sa'ad Abd Khidr engages in very suspicious conduct including: reaching his hand towards the backsides of the newcomer brothers. Likewise h brothers such that there is no distance between him and the one who stands near him, but rather he clings himself to the brother so there is no partition betw

The brothers have complained about hi more than once and those who have complained amount to more than one brother.

Liewise he looks at those who are handsome and comely and he shows interest in them with glances and movements that are of the actions of people who dor he asks about the residency of some of the brothers and their names.

And God is the guarantor of success.

Islamic State

Diwan al-Jund/Wilayat Ninawa

Sheikh Abu Mus'ab al-Zarqawi camp/the amir

Specimen 38K: Willingness to address grievances of people against personnel, Tel Abyad (March 2014)



**Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat al-Raqqa
The Islamic court in Tel Abyad**

Date: 7 Jumada al-Awal 1435 AH

Announcement

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Beginning from the Almighty's words: "The wrongdoers do not prosper."

And the words of SAWS: "And do not oppress."

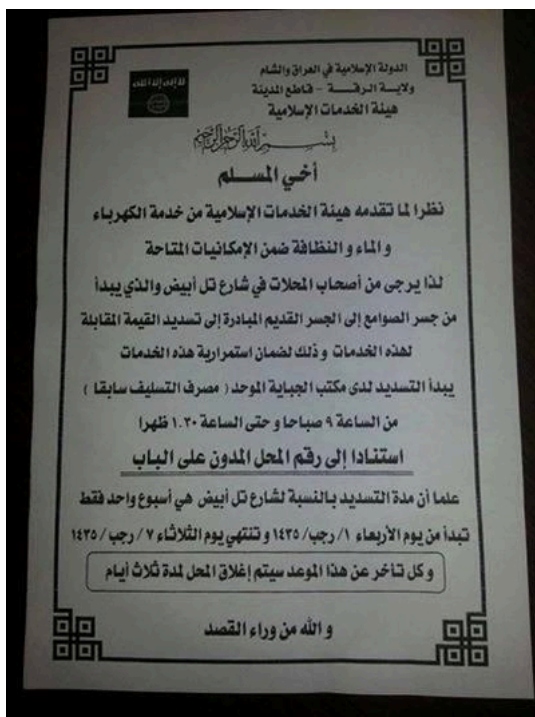
The Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham in Wilayat al-Raqqa in Tel Abyad announces:

That it disavows all types of oppression against the people, so the one who is oppressed by members of the Dawla, let him come to the Islamic court with Shai his right entirely God willing.

The day for reception of grievances will be every Thursday in the week.

**Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Tel Abyad
Head of the Islamic court**

Specimen 38L: Call for shops to pay taxes for services, Raqqa (April-May 2014)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat al-Raqqa: City area
Islamic Services Committee

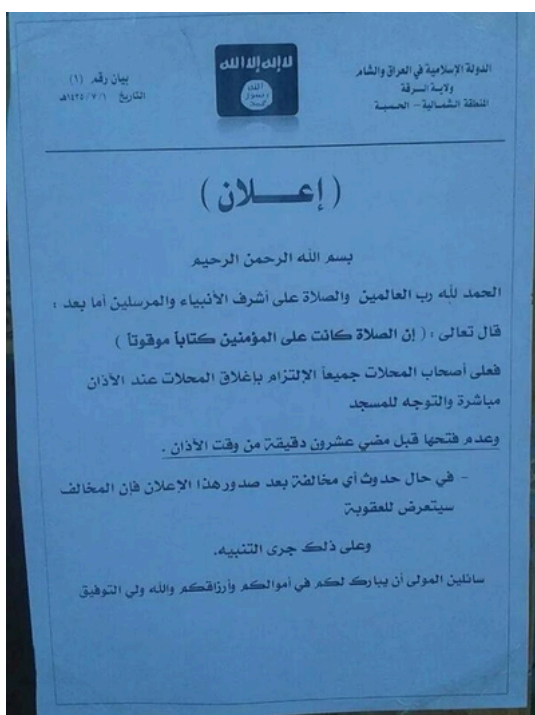
In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Muslim brother:

In view of what the Islamic Services Committee offers from services of electricity, water and cleaning from the available capabilities, shop owners on Tel Abya silos bridge to the old bridge are asked to go to pay the sum in exchange for these services and that is to ensure the continuity of these services. Payment at the credit exchange) begins from 10 a.m. till 1:30 p.m. according to the number of the shop marked on the door. Note that the period of payment for Tel Abya beginning from Wednesday 1 Rajab 1435 AH till Tuesday 7 Rajab 1435 AH. All delay beyond this date will result in the closing of the shop for a period of three

And God is the one behind the intention.

Specimen 38M: Call for shops to close during prayer time, Raqqa province, northern region (April/May 2014)



Islamic State in Iraq and al-Sham
Wilayat al-Raqqa
Northern region- al-Hisba

Statement no. 1

Date: 1 Rajab 1435 AH

Announcement

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

Praise be to God the Lords of the Worlds and prayers be upon the most noble of the prophets and those sent. As for what follows:

The Almighty said: "Prayer has been a decree for the believers at prescribed times."

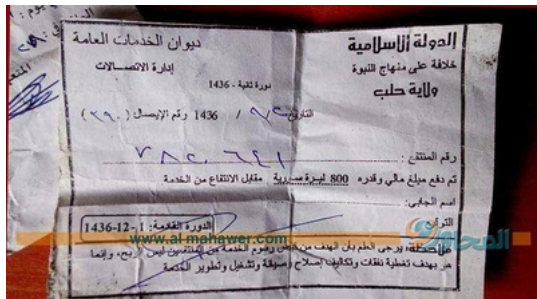
So all shop owners must comply with closing their shops on the call to prayer immediately and head to the mosque, and not open them before the passing of: the call to prayer.

- In the event of any violation after the issuing of this announcement, the violator will be exposed to punishment.

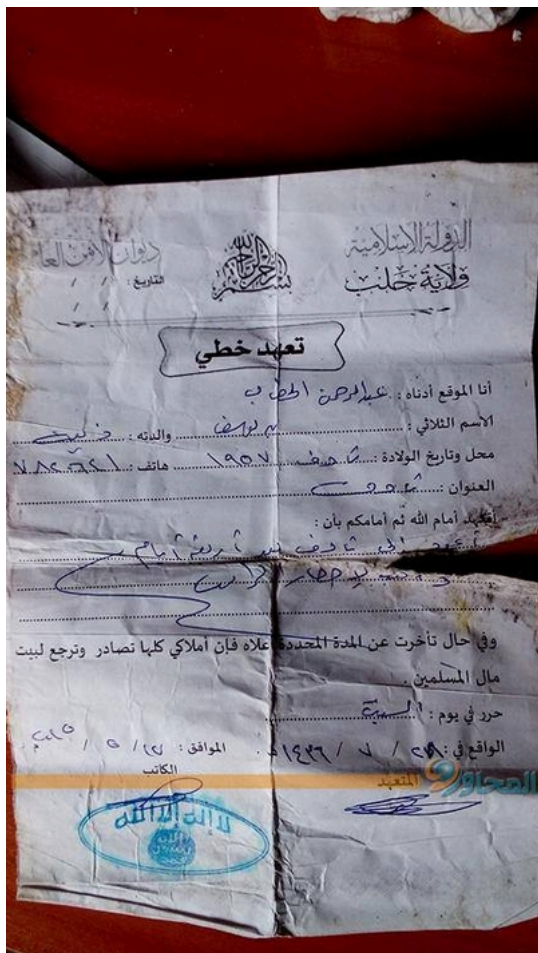
And on that the warning has come.

We ask God to bless you in your wealth and sustenance and God is the guarantor of success.

Specimen 38N: Payment of 800 Syrian pounds for phone subscription service, Aleppo province



Specimen 38O: Pledge to return to Tadeef in 4 days or have all one's property confiscated, Aleppo province (May 2015).



Specimen 38P: Form for receipt of ID, Diwan al-Hisba, Aleppo province



**In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful
Islamic State**

**Diwan al-Hisba Branch
Wilayat Halab
Centre/**

Date: 7 Muharram 1437 AH
Day: Wednesday
Hour: 5

Form of receipt of ID

Recipient's name: the accounting official Abu Ali al-Ansari

Reason: Shaven

ID owner's name: Abd al-Rahman Yusuf al-Khattab

From the inhabitants of: Tadeh

We expect you to go to the Hisba to receive the ID within 24 hours.

Field patrols

Abu Muhammad al-Masri

Signature of the accounting official

Note: this document is not to be considered an ID.

Specimen 38Q: Call for financial contributions to assist military efforts, Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid, Deir az-Zor province (July 2017



Specimen 38R: Decision to confiscate vehicles smuggling cigarettes into Hawdh al-Yarmouk, Liwa Shuhada' al-Yarmouk (October 2015



In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

The Almighty said: "And makes good things lawful for them and forbids evil things for them."

Decision issued by the Diwan al-Hisba

After the wide spread of the phenomenon of smuggling cigarettes into the Hawdh al-Yarmouk area from other areas and exploiting of some of the Muslim population (may God heal them of it) and the selling of it to them and the pilfering of it- that after our previous decision to prohibit the selling and buying of cigarettes informing of all of that on account of the prohibition of it by law; we have decided the following:

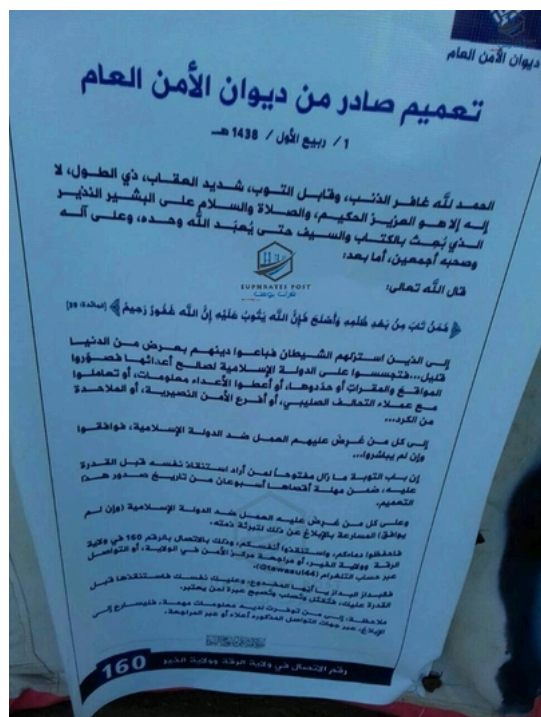
- Confiscation of any vehicle- car, motorcycle, tractor- or any other vehicle smuggling cigarettes. And God is the One behind the intention.

Diwan al-Hisba

Sheikh Abu Ahmad al-Shari'i

Hisba office

Specimen 38S: Call for repentance of those who have spied against the Islamic State, Diwan al-Amn al-Aam



Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

Statement for distribution issued by the Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

1 Rabi' al-Awal 1438 AH

Praise be to God who forgives sins, and accepts repentance, and is severe in punishment and owner of abundance. There is no diety but He, the Mighty, the W upon the Bearer of Good Tidings, the Warner who was sent with the book ad the sword so that God alone would be worshipped; and on all his family and com

God Almighty has said: "Whoso repents after his wrongdoing and reforms, God will turn to him in forgiveness. God is forgiving, merciful" (al-Ma'ida 43) [Qu

To those whom Satan embraced so they sold their religion for something little of this world, and they spied on the Islamic State for the interest of its enemies positions and bases or geographically defined them, or gave the enemies information or dealt with the agents of the Crusader alliance, Nusayri security branc

To all who were offered to work against the Islamic State, and agreed even if they did not undertake it...

The door of repentance remains open to the one who wishes to save himself before power is gained over him, within a deadline of 2 weeks from the date of th distribution.

And all who were offered work against the Islamic State (even if they did not agree) must hasten to inform of that in order to affirm his acquittal.

So preserve your blood, and save yourselves, and that can be done by connecting with no. 160 in Wilayat al-Raqqa or Wilayat al-Kheir or going to the security connecting over the Telegram account @tawusul44

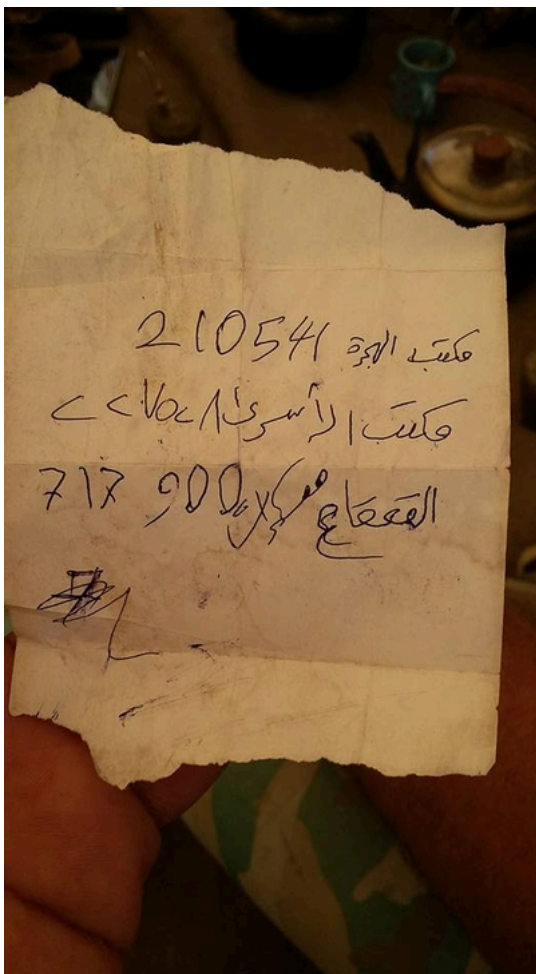
So hurry, oh you who have been deceived, and upon you is your life, so save it before power is gained over you, so [...] become a lesson for the one considering

Note: to the one who has important information availale to him, hrry to inform of it through the means of connection mentioned above or through going to th

Diwan al-Amn al-Aam

Connection number in Wilayat al-Raqqa and Wilayat al-Kheir: 160

Specimen 38T: Slip with phone numbers [?] of offices and camp



Hijra office: 210541

Prisoners office: 227528

al-Qa'qaa' camp: 717900

Specimen 38U: Form to request to bring in a muhajir, Hijra Committee

الذمة المالية		الذمة المالية	
هبة العجزة		هبة العجزة	
الترتيب	الذمة	الترتيب	الذمة
بيانات مقدم الطلب		بيانات مقدم الطلب	
الكنية	الكنية	الكنية	الكنية
بلد الاصل	بلد الاصل	بلد الاصل	بلد الاصل
مأوى صك في الدولة	جهة العمل	مأوى صك في الدولة	جهة العمل
بيانات التواصل		بيانات التواصل	
وسيلة التواصل	وسيلة التواصل	وسيلة التواصل	وسيلة التواصل
تواصل	تواصل	تواصل	تواصل
بيانات الاستعداد		بيانات الاستعداد	
الجنس	الجنس	الجنس	الجنس
نكر	نكر	نكر	نكر
الحالة الزيجية	الحالة الزيجية	الحالة الزيجية	الحالة الزيجية
معلقة التي ترابطك مع المستقدم	معلقة التي ترابطك مع المستقدم	معلقة التي ترابطك مع المستقدم	معلقة التي ترابطك مع المستقدم
مستندات السفر		مستندات السفر	
هل الشخص ممنوع من السفر	هل الشخص ممنوع من السفر	هل الشخص ممنوع من السفر	هل الشخص ممنوع من السفر
بيانات التواصل		بيانات التواصل	
وسيلة التواصل	وسيلة التواصل	وسيلة التواصل	وسيلة التواصل
تواصل	تواصل	تواصل	تواصل
بيانات الدخل والمزايا		بيانات الدخل والمزايا	
نوع الدخل المحصل	نوع الدخل المحصل	نوع الدخل المحصل	نوع الدخل المحصل
بيانات الضمان		بيانات الضمان	
ضمان	ضمان	ضمان	ضمان

**Islamic State
Hijra Committee**

Date: 1438

Wilaya:

ID no.:

Request no.: 8

Form to request to bring in a muhajir

Information of the one submitting the request (the one providing tazkiya)

Kunya:

Land of origin:

Land of arrival:

What is your work in the Dawla:

Part of work:

Area of work:

Connection information:

Phone:

WhatsApp:

Telegram:

Skype:

Connection information:

Information of the person to be brought in:

Sex:

Male

Female

Kunya:

Real first name:

State:

Societal status:

Speciality:

What is your relation with the person to be brought in:

. Relative

. Friend

. Other:

Travel documents:

. Ready

. Not ready

Is this person barred from travelling?

Yes

No

Connection information

Means of connection:

Phone

WhatsApp

Telegram

Skype

Connection information:

Entry information and those accompanying

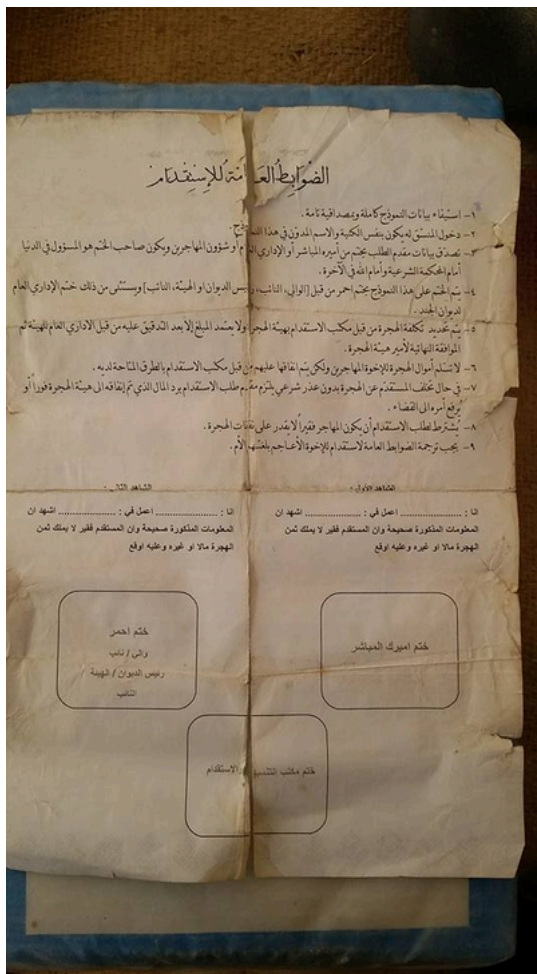
Likely date of entry:

People accompanying:

Cost information in figures and writing

Expenditure sum:

Specimen 38V: Conditions for bringing someone in, Hijra Committee (companion to Specimen 38U)



1. Fill in the form information completely and with total honesty
2. The entry of the coordinator for it should be with the same kunya and name marked on this form.
3. The information of the one submitting the request should be certified with a stamp from his direct amir, the general admin official or the affairs of the mul
the stamp will be responsible in this world before the Shari'i court and before God in the Hereafter.
4. The stamp on this form will be done with a red stamp from the wali, the deputy, the head of the Diwan or Committee and the deputy, but exempted from tl
admin official for the Diwan al-Jund.
5. The costs of the hijra will be defined by the bringing in office in the Hijra Committee and the sum will not be granted except after verification of it by the ge
committee and then final agreement by the amir of the Hijra Committee.
6. The money of the Hijra Committee is not to be handed over to the muhajireen brothers but rather it will be spent on them by the bringing in office through
7. In the event that the one to be brought in refrains from hijra without Shari'i excuse, the one who submitted the request to bring the person is is obliged to r
to the Hijra Committee immediately or have his case referred to the judiciary.
8. The request to bring someone in is conditional on the muhajir being poor and unable to afford the hijra expenses.
9. The general conditions to bring someone in must be translated for the non-Arabic speaking brothers into their mother tongue.

I...I work in...I bear witness that the aforementioned information is correct and that the one to be brought in is poor and cannot afford the price of hijra and t sign

I...I work in...I bear witness that the aforementioned information is correct and that the one to be brought in is poor and cannot afford the price of hijra and t sign

Red stamp:
Wali/deputy
Head of Diwan/Committee
Deputy

www.aymennjawad.org/2016/09/archive-of-islamic-state-administrative-documents-2

Specimen 38W: Form for soldiers' information, Libya
Islamic State**Form for information of soldiers**

Kunya: Abu Mus'ab

Ansari/Muhajir [Ansari is ticked]

Locality: Benghazi

Tribe: al-Farjani

Country:

Party giving tazkiya: Hassan al-Karami

Age: 20 years old

Level of study: University student

Vocation or craft you excel in: Memoriser of the Qur'an

Jihadi deeds you excel in: security; military; admin; media; da'wa; medical [da'wa and military are ticked]

Islamic or jihadi groups you previously worked in: Ansar al-Shari'a

From date....till date...

Sheikh you've been influenced by or was a reason for your hijra and jihad: Sheikh Kamal al-Zuruq

Current work: Memoriser of the Qur'an

Wilaya: Barqa

Date you joined the Islamic State: 17 Dhu al-Hijja 1435 AH

Social status: Single

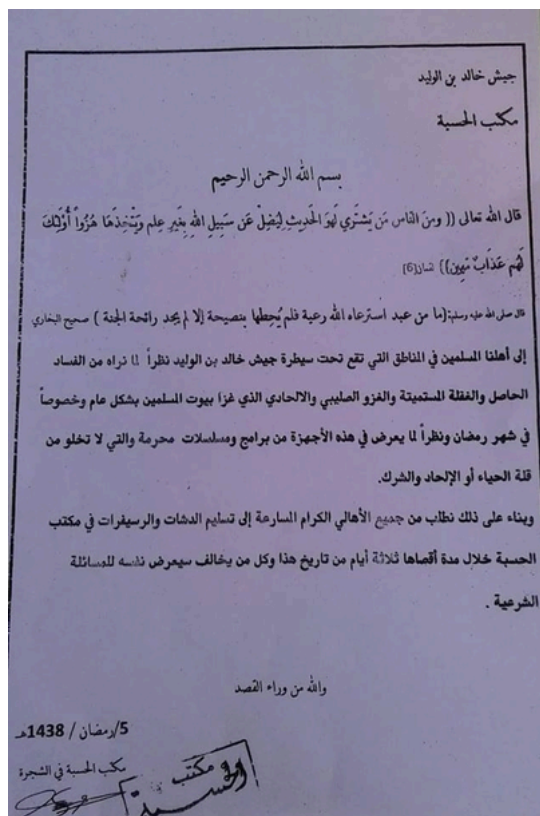
No. of children:

Residence status: Renting; Ownership [neither ticked]

The amir's signature

NB: Kamal al-Zuruq was a Tunisian jihadi sheikh who was previously in Ansar al-Shari'a Tunisia and then joined the Islamic State, reportedly being [killed](#) [2015](#).

Specimen 38X: Prohibition on satellite dishes and receivers, Jaysh Khalid bin al-Waleed



Jaysh Khalid bin al-Waleed

Hisba office

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

God Almighty has said: "And among the people is he who buys the amusement of speech to mislead from the path of God and takes it in ridicule. For those people (Luqman 6) [Qur'an 31:6].

SAWS said: "It is not for a man whom God has given authority over people that he should not look after them honestly unless he never feels the odour of Paradise."

To our Muslim people in the areas that fall under the control of Jaysh Khalid bin al-Waleed: in view of what we see from the ongoing corruption, the reckless and heretical [atheistic] invasion that has invaded the homes of the Muslims generally and especially in Ramadan and in view of what is displayed on these programs and series that are not devoid of lack of modesty or heresy and idolatry:

We therefore ask all the noble people to hurry to hand over dishes and receivers in the Hisba office within 3 days of the date of this statement and all who violate this Shari'i inquiry.

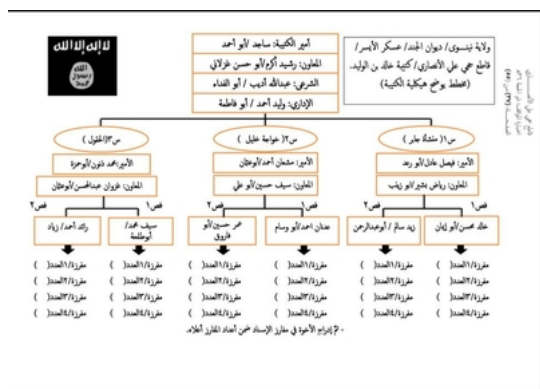
And God is the One behind the intention.

5 Ramadan 1438 AH

Hisba office in al-Shajrah

Hisba office

Specimen 38Y: Frame work of the Khalid bin al-Waleed Battalion, Ninawa province



Hajji Ali al-Ansari sector**File of positions: Dhu al-Hijja 1436 AH****Page: 37 of 55****Wilayat Ninawa/Diwan al-Jund/Military sector of the left side****Hajji Ali al-Ansari sector/Khalid bin al-Waleed Battalion****Plan outlining the structure of the battalion****Amir of the battalion: Sajid/Abu Ahmad****Assistant: Rashid Akram/Abu Hassan Ghazalani****Shari'i official: Abdullah Adib/Abu al-Fida'****Admin official: Walid Ahmad/Abu Fatima****Squadron 1 (Mansha'at Jaber)****Amir: Faysal Adil/Abu Ra'ad****Assistant: Riyadh Bashir/Abu Zaynab**

Group 1: Khalid Mohsen/Abu Imaan

Unit 1

Unit 2

Unit 3

Unit 4

[numbers of personnel not given]

Group 2: Zayd Salim/Abu Abd al-Rahman

Unit 1

Unit 2

Unit 3

Unit 4

[numbers of personnel not given]

Squadron 2 (Khawajat Khalil)**Amir: Mash'an Ahmad/Abu Othman****Assistant: Sayf Hussein/Abu Ali**

Group 1: Adnan Ahmad/Abu Wisam

Unit 1

Unit 2

Unit 3

Unit 4

[numbers of personnel not given]

Group 2: Omar Hussein/Abu Faruq

Unit 1

Unit 2

Unit 3

Unit 4

[numbers of personnel not given]

Squadron 3 (al-Haqul)**Amir: Muhammad Dhanun/Abu Hamza****Assistant: Ghazwan Abd al-Mohsen/Abu Othman**

Group 1: Sayf Muhammad/Abu Talha

Unit 1

Unit 2

Unit 3

Unit 4

[numbers of personnel not given]

Group 2: Ra'id Ahmad/Ziyad

Unit 1

Unit 2

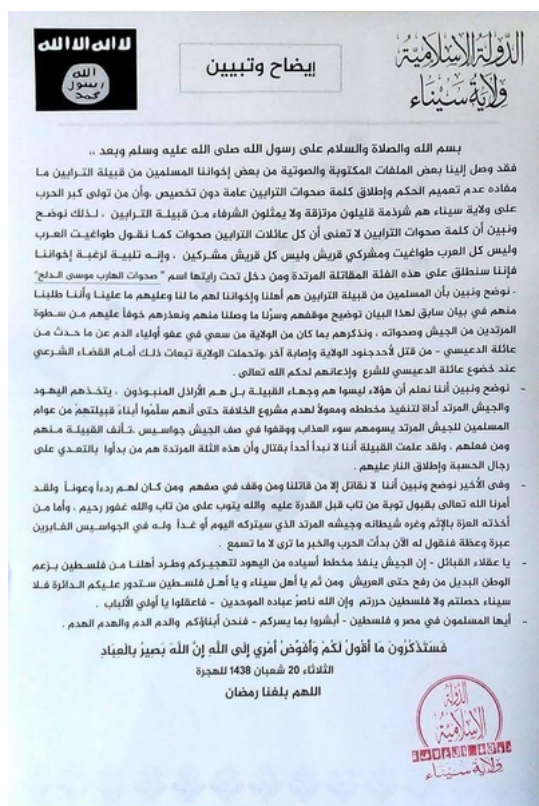
Unit 3

Unit 4

[numbers of personnel not given]

The brothers in the auxiliary units have been incorporated into the nubers of the units above.

Specimen 38Z: Statement distributed in Sinai area (May 2017)



Islamic State Wilayat Sinai

Explanation and clarification

In the name of God, and prayers and peace be upon the Messenger of God (SAWS) and as for what follows:

Some written and audio files from some of our Muslim brothers from the Tarabeen tribe whose content urges us not to generalise the the ruling and use the v generally without specification, and that those who have assumed responsibility for the magnitude of the war on Wilayat Sinai are a small mercenary gang w ones from the Tarabeen tribe. Therefore we clarify and make clear that the term 'Sahwat of Tarabeen' does not mean that all the families of the Tarabeen are : Tawagheet of the Arabs, not all Arabs are Tawagheet, and mushrikeen of the Quraysh does not mean all Quraysh are mushrikeen. But heeding the desire of o apostate fighting group and whoso comes under their banner by the name of "Sahwat of the fugitive Mousa al-Dalah."

- We clarify and explain that the Muslims from the Tarabeen tribe are our people and brothers: for them is what is for us, and upon them is what is upon us, e previous statement to this one to clarify their position and what reached us from them delighted us and we excuse them in fear of them from the assault of th its Sahwat. And we remind them of what was from the wilaya in striving to forgive the awliya' al-damm concerning what happened regarding the al-Da'isi fan the soldiers of the wilaya and the wounding of aother. The wilaya bore responsibility for pursuing that before the Shari'i judiciary in subjecting the al-Da'isi fe compliance with the rule of God Almighty.

- We clarify and explain that we know that these people are not the seniors of the tribe but rather the despicable pariahs adopted by the Jews and apostate an plans and determined to destroy the Caliphate project such that they have even handed over the sons of their tribe from the Muslim populace to subject them stood in the rank of the army as spies. The tribe rejects them and their deeds, and the tribe has come to know that we do not aggress in fighting anyone and th ones who began attacking the men of the al-Hisba and opening fire on them.

- Lastly we clarify and explain that we only fight the one who has fought us, the one who has stood in their rank, and those who have been a support and aid. (accept the repentance of the one who has repented before gaining power over him, and God will turn in forgiveness to the one who has repented. Indeed God the one taken in by pride in sin and misled by his Satan and his apostate army that will abandon him today or tomorrow, and has for him in the bygone spies say to him: now the war has begun and what you see is not what you hear.

- O reasonable ones of the tribes: the army is implementing the plans of its masters from the Jews to displace you and expel our people from Palestine by clai from Rafah to al-Arish and from there, oh people of Sinai and peope of Palestine, your turn will come, even as you have neither attained Sinai nor liberated P to His monotheist servants, so use your minds, oh people of understanding.

- Oh Muslims in Egypt and Palestine, rejoice in what makes yiu rejoice, for we are your sons, and blood is blood, ruin is ruin.

"So you will remember what I say to you and I entrust my affair to God. Indeed God is seeing of His servants."

Tuesday 20 Sha'aban 1438 AH

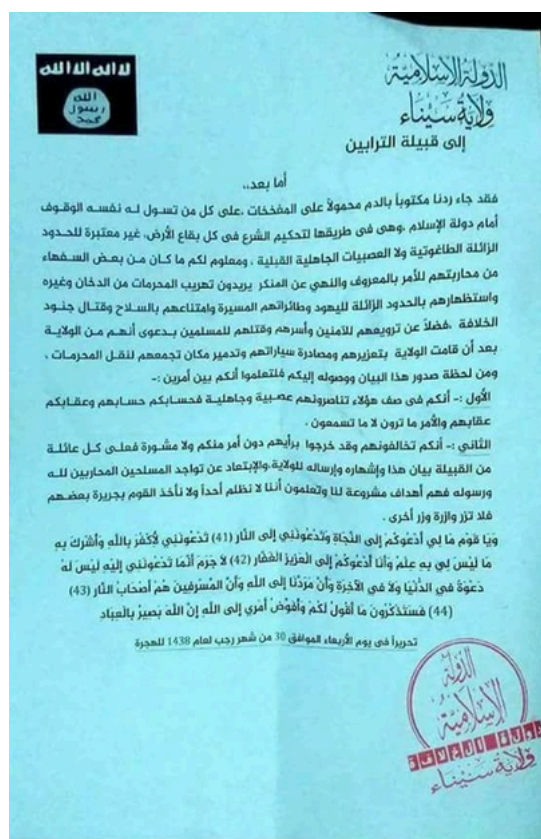
Oh God, convey Ramadan to us.

Islamic State

Wilayat Sinai

NB: For some context on conflict between Tarabeen tribe members and IS, see [this report](#) from April 2017.

Specimen 39A: Message to the Tarabeen tribe, Sinai province (April 2017).



Islamic State

Wilayat Sinai

To the Tarabeen tribe

As for what follows:

Our response has come written in blood borne on the explosives on all who should take upon themselves the conceit to stand before the Islamic State while it the ruling of the law in every part of the earth, not having regard for the perishable borders of Taghut or the tribalist chauvinism of ignorance, and it is well k from some of the foolish ones in their war on commanding what is right and forbidding what is wrong as they want to smuggle illicit goods from cigarettes an their seeking of help in the perishable borders of the Jews and their drones, their obstinacy in arms, and fighting the soldiers of the Caliphate. Further, they t take Muslims prisoner and kill them on the grounds that they are from the wilaya. After the wilaya reprimanded them, confiscated their cars, and destroyed t transport illicit goods, and from the moment of the issuing of this statement and its arrival to you, may you know that you are between two states of affairs:

1. That you are in the rank of these people, supporting them out of tribalism and ignorance: your reckoning is their reckoning and your punishment is their punishment, what you see, not what you hear.

2. That you disagree with them and they have come out in their own opinion without an order from you or consultation, so every family from the tribe must not and send it to the wilaya, and keep away from the presence of the armed men waging war on God and His Messenger. For they are legitimate targets for us and wrong anyone and blame the people on account of the guilt of some of them. And no bearer of burdens will bear the burden of another.

"Oh people, how is it for me to call you to salvation and for you to call me to Hellfire? You calling on me to disbelieve in God and associate partners with Him while I call you to the Mighty, the Forgiving. Indeed, that to which you call me has no call in this world or the Hereafter, and our return is to God, and the transgression of the fire. So you will remember what I say to you and I entrust my affair to God. Indeed God is seeing of His servants" [Qur'an 40:41-4].

Published on Wednesday, corresponding to 30 Rajab 1438 AH

Islamic State

Wilayat Sinai

Specimen 39B: "Condolences to our people in Sinai," February 2017



NB: The statement warns people to keep away from security bases, military barracks and police ambushes, considered legitimate targets by the Islamic State.

Specimen 39C: Question sheet on Ramadan, Diwan al-Da'wa wa al-Masajid

الدولة الإسلامية
دولة الخلافة الإسلامية

أسئلة من المحليات الرضائية ١١

١. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٢. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٣. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٤. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٥. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٦. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٧. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٨. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

٩. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٠. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١١. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٢. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٣. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٤. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٥. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٦. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٧. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

١٨. ما هي طبيعة من اعظم في شهر رمضان من شهر رمضان؟

H/T: Wladimir Van Wilgenburg

Specimen 39D: Unit survey, Battalion 27, Liwa Ja'afar al-Tayyar, Mu'ta Division

4	Ahmad Elias Khudayr Mousa	Barri	Kalashnikov	35836	8	None	-	1	
5	Deyaa' Hussein Jum'a Sultan	Abu Taher	Kalashnikov	15701	5	None	-	-	
6	Nishwan Adham Hamid Hamoud	Abu Marwan	Kalashnikov		10	None	-	2	

No. of launchers: 1

No. of rockets: 6

Names of those who fire the launcher in the unit: Abu Marwan/Barri

No. of PKCs: 1

No. of belts:

No. of containers:

Names of those who fire the PKCs in the unit: Abu Sundus/Abu Tabib

No. of SPG-9s: None

No. of rockets: None

Names of those who fire the SPG-9s: None

Fingerprint and signature of the amir of the unit:

Abu Marwan

Division name: Mu'ta Division

Brigade name: Ja'afar al-Tayyar Brigade

Battalion name: Battalion 27

Date: 18 Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH

Specimen 39E: Unit survey, Liwa Ja'afar al-Tayyar, Mu'ta Division

استمارة (مضام)

اسم القرية (القرية) : (عدد المظفرات : 9) (عدد المظفرات في القرية :)

عدد السلاح النظيف في المظفرة : 14.5 () 12.7 () 23 ()

عدد سلاح الآلية مع النوع : 120 ملم () 82 ملم () 81 ملم () 60 ملم ()

ت	الاسم الرباعي	الجنسية	نوع السلاح	رقم السلاح	عدد المظفرات	نوع المصمم	رقم المصمم	عدد الرصاصات	عدد الرصاصات
1	سليم محمد حسين حسنة	اموري	كلاشنكوف	5					
2	نزار عبد الله ابراهيم زوزور	نزار	كلاشنكوف	5					
3	احمد عبد الله سلمان محمد	ارمنق	كلاشنكوف	5					
4	محمد احمد حاتم محمد	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
5	محمد ابراهيم جردان محمد	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
6	عبد الرحمن علي حجة	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
7	علاء محمد زيان خلف	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
8	سليم محمد حسين	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
9	نزار عبد الله سلمان محمد	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
10	محمد احمد عبد الله حجة	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
11	سليم محمد حسين	ابراهيم	كلاشنكوف	5					
12									

عدد القذائف : () عدد الصواريخ : () أسماء رماة القذائف في المظفرة : ()

عدد البيكسبات : () عدد الانبوبة : () أسماء رماة البيكسبات في المظفرة : ()

عدد الاسلحة : () عدد الصواريخ : () أسماء رماة الاسلحة : ()

بمسة وتوقيع مدير المظفرة : ()

اسم القرية : ()
تاريخه : ()
اسم اللواء : ()
اسم الكتيبة : ()
اسم المظفر : ()

Survey form

Village name: al-Hamdaniya

Unit no.: 9

No. of units in the village:

No. of heavy weapons in the unit:

14.5:

12.7:

23:

No. of auxiliary weapons with type:

120 mm:

82 mm:

81 mm:

60 mm:

No.	Four-fold name	Kunya	Type of weapons	Weapon no.	No. of magazines	Type of pistol	Pistol no.	No. of clips	Brother's fingerprint
1	Abir Mahmoud Hussein Hassan	Abu Omar	Kalashnikov	27135644	5				
2	Nizar Abdullah Ibrahim Zuzur	Nizar	Kalashnikov [crossed out]	[crossed out]	5	Glock			
3	Ahmad Ata	Abu	Kalashnikov	539113	5				

	Allah Salman Muhammad	Sharuqa							
4	Mahmoud Ahmad Jasim Muhammad	Abu Hajer	Kalashnikov	539113	5				
5	Ammar Ibrahim Hardan Muhammad	Abu Obeida	Kalashnikov	10051350	8	14			
6	Ammar Muhammad Ali Haiha	Abu Abdullah	Kalashnikov	4828	5				
7	Ala' Awwad Zaydan Khalaf	Abu Hassan	Kalashnikov	55011509	5				
8	Ammar Muhammad Hassan Nasheed	Abu Fahad	Kalashnikov	3984	5				
9	Nizar Abbas Ahmad Abbas	Abu Ruwayda	Kalashnikov	69895	5				
10	Muhammad Ahmad Abdullah Hussein	Abu Abd al- Rahman	19175241	Kalashnikov	5				
11	Ghanim Khudayr Jasim Muhammad	Abu [?]	Kalashnikov		4				

No. of launchers:

No. of rockets:

Names of those who fire the launcher in the unit:

No. of PKCs:

No. of belts:

No. of containers:

Names of those who fire the PKCs in the unit:

No. of SPG-9s:

No. of rockets:

Names of those who fire the SPG-9s:

Fingerprint and signature of the amir of the unit:

Division name: Mu'ta Division

Brigade name: Ja'afar al-Tayyar Brigade

Battalion name: al-Mutafarraqa

Date:

Specimen 39F: Unit survey, Liwa Ja'afar al-Tayyar, Mu'ta Division (2)

استمارة [نقطة]

اسم القرية (البلد) : [] عدد المقرات : [] عدد المقرات في القرية : []

عدد السلاح الثقيل في المقرات : 14.5 / 12.7 / 23

عدد السلاح الاسلحة مع النوع : 120 ملم / 82 ملم / 81 ملم / 60 ملم

الاسم الرباعي	الشعبة	نوع السلاح	رقم السلاح	نوع المقنن	رقم المقنن	عدد	نوع السلاح	عدد	نوع السلاح	عدد	نوع السلاح	عدد
محمد موسى كويك	الاراضي	الاراضي	52340	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓
احمد عمار امرو سالي	الاراضي	الاراضي	349k	✓	7	✓	7	✓	7	✓	7	✓
محمد صباح جويري	الاراضي	الاراضي	27158449	✓	7	✓	7	✓	7	✓	7	✓
مؤد كويك	الاراضي	الاراضي	15292	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓
محمد كويك	الاراضي	الاراضي	52340	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓
محمد كويك	الاراضي	الاراضي	52340	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓	6	✓

عدد الثقافات : [] عدد الصور : [] اسماء رعات الثقافة في المقرات : []

عدد البيكيتات : [] عدد الاثربة : [] اسماء رعات البيكيتات في المقرات : []

عدد الاسلحة : [] عدد الصور : [] اسماء رعات الاسلحة : []

اسم القرية : []

اسم الكتيبة : []

التاريخ : 15/11/11

Survey form

Village name: al-Hamdaniya

Unit no.: 4 [?] / 9 [?]

No. of units in the village: 2

No. of heavy weapons in the unit:

14.5: None

12.7: None

23: None

No. of auxiliary weapons with type:

120 mm: None

82 mm: None

81 mm: None

60 mm: None

No.	Four-fold name	Kunya	Type of weapon	Weapon no.	No. of magazines	Type of pistol	Pistol no.	No. of clips	Brother's fingerprint
1	Muhammad Mousa Amro Saleh	Abu Mu'atasem	Russian Kalashnikov	52340	6	-	-	2	
2	Ahmad Ammar Ahmad Hariri	Abid	Russian Kalashnikov	349k	7	Glock	270	-	
3	Mu'tazz Sabah Juwair Ali	Abu al-Aziz	Russian Kalashnikov	27158449	7	-	-	1	
4	Mahmoud	Abu Bilal	Kalashnikov	15292	6	-	-	-	

	Muhammad Mahmoud Muhammad								
5	Mahmoud Hussein Ali Muhammad	[?]	Kalashnikov	2576	5	-	-	-	
6	Muhammad [?] Abd al- Rahman	Abu Dhirr	Kalashnikov	4224	7	-	-	-	

No. of launchers: None

No. of rockets: None

Names of those who fire the launcher in the unit: None

No. of PKCs: None

No. of belts: None

No. of containers: None

Names of those who fire the PKCs in the unit: None

No. of SPG-9s: None

No. of rockets: None

Names of those who fire the SPG-9s: None

Fingerprint and signature of the amir of the unit:

Division name: Mu'ta Division

Brigade name: Ja'afar al-Tayyar Brigade

Battalion name: 27

Date: 18 Dhu al-Q'ida 1437 AH

Specimen 39G: ID card of a Turkish member, Raqqa province



ID card

Wilayat al-Raqqa

Valid till end of Rajab

1438 AH

Kunya: Abu Abdullah al-Turki

Work affiliation: police/al-Mansura

Sector: western

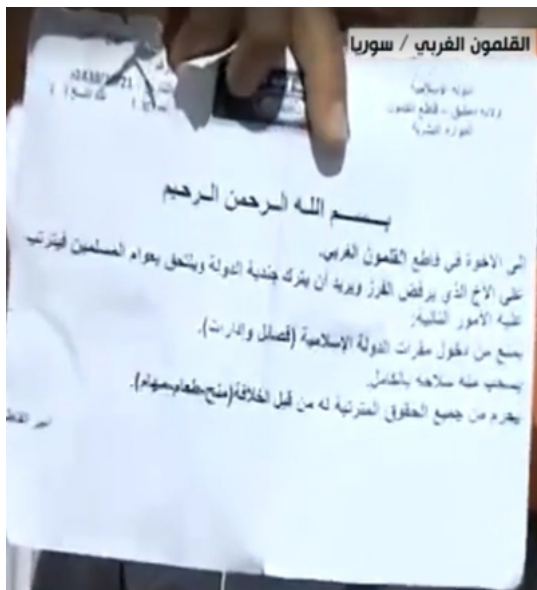
Blood type:

5: Jumada al-Awal

6: Jumada al-Thani

7: Rajab

Specimen 39H: Notification on those who reject assignment and leave military ranks, west Qalamoun



Islamic State
Wilayat Dimashq
Qalamoun area
Human resources

Caliphate on the Prophetic Methodology

Date: 21 [?] 1438 AH

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

To the brothers in the west Qalamoun area: the one who rejects assignment and wishes to leave the soldiery of the Dawla and join the Muslim populace has the

- He is barred from entering the bases of the Islamic State (groups and administrations)
- His arms are to be taken away from him in their entirety
- He is barred from all privileges put in place for him by the Caliphate (bestowals, food, assignments)

Amir of the sector

Specimen 39I: Ribat table and regulations, west Qalamoun

الدولة الإسلامية ولاية دمشق - قاطع القلمون قسم التنظيم والذاتية			
بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم			
قال الله تعالى: (يا أيها الذين آمنوا ما لكم إذا قيل لكم أنفروا في سبيل الله أنشأتم بالحياة الدنيا من الآخرة فما متاع الحياة الدنيا في الآخرة جدول الرباط للأخوة الإداريين في القاطع في حال السلم و			
م	الاسم	رقم الانساب	الوحدة
1	أبو خالد الأنصاري	2645	اعلام
2	أبو النعمان الشامي	2646	اعلام
3	أبو علي الأنصاري	2647	اعلام
4	أبو المثنى الأنصاري	2830	اعلام
5	أبو حسان الأنصاري	2579	السطح
6	أبو محمد فاروق	2471	شورى حرب
7	أبو صفر الشامي	2267	إشارة صيانة أجهزة
8	أبو أحمد الأنصاري / أبو بشار	2642	رحبة دراجات
9	أبو ماهر الأنصاري / رحبة دراجات	2627	رحبة دراجات
ملاحظات			
1	كان أخ اسمه مدرج في هذه اللائحة بجنب الرباط في فصل عمر ليلة أسبوعياً والتنسيق مع أمير المفصيل		
2	كان أخ اسمه مدرج في هذه اللائحة للتوجه إلى فصل عمر الذي يربط فيه في حال تعرض المفصيل لهجوم		
3	كان أخ اسمه مدرج في هذه اللائحة ليلتزم برباطه مع السلم والحرب في هذا التوسل ويعرض نفسه لنفسه		

Islamic State**Wilayat Dimashq- Qalamoun area****Organization and personnel branch**

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

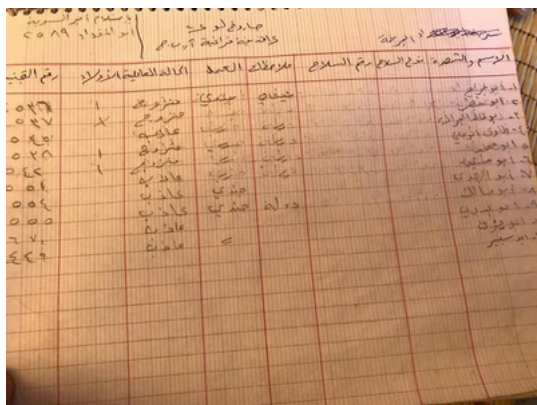
God Almighty said: "Oh you who believe, what is the matter with you that when it is said to you, go forth, you cling heavily to the earth? Have you preferred the enjoyment of this life as opposed to the Hereafter except very little?"

Table of ribat for the admin brothers in event of peace or war.

No.	Name	Affiliation no.	Unit
1	Abu Khalid al-Ansari	2645	Media
2	Abu al-Yaman al-Shami	2646	Media
3	Abu Ali al-Ansari	2647	Media
4	Abu al-Muthanna al-Ansari	2830	Media
5	Abu Hussam al-Ansari	2579	Brightness [lighting]
6	Abu Muhammad Faruq	2471	War council
7	Abu Sakhr al-Shami	2267	Advising on repair of devices
8	Abu Ahmad al-Ansari/Abu Bashar	2642	Area of motorcycles
9	Abu Maher al-Ansari	2627	Area of motorcycles

Notes

1. Every brother whose name is on this list must perform ribat in the Omar group one night a week and coordinate with the group amir
2. Every brother whose name is on this list must join up with the Omar faction in which he performs ribat in the event the group is attacked
3. Every brother whose name is on this list that does not fulfill his ribat in this group in the event of peace or war will expose himself to inquiry.

Specimen 39J: Partial personnel list, west Qalamoun

NB: Categories include name, type of weapon, weapon number, work, family status and children

الهيئة الإسلامية
ولاية دمشق
قطاع الشؤون

لا إله إلا الله
الله رسول محمد

محض تسليم آليّة

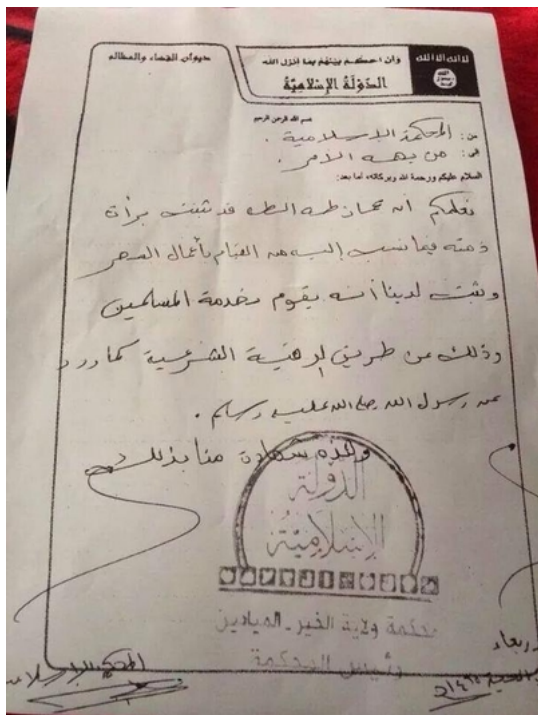
خلافة على منهاج النبوة
الرقم:
التاريخ:

الاسم	أبو عبد عبد عبد عبد	الإقامة	مُعين معاذ
نوع الكلية	بيت أب/ش/وصفي	مرفق الكلية	١٢٥
المعرف	التس	الوقت	مأني النبي
١	المبطل		
٢	الإطارات		
٣	الكهرباء		
٤	ميكانيك الحرك		
٥	الطعامية		
٦	الدرج		
٧	الانوار		
٨	الميزانية		
٩	علبة السرعة		
١٠	سعة الحزان		

Specimen 39L: ID card for person in Liwa al-Ghuraba', Wilayat al-Jazeera



www.aymennjawad.org/2016/09/archive-of-islamic-state-administrative-documents-2



And judge between them by what God has revealed
Islamic State

Diwan al-Qada wa al-Madhalim

In the name of God, the Compassionate, the Merciful

From: the Islamic court

To: whom it may concern

As-salam alaykum wa rahmat Allah wa barakatuhu

We inform you that Emad Taha al-Taha has established his clearance in what has been attributed to him from acts of pricing [?] and he has proved with us through Shari'i mortgaging as it came from the Messenger of God (SAWS).

And God is our witness in that.

Islamic State

Wilayat al-Kheir court- al-Mayadeen

Head of the court

Specimen 39N: ID cards, Qalamoun area



Specimen 39O: Ban on mobile phone connections, al-Ba'aj area



Islamic State

Wilayat al-Jazeera: al-Ba'aj area

It is absolutely forbidden to make a connection. The one who makes a connection will be held to account. His device will be confiscated and a financial fine w